



~~Ms. A. 10. 4. 1896. 3A~~  
~~Ms. A. 10. 4. 1896. 3A~~



a

x

12









# HOME AND SCHOOL

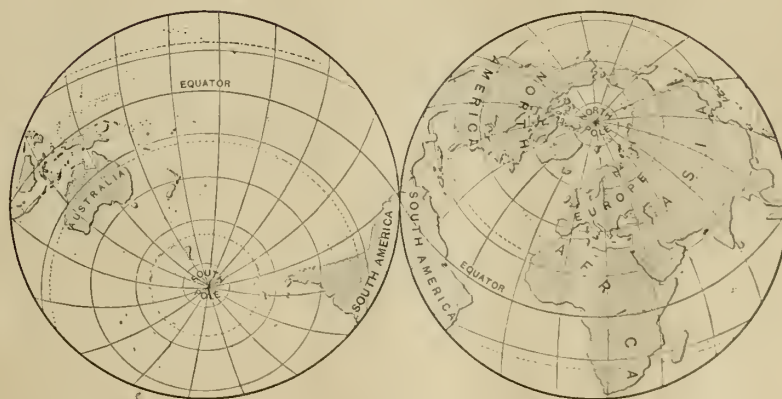
*Plates A - E missing*

# ATLAS

BY

ALEX EVERETT FRYE

AUTHOR OF "CHILD AND NATURE," "BROOKS AND BROOK BASINS," "PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY,"  
"COMPLETE GEOGRAPHY," ETC.



CHILDREN'S ROOM

BOSTON, U.S.A., AND LONDON

GINN & COMPANY PUBLISHERS

1896

CITY OF BOSTON

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL

COPYRIGHT, 1896

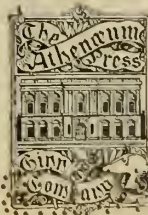
By ALEX EVERETT FRYE

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

*Dec 19. 1898*

*C.*

\* H125 1010.4.1896.3A



PRINTED BY  
JOHN W. BROWN  
AT THE  
ATLANTIC  
PRESS



## P R E F A C E.

---

THIS Atlas is intended for use as a reference book in the hands of the student and the general reader. The maps contain the names of more than **ten thousand** towns, cities, states, countries, rivers, mountains, etc., all of which can be quickly and easily located by means of the **alphabetical list** on pages 1 to 24.

It is thought that the **pronunciation** of these geographical names will supply a long-felt need and prove a most useful feature of the Atlas,—helpful alike to the student of geography, history and literature, and to the reader of newspapers, magazines and books of travel.

In many cities and towns, the “free text-book system” prevails, and as a result very few of the pupils in the upper grammar and high school classes have geographies or atlases for use either in school or at home; yet these older pupils are in almost constant need of **reference maps** for the preparation of lessons in history and literature. Several of the maps in this Atlas were prepared expressly for such use.

The **products** and **industries** of our country afford a key to much of its history, especially that relating to the settlement, the building of railroads and other highways of trade, sectional differences, tariff and financial legislation. The many small **charts of the United States** will therefore be found useful, not only to pupils in school, but also to farmers, mechanics, tradesmen, statesmen and citizens in general.

The various maps and charts used in this Atlas are from the author's **Complete Geography**.

ALEX E. FRYE.

BOSTON, October, 1895.





# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## POLITICAL MAPS.

	PLATE
NORTH AMERICA . . . . .	A
UNITED STATES . . . . .	B & C
MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES . . . . .	D
NEW ENGLAND STATES . . . . .	E
SOUTHERN STATES,—EASTERN SECTION . . . . .	F
SOUTHERN STATES,—WESTERN SECTION . . . . .	G
CENTRAL STATES,—WESTERN SECTION . . . . .	H
CENTRAL STATES,—EASTERN SECTION . . . . .	I
NORTHWESTERN GROUP . . . . .	J
SOUTHWESTERN GROUP . . . . .	K
CANADA . . . . .	L
MEXICO . . . . .	L
SOUTH AMERICA . . . . .	M
EUROPE . . . . .	N
CENTRAL EUROPE . . . . .	O
BRITISH ISLES . . . . .	P
AFRICA . . . . .	Q
ASIA . . . . .	R
SOUTHEAST ASIA . . . . .	S
AUSTRALIA . . . . .	T
ANCIENT ITALY . . . . .	U
ANCIENT GREECE . . . . .	U
ANCIENT EGYPT . . . . .	U
COMMERCIAL MAP OF THE WORLD . . . . .	V & W
HISTORICAL SERIES . . . . .	X

## INDEX TO MAPS.

	PAGE
INDEX AND PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY . . . . .	24

## RELIEF MAPS.

NORTH AMERICA . . . . .	25
UNITED STATES . . . . .	27
SOUTH AMERICA . . . . .	28
KEY MAPS OF AMERICA . . . . .	29
KEY MAPS OF OLD WORLD . . . . .	30
AFRICA . . . . .	31
EUROPE . . . . .	32
ASIA . . . . .	33
AUSTRALIA . . . . .	34

GLOBE MAPS OF CONTINENTS . . . . .	35
GLOBE MAPS OF OCEANS . . . . .	36

## THE UNITED STATES.

TEMPERATURE . . . . .	37
WINDS . . . . .	37
RAINFALL . . . . .	37
COTTON . . . . .	38
WOOL . . . . .	38
CORN . . . . .	39
WHEAT . . . . .	39
OATS . . . . .	39
TOBACCO . . . . .	40
FRUITS . . . . .	40
FORESTS . . . . .	40
CATTLE . . . . .	41
FISHERIES . . . . .	41
IRON . . . . .	42
COAL . . . . .	42
GOLD AND SILVER . . . . .	42
PETROLEUM . . . . .	42
COPPER AND OTHER METALS . . . . .	43
BUILDING STONE . . . . .	43
RAILROADS . . . . .	43
OCEAN ROUTES . . . . .	44
STANDARD TIME . . . . .	44
GREAT LAKE ROUTES . . . . .	45
PEOPLE . . . . .	45

## STATISTICAL TABLES.

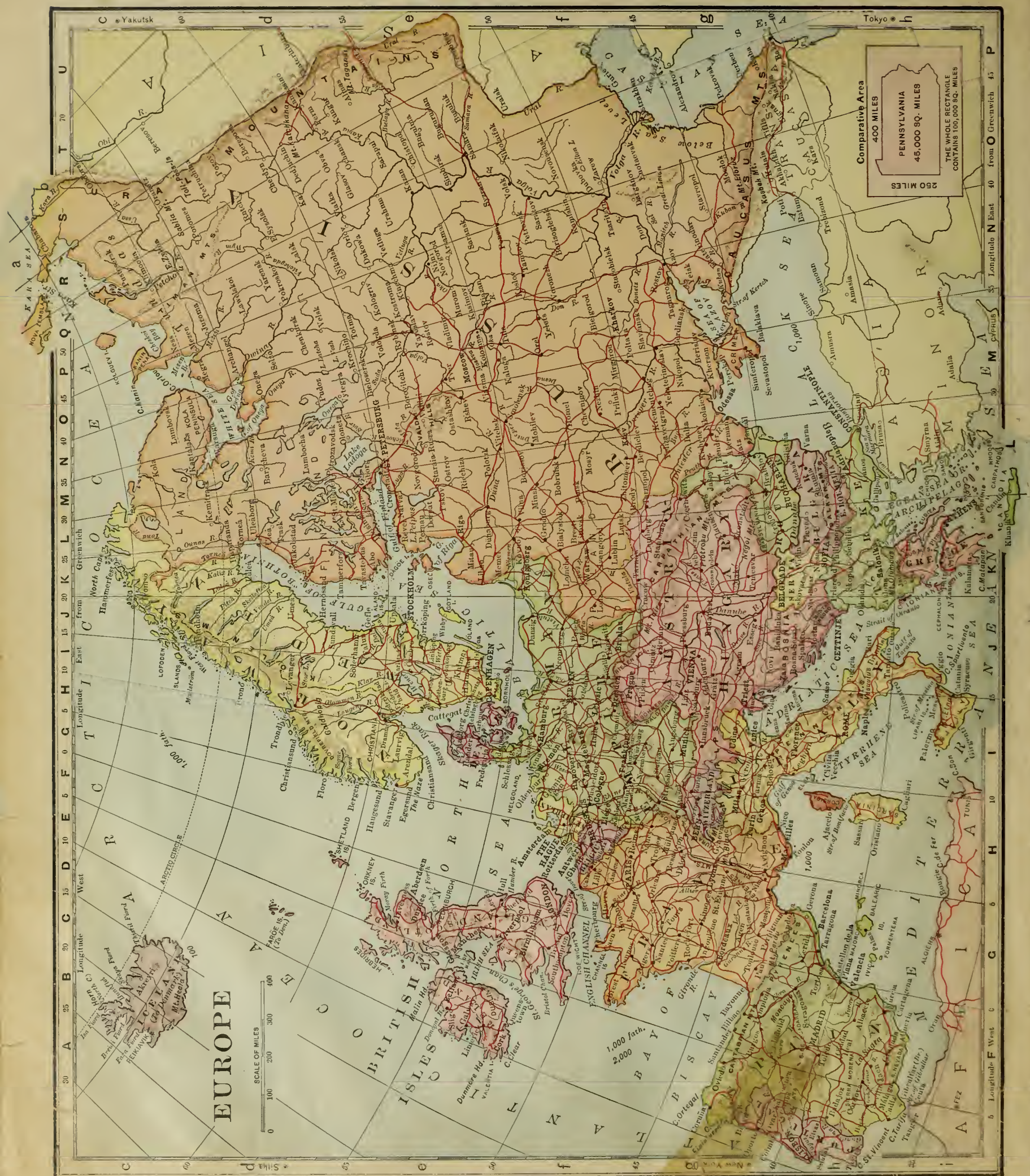
COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN CITIES . . . . .	46
POPULATION OF THE WORLD . . . . .	47
AREAS OF CONTINENTS . . . . .	47
AREAS OF OCEANS . . . . .	47
LAKES OF THE WORLD . . . . .	47
RIVERS AND THEIR BASINS . . . . .	47
AREAS OF STATES . . . . .	47
HEIGHTS OF MOUNTAINS . . . . .	47
INDIAN RESERVATIONS . . . . .	47
CITIES AND TOWNS OF UNITED STATES . . . . .	48



















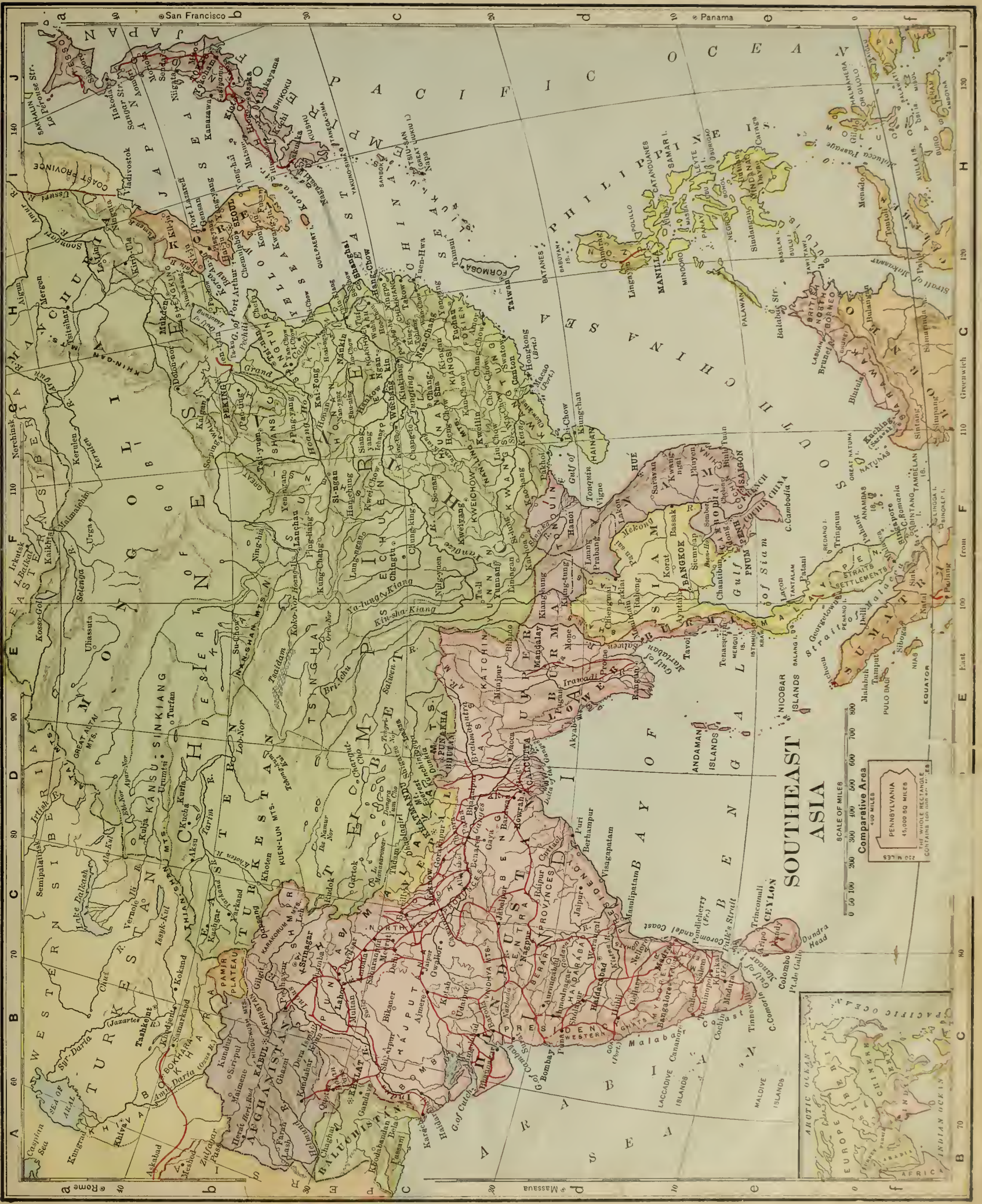




















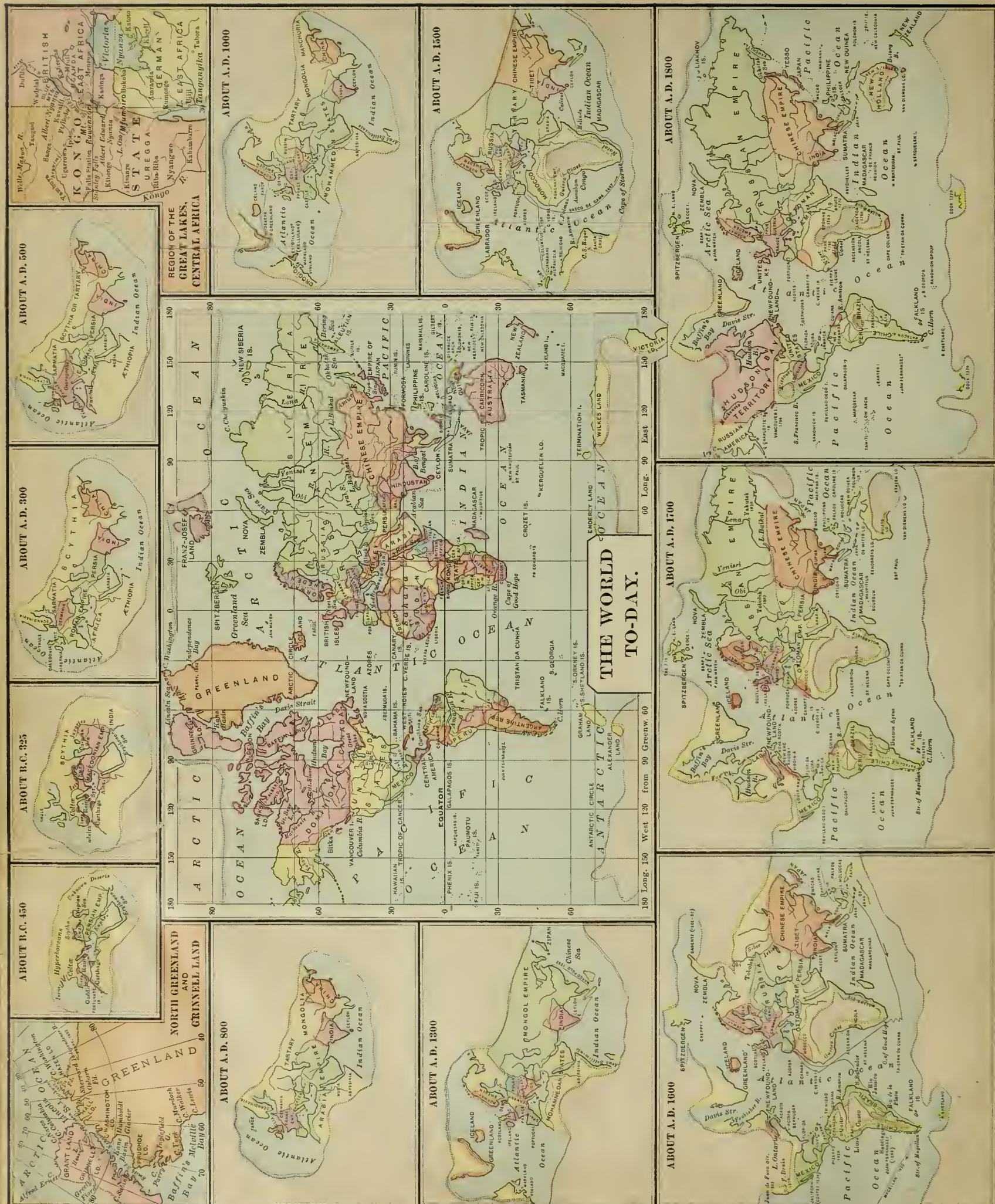














# INDEX AND PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY.

NOTE. — Letters opposite the names in this Index locate the places on the maps. Thus, Boston is marked "Boston C Lb." The first letter refers to Plate C, — eastern half of the United States; the other two letters (L and b) correspond to letters in the margins of the map, and indicate the approximate longitude and latitude. Webster's International Dictionary (latest edition) is the accepted standard of spelling and pronunciation in this work. The rulings of the United States Board on Geographic Names are strictly followed. Classical names are italicized. The diacritical marks used in these names merely indicate the quantity of the vowels, and do not refer to the key below.

## A

Aalborg, al'börg  
Aar R., är  
Aarhus, ör'hōos  
Abaco I., ä'bä-kō  
Abbeokuta, äb-bē-ō-kōō'tä  
Abbeville, Ala., äb'bē-vil  
—, Ga.  
—, S. C.  
—, Fr., äb-vél  
Abbitte L., äb-bē-tib'bē  
— R.  
Abbott, Mt., äb'böt  
Abbottsford, äb'bōts-fōrd  
Abdërä  
Aberaeron, äb-er-ä-rōn  
Aberdeen, Miss., äb-er-dēn'  
—, Scot.  
—, S. Dak.  
—, Wash.  
Aberystwith, äb-er-ist'with  
Abeshir, ä'bēsh'r  
Abe Spring, äb  
Abilene, Kan., äb'il-ēn  
—, Tex.  
Abingdon, äb'ing-dōn  
Abington, äb'ing-tōn  
Abo, ä'bō  
Abomey, äb-ō-mä'  
Absecon Inlet, äb-sē'kon  
Abjōdōs  
Abyssinia, äb'is-sin'i-a  
Acaponeta, ä-kä-pō-nä'tä  
Acapulco, ä-kä-pool'kō  
Acaray Mts., ä-kär'äy  
Acarnania  
Accomac, äk-kō-mäc'  
Achäa  
Acheen, ät-chēn'  
Achill I., äk'il  
Ackley, äk'li  
Acte  
Aconeagna, ä-kōn-kä'gwä  
Ada, ä'dä  
Adakh, ä-dä'k  
Adalia, ä-dä'lē-ä  
Adamawa, äd-ä-mä'wä  
Adams, äd'amz  
—, Mt., N. H.  
—, Wash.  
—, Pt.  
Adana, ä-dä'nä  
Addison, Me., äd'is-sōn  
—, N. Y.  
—, W. Va.  
Adel, ä-dēl'  
Adelaide, äd'ē-lä'd  
Aden, äd'en  
—, G. of  
Aderar, ä-dē-rär'  
Adirondack Mts., äd-i-rōn'dä'k  
Admiralty G., äd'mī-räl'ti  
— Is.  
Adowah, ä'dō-wä  
Adra'mittēnūs, S.  
Adrar, ä-drär'  
Adria  
Adrian, ä'dri-an  
Adrianople, äd-ri-an-ō'pl  
Adriatic Sea, äd-rē-ät'ik  
Adullam, ä-dül'lām  
Agē  
Ægean Sea, ē-jē'an  
Ægila  
Ægium  
Ænis  
Ænōs  
Æolis  
Ætolia  
Afghanistān, äf-gān-is-tān'  
Afoznak, ä-fōg-nä'k  
Africa, äf'ri-kä  
Afton, äf'tōn

Agades, äg'a-dēz  
Agattu, ä-gät-tōō'  
Agen, ä-zhōn'  
Agnew, äg'nū  
Agra, ä'grä  
Agram, ä'grām  
Agrigēntum  
Agu Fria Cr., ä'gwä frē'ä  
Aguas Calientes, ä'gnäs kä-lē-än'-tēs  
Agulhas, C., ä-gool'yäs  
Ahmadabad, ä-mäd-ä'bäd'  
Ahmednagar, ä-mēd-nä'gär  
Aidin, i-dēn  
Aigun, i'gōon  
Aiken, ä'kēn  
Ailsa Craig, älsä kräg  
Aimores Mts., i-mō-räs'  
Ainsworth, änz'wōrth  
Air, ä-ēr'  
Aird, Pt. of, ärd  
Aitkin, ät'kin  
Aix-la-Chapelle, äks-lä-shä-pēl'  
Ajaccio, ä-yüt'chō  
Ajmere, äj-mēr'  
Akassa, ä-käs-si'  
Akerman, ä'ker-män  
Akhalzikh, ä-käl-zēk'  
Akakra, äk'ra  
Aknolinsk, äk-möl-linsk'  
Akreyri, äk-rē-ri  
Akron, Col., äk'rōn  
—, Ohio  
Aksu, äk-sōō'  
Akmu, ä-kōon'  
Akntan, ä-kōn-tän'  
Akyab, äk-yäb'  
Alabama, äl-a-bä'mä  
— R.  
Ala-Kul, ä-lä-kool'  
Alameda, Cal., ä-lä-mä'dä  
—, N. Mex.  
Aland Is., a'land  
Alaska, ä-läs'kä  
—, Penin.  
Alaskan Mts., ä-läs'kan  
Albacete, äl-bä-thä'tä  
Albany, Ga., ä'l-bä-ni  
—, Mo.  
—, N. Y.  
—, Ore.  
—, Tex.  
—, W. Austral.  
— R.  
Albay, ä'l-bi'  
Albemarle, ä'l-bē-märl  
—, Sd.  
Alberta, ä'l-bērt'ä  
Albert Edward Nyanza, nī-än'zä  
— L., ä'l-bērt  
— Lea, -lē  
— Nyanza, -nī-än'zä  
Albi, ä'l-bē'  
Albia, ä'l-bi-a  
Albina, ä'l-bi-na  
Albion, Ida., ä'l-bi-gn  
—, Ind.  
—, Mich.  
—, Neb.  
—, N. Y.  
Albuquerque, ä'l-bōō-kär'kä  
Albury, ä'l-būr-i  
Alcarno, ä'l-kä-mō  
Aldabra Is., ä'l-dä'brä  
Alderney, ä'l-dēr-ni  
Aledo, ä'l-dē-dō  
Alegrete, ä-lä-grä'tä  
Alençon, ä-lōn-sōn'  
Aleppo, ä-lēp'pō  
Alessio, ä-lēs-sē-ō  
Alentian Is., ä-lē-shi-an  
Alexandria, Can., ä'l-ēgs-än'dri-a  
—, Egypt  
—, La.

Q Cd  
B inset  
N Gg  
K inset  
R Df  
N Jf  
U Ff  
K Ff  
L De  
Q Di  
R Df  
S Cd  
N Lh  
R Le  
F Ec  
P De  
M Ed  
H De  
Q Cd  
P Cb  
H Ge  
O Ca  
N Hg  
R Df  
Q Ce  
N Lf  
N Og  
Q Be  
R De  
N Cb  
K Kb  
C Jb  
S Da  
B inset  
B inset  
S Ee  
C Hd  
C Hd  
S Da  
B Ae  
K Ie  
N Je  
B inset  
A Bd  
A Ce  
N Flh  
C Id  
H Ff  
C Kb  
B Ab  
G De  
T Bf  
A Gd  
T Ca  
F Fb  
C Kc  
L Dd  
Q Ef  
J Ce  
C Gb  
Q Fe  
O Be  
H Ge  
B Aa  
B Cb  
I Dd  
I Ed  
H De  
D Cb  
B Ee  
T Ef  
O Dd  
Q Gf  
P Ef  
I Bd  
M De  
O Bb  
R e left  
O Ee  
B inset  
L Cb  
Q Eb  
C Gd  
Alexandria, Minn.  
—, Romania  
—, Va.  
— Bay  
Alexandrovsk, ä-lēgs-än-drōvsk'  
Alfred, C., ä'l frēd  
— Ernest, C., -ēr'nēst  
Algeria, ä'l-jē-ri-ä  
Algiers, ä'l-jēr-z'  
Algoma, ä'l-gō-mä  
Algona, ä'l-gō-nä  
Alhambra, ä'l-häm'brä  
Alicante, ä-lē-kän'tä  
Alijos Rocks, ä'l-ē-hōs'  
Allada, ä'l-lä'dä  
Allahabad, ä'l-lä-hä'bäd'  
Allapaha R., ä'l-läp'a-hä  
Allegan, ä'l-ē-gän  
Alleghany Mts., ä'l-ē-gä-ni  
Allegheny, ä'l-ē-gä-ni  
— R.  
Allegnash R., ä'l-ē-gwōsh  
Allendale, ä'l-ēn-däl  
Allende, ä'l-yän'dä  
Allentown, ä'l-ēnz-town  
Allentown, ä'l-ēnz-town  
Aller R., ä'l-lēr  
Alliance, ä'l-i-äns  
Allier R., ä'l-lē-ä'  
Alma, Col., ä'l-mä  
—, Kan.  
—, Neb.  
—, Wis.  
Almas, öl-mäsh'  
Almeria, ä'l-mä-rē-ä  
Almwick, ä'n'nik  
Alpena, ä'l-pē-nä  
Alps, The, älpz  
Altai Mts., ä'l-ti'  
Altamaha R., ä'l-tä-mä-hä'  
Altenburg, ä'l-tēn-bōorg'  
Altinūm  
Alton, Ill., ä'l'tōn  
—, N. H.  
Altona, ä'l'tō-nä  
Altoona, ä'l'tōō-nä  
Alturas, ä'l'tōō-ras  
Alvarado, Cal., ä'l-vä-rä'dō  
—, Tex.  
Alvin, ä'l-vin  
Amador, ä'mä-dōr  
Amasia, ä-mä'sē-a  
Amazon R., äm'a-zōn  
Ambala, äm-bä'lä  
Ambato, äm-bä'tō  
Amber, C., äm'bēr  
Amboy, äm-boi'  
Amboyana, äm-boi'ng  
Ambracia  
Ambracius, S.  
Ambriz, äm-briz  
Amelia, ä-mē'l-yä  
America, North, ä-mēr'i-kä  
—, South  
American Falls, ä-mēr'i-kan  
— Fork  
Americus, ä-mēr'i-kūs  
Amesbury, ämz'bēr-i  
Amherst, Me., äm'ēr-st  
—, Mass.  
—, Va.  
Amiens, ä-mi-än'  
Amirante Is., äm-g-ränt'  
Amite, ä-mēt'  
— R.  
Amliä, äm'le-gä  
Amörgös  
Amoy, ä-moi'  
Amphipolis  
Amphissa  
Amritsar, äm-rīt'sär  
Amsterdam, Neth., äm'stēr-däm  
—, N. Y.  
— I.

H Fe  
O Ge  
D Cd  
D Da  
R Bd  
A Eb  
A Ga  
Q Cb  
Q Cb  
L Ge  
H Fd  
K Ce  
O Ad  
A Eg  
Q Ce  
R Ef  
F Dd  
I Dd  
C Je  
C Jb  
C Jb  
E Eb  
F Ec  
L Cb  
E Ce  
D De  
O Ca  
I Fe  
N Gf  
K Ie  
H Ef  
H Df  
I Ae  
N Rd  
N Flh  
P Fe  
C Ia  
N Hf  
S De  
C Jd  
O Da  
U Fb  
C Hc  
E Ce  
N He  
C Jb  
K Bb  
K inset  
G Ee  
I Ce  
K Bc  
N Ng  
M De  
S Cb  
M Be  
W Kd  
I Bd  
S Hf  
U Ae  
U Ae  
Q Df  
D Ce  
A  
M  
J Ge  
K Gb  
C Id  
E Df  
E Fd  
E Bf  
D Be  
N Gf  
Q Hf  
G Hd  
G Hd  
B inset  
U Df  
R Hf  
U Cd  
U Be  
R De  
N Ge  
C Kb  
W Le  
Anu-Daria, ä-mōō'-där'yä  
Anur R., ä-mōōr'  
Anabara R., ä-nä-bä-rä'  
Anacapa I., ä-nä-kä-pä  
Anaconda, ä-nä-kōn'dä  
Anacortes, ä-nä-kōr'tēz  
Anadir R., ä-nä-dēr'  
— Sea  
Anagnä  
Anaheim, ä'nä-him  
Anam, ä-näm'  
Anambas Is., ä-näm'bäs  
Anäphē  
Anastasia, ä-nä-stä'shē-gä  
Ancona, ä-n-kō-nä  
Ancud, ä'n-kōod  
Andalusia, ä-n-dä-lōō'shē-gä  
Andaman Is., ä-n-dä-män'  
Anderson, Ind., ä'n-dēr-sōn  
—, S. C.  
Andersonville, -vil  
Andes, ä'n-dēz  
Andorra, ä'n-dōr-rä  
Andover, Me., ä'n-dō-vēr  
—, Mass.  
Andria, ä'n-drē-ä  
Andro, ä'n-drō  
Andropōlis  
Andros  
Androsoggin R., ä'n-drōs-cōg'in  
Andros I., ä'n-drōs  
Angeles, äng'hē-lēs  
Angel Island, äng'el  
Angelina R., äng-jē-lē-nä  
Angels Camp, äng'jēlz  
Angers, äng-zhär'  
Anglesey, äng'el-sē  
Angola, äng-gō-lä  
Angora, äng-gō-rä  
Angoulême, äng-gō-läm'  
Angra Pequena, äng'grä-pē-kän'-vä  
Ankober, än-kō'bēr  
Anna, ä'nä  
Annan, ä'n-nän  
— R.  
Annapolis, än-näp'ō-lis  
Anna R., ä'nä  
Ann Arbor, än'är'bēr  
Anniston, än'is-tōn  
Annobon I., än-nō-bōn'  
Anoka, ä-nō-kä  
Anson, Me., än'sōn  
—, Tex.  
Ansonia, än-sō-ni-ä  
Antändräs  
Antelope Cr., än'tē-lōp  
Antiochi I., än-ti-kōs-ti  
Antigo, än'ti-gō  
Antioquia, än-ti-ō-kē-ä  
Antipatria  
Antipatris  
Antisana, än-tē-sä-nä  
Antium  
Antivari, än-tē-vä-rē  
Antofagasta, än-tō-fä-gäs-tä  
Anton Chico, än-tōn-chē-kō  
Antrim, än'trim  
Antuco, än-tō-kō  
Antwerp, änt'wērp  
Aomori, ä-ō-mō-ri  
Apache Mts., ä-pä'chä  
Apalachee B., äp-a-läch-ē  
Apalachicola, ä-pä-läch-i-kō-lä  
— R.  
Apennines, äp'en-nīnz  
Apia, ä-pē-ä  
Apollina, ä-pō-lē-mä  
Apollonia  
Apopka, ä-pōp-kä  
—, L.  
Apples Is., ä-pō-slz  
Appalachian Mts., äp-pä-lä-chi-an  
—

Key. — äle, ät, cäre, ärm, äll, fingl; äve, änd, hēr, recēt; äce, äll, admiral; äld, fōr, ön, anchor; äse, äp, fūr, awful; fōod, fōot; ch as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; u as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; n as in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; n nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ü like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ue); k, German guttural.



Appleby, äp'pl-bi	P Ec	Ashley, N. Dak., äsh'li	H De	Austria - Hungary, as'tri-ä-	N Jf	Bangor, Ire., bän'gôr	P De
Appleton, Me., äp'pl-tön	E Ed	—, Utah	K Hb	—, lüü'gä-rä	O Bb	—, Me.	C Lb
—, Wis.	C Hb	Ashtabula, äsh-tä-bü'lä	I Gd	Autun, ö-tün'	O Bb	—, Pa.	D De
Appling, äp'pling	F Ec	Ashton-under-Lyne, äsh'tön u.	P Ed	Auxerre, ö-sär'	O Bb	—, S. Dak.	H Ce
Appomattox, äp-pō-mät tqks	D Ce	—, In	E Bf	Ava, ä'vä	R Ff	—, Wales, bän'ger	P Dd
Apollonia, ä-pō-lē-ä	U Gb	Ashmetot R., äsh'wē-lōt	E Bf	Avignon, ä-vēn-yōn'	U inset	Bangweolo, L., bäng-wē-ō'lō	Q Eg
Apure R., ä-pō-rä	U Gd	Ashville, äsh'vil	F Ce	Avlonia, äv-lō'nä	N Hg	Banialuka, bän-yä-lōo'kä	N Jg
Aquila, ä'kwē-lä	M Bb	Asia, ä'sh-ä	R	Avoca, R., ä-vō'kä	O Ec	Banjemassin, bän-jēr-mäs'in	T Be
—, O. De	O De	—, Minor, - mī'nör	N Mh	Avon, ä'von	P Cd	Banks Is.	T Gd
Aquila, ä'kwē-lä	U Fa	Askabad, äs-kä-bäd'	S Ab	—, R., Eng.	D Ch	—, Land	A Eb
Arabia, ä-rä-bi-ä	R Af	Asotin, ä-sō'tin	J Ec	—, —, Eng.	P Fd	—, Str.	A Eb
Arabian Sea, ä-rä-bi-an	R Ce	Aspen, äs'pēn	B Ec	Avondale, äv-ön-däl	P Ec	Bann R., bänn	P Ce
Aracaj, ä-rä-kä-zhō'	M Fd	Aspinwall, äs'pün-wäl	M inset	Azov, ä-zōv'	P Fe	Bannock, bän'nök	J Gd
Aracati, ä-rä-kä-tē'	M Fe	Assam, äs-säm	R Ff	—, —, Eng.	F Ce	Bantam, bän-täm'	T Ac
Arad, ör'öd	O Fb	Assiniboia, äs-sin-i-boi'a	L Eb	Azov, ä-zōv'	U Bd	Bantry, bän'tri	P Be
Arafura Sea, ä-rä-fōo'rä	T De	Assiniboin R., äs-sin-i-boin	L Eb	Azov, ä-zōv'	P Ec	—, Bay	P Ae
Araguay R., ä-rä-gwä'	M De	Assonon, äs-sön'	Q Fe	Azores, ä-zōz'	M Bd	Baraboo, bär'a-bōo	I Be
Aral, Sea of, ä'räl	R Bd	Astoria, äs-tō'ri-a	B Aa	Azotus	R Jc	Baranof I., bär-rä'nōf	B inset
Aransas Pass, ä-rän-sas	G Ef	Astrabad, äs-trä-bäd'	R Be	Azotus	E Cf	Barataria B., bär-a-tä'ri-ä	G Le
Arapahoe, ä-räp'a-hō	G Db	Astrakhan, äs-trä-kän'	N Pf	Azotus	P Fe	Barbados, bär'bg-dōs	M Da
Ararat, Mt., ä'r-a-rät	R Ae	Astypalea	U Ef	Azul, ä-söl'	L Da	Barboursville, bär'börz-vil	I Eg
Arauca R., ä-row'kä	M Bb	Atacama, Desert of, ä-tä-kä'mä	M De	—, Sea of	P De	—, W. Va.	D Ad
Arauco, ä-row'kō	M Bf	Atala, ät-täl'a	L Bb	Aztec, äz'tēk	R Gg	Barca, bär'kä	Q Eb
Arawan, ä-rä-wän'	Q Bd	Atbara R., ät-bä'rä	M Ce	Azul, ä-söl'	W Ib	Barcellos, bär-sel'lōs	M Ce
Arbroath, ä'r brōth	P Eb	Atchafalaya Bayou, äch-af-ä-lä'	F Cb		U Gh	Barcelona, S. A., bär-sg-lō'nä	M Ca
Arcaidia, Fla., ä-rä-kä'di-ä	F Ef	—, bi'ōo	Q Fd		N Nf	—, Sp.	N Gg
—, Greece	U Bf	—, R.	G He		K Hd	Baxley, bär'klä	D De
—, La.	G Ge	Atchison, äch'i-son	G Hd		M Df	—, Sd.	J Ab
Areata, ä-rä-kä'tä	K Ab	Atchabasca, äth-a-bäs'kä	C Ge			Bardstown, bärdz'town	I Df
Archangel, ärk-än'jēl	N Oc	—, L.	L Db			Bardwan, bär-dwän'	S De
Ardenness Mts., ä'r-dēn'	O Ba	—, R.	A Fd			Bareilly, bär-rä'lē	R Df
Arendal, ä'rēn-däl	N Hd	Athens, Ala., äth'ēnz	L Db			Bärfursh, bär-fōo-rōosh'	R Be
Arctopalis	U Hh	—, Ga.	F Cb			Bar Harbor	E Fd
Arequipa, ä-rä-kē'pä	M Bd	—, Greece	C Id			Bari, bär'tē	N Jg
Argenta, ä'r-jēn'tä	G Bb	—, Ohio	N Kh			Baringo, L., bär-rū'gō	Q Fe
Argentine, ä'r-jēn'tin	H Ff	—, Pa.	I Fe			Barrin	U Hd
—, Republic	M Cf	—, Tenn.	D De			Barkol, bär'köl	R Fd
Argentino, L., ä'r-hēn-tē'nō	M Bh	—, Tex.	F Db			Barletta, bär-lēt'tä	O Ec
Argilus	U Cd	Athēsis F.	G Fe			Barmen, bär'mēn	O Ca
Argolicus, S.	U Bf	Athlone, äth-lōn'	U Eb			Barnaul, bär-nowl'	R Ec
Argolis	U Bf	Athol, äth'öl	P Cd			Barnegat, bär-nē-gät'	D Ed
Argos, ä'r-gōs	O Fd	Athribis	E Bf			—, Inlet	D Ed
Argostoli, ä'r-gōs'tō-lē	O Fd	Athy, ä-thi'	U Di			Barnesville, Ga., bärnz'vil	F De
Argun R., ä-r-gōon'	R He	Atku, ät'kä	P Cd			—, Minn.	H Ec
Arica, ä-rē'kä	M Bd	Atkinson, ät'kin-son	B inset			—, Ohio	I Fe
Arid C., ä'r'id	T Cf	Atlanta, Ga., ät-län'tä	E Ec			Barnet, bär'nēt	E Bd
Ariminum	U Fb	—, Ill.	C Id			Barnstable, bärn'stg-bl	E Dg
Aripo, ä-rē'pō	S De	Atlantic, Io., ät-län'tik	C Id			Barnstaple, -stap-l	P De
Arizona, ä'r-i-zō'nä	B Cd	—, Mass.	I Be			—, Bay	P De
Arkadelphia, ärk-a-dēl'fi-ä	C Gd	—, City, N. J.	C Gb			Barnwell, bärn'wēl	F Ec
Arkansas, ä'r-kän-sä	C Gd	—, Wyo.	E inset			Baroda, bär-ō'dä	R Df
—, City, Ark.	G He	Atlas Mts., ät'las	D Ed			Barquisimeto, bär-kē-sē-mä'tō	M Bb
—, Kan.	B Fe	Atoka, ä-tō'kä	J Ic			Barra Head, bär'ra	P Cb
—, R.	C Ge	Atria	Q Bb			—, Is.	P Cb
Arklow, ärk'lō	P Cd	Attica, Greece, ät'ti-kä	G Fb			Barranquilla, bär-rän-kēl'yä	M Ba
Arles, ärlz	O Bc	—, Ind.	U Fb			Barre, bär'rē	E Bd
Arlington, Mass., ä'r-līng-tōn	E inset	—, N. Y.	U Ce			Barren R., bär'rēn	I Df
—, Ore.	J Cd	Attleboro, ät'tl-bür-rō	I Ce			Barrier Reef, Gt., bär'rī-er	T Ed
—, Vt.	E Ae	Attruck R., ät-trük'	D Cb			Barrow-in-Furness, bär'rō-in-für'nēs	P Ec
Armagh, ä'r-mä'	P Ce	Attn, ät-tōo'	E Cg			Barrow, Pt., bär'rō	A Cb
Armidale, ä'r-mi-däl	T Ff	Atwood, ät'wōod	R Be			—, R.	P Cd
Armour, ä'r-mōor	H Dd	Auburn, Ala., ä'bärn	B inset			—, Str.	A Fb
Armstrong, ärm'strōng	C Gd	—, Cal.	H Cf			Barstow, bär'stō	K De
Armuyros, ä'r-mē-rōs	O Fd	—, Ind.	F Ce			Bartlett, bär'tlēt	E Cd
Arnhem, ärn'hēm	O Ca	—, Me.	K Bc			Barton, bär'ton	E Bd
—, B.	T Dd	—, Neb.	I Dd			Bartow, bär'tō	F Ef
—, C.	T Dd	—, N. Y.	C Lb			Basel, bäs'zēl	N Hf
Arnhem's Land, ärn'hēmz	T Dd	Auckland, äk'länd	H Ff			Basilan I., bäs-sē-län	S He
Arnon	U Hh	Aude R., öd	C Kb			Bassora, bäs-sō-rä	R Ae
Arnos F.	U Ec	Audubon, ö-dōo-bōn	T Hf			Bass's Str., bäs	T Ef
Arner	U Hh	Augsburg, öwgs'bōorg	O Be			Bastia, bäs-tē-ä	O Ce
Aroo Is., ä-rōo'	T De	Augusta, Ark., ä-gūs'tä	H Fe			Bastrop, La., bäs'tröp	G Ue
Aroostook R., ä-rōos'tōok	E Fb	—, Ga.	N If			—, Tex.	G Ed
Arpi	U Gd	—, Kan.	G Hb			Batana	U Ig
Arran, ä'r-rän	P De	—, Ky.	C Jd			Batanes, bät-tä'nēs	S Hc
—, Is.	P Bd	—, Me.	H Eg			Batavia, Ill., bät-tä-vi-ä	I Cd
Arrētium	U Ec	—, Mont.	I Ef			—, N. Y.	T Ac
Arrow L., ä'r-rō	L De	—, Wis.	C Lb			—, Ohio	D Cb
—, R.	J He	Augusta Taurinorum	J Ge			Bateman B., bät'man	I Ee
Arsamas, ä'r-zä-mäs'	N Od	Anlagas, L., owl-yä'gäs	U Ae			Batesville, Ark., bät'svil	T Ff
Arsinöe	U Ei	Aurillac, ö-rē-yäk	U Dh			—, Tex.	C He
Arta, ä'r-tä	N Kh	Aurora, Ill., ä-rō'ra	M Cd			Bath, Eng., bäth	G De
Arthabaskaville, ä'r-thä-bäs'kä-vil	E Cb	—, Ind.	O Be			—, Me.	P Ee
Arthur Land, ä'r'thēr	A Gb	—, Mo.	C Hb			—, N. Y.	E Fe
Artillery L., ä'r-til'ler-i	A Gb	—, Neb.	I Ee			Bathurst, bäth'grst	D Cb
Asaba, ä-sä-bä	L Ea	—, Nev.	H Gh			—, Austral.	H Eb
Asben, äs-bēn'	Q Ce	—, N. Y.	H Ef			—, Cape	Q Ad
Ascalon, äs-kä-lōn	Q Cd	Auringabad, ö-rōog-ä'bäd'	K Ce			—, L. Austral.	T Ef
Ascension B., äs-sēn'shūn	Q Gd	An Sable, Pt., L. Huron, ä sä'bl	D Cb			—, N. A.	L Ic
—, I.	L Gd	—, R., Mich.	S Cd			Baton Rouge, bät'ün rōozh	A Db
Aseer, ä-sēr'	Q Af	Ansable R., N. Y.	I Ee			Battle Cr., bät'tl krēk	T Cd
Ashboro, äsh'bür-rō	R Ag	Austerlitz, äs'ter-lits	I Db			Battleford, bät'tl-fōrd	V Fa
Ashburton R., äsh'bür-tōn	F Fb	—, Minn.	C Lb			Battle Mt.	C Hl
Ashcroft, äsh'krōft	T Be	—, Nev.	D Ea			Battle Mt.	A Fd
Asheville, äsh'vil	H Bc	—, Tex.	O Eb			Battle Mt.	K Db
Ashland, Ky., äsh'länd	C Ic	—, L.	I Cd			Batu Is., bät-tōo'	T b left
—, Me.	C Ic	Australasia, äs-träl-ä'sh-ä	C Gb			Batum, bät-tōom'	R Ad
—, Neb.	E Fb	Australia, äs-trä-lä-ä	B Bc			Baul, bät-ool'	M Cb
—, Ohio	H Ef	Australian Alps, äs-trä-län älpz	B Fd			Bautzen, bowt'sen	O Da
—, Ore.	I Fe		T Be			Baxley, bäs'li	F Ed
—, Pa.	B Ab					Baxter Springs, bäs'tēr	H Fg
—, Wis.	D De						

Key. — äle, ät, äve, ärm, äll, äfinal; äve, änd, äher, ärecent; äice, äll, äadmiral; äold, äfür, äon, äanchor; äuse, äp, äfür, äawful; äfood, äfoot; äch as in chop; äg as in go; äng as in sing; äh as in ink; äth as in thin; äth as in the; äh as ny in bayon; äoi as in oil; äow as in cow; än nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); äü like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ne); äk, German guttural.



Bay City	C Ib	Ben-Nevis, bēn-nēv'is	P Db	Big Stone	H Ec	Boavista, bō-ā-vē'stā	M Ec
Bayfield, bā'fēld	I Bb	Bennington, Ida., bēn'ing-ton	J He	— L.	C Ga	Bohmisk, bō-bvō'sk	N Le
Bay of Plenty	T Hf	—, Vt.	E Af	— Timber	J Id	Bodean, L., bōd'kow	G Ge
Bayome, Fr., bā-yōn'	N Fg	Benson, Ariz., bēn'son	K Gg	— Wood R.	J Fe	Bodie, bō'dē	K Ce
—, N. J.	D Ec	—, Minn.	H Fe	Bilbao, bīl-bā'ō	O Ec	Bogotá, bō-gō-tā'	U Be
Bayou Goula, bī'ōō gōō-lā'	G Ud	Benton, Ark., bēn'ton	G Gb	Bijou Cr., bē'zhōō'	K Je	Böhmewald, bē'mgr-vālt	M Bb
Bay St. Louis, bā'sān lōō-ē'	F Ad	—, Tenn.	F Db	Bikauer, bīk-ā'ner	S Ce	Bolbol, bōl-bōl'	N If
Bazaruto I., bā-zā-rōō'tō	Q Fh	— Harbor	I Dd	Bilbao, bīl-bā'ō	N Fg	Boileau, C., bōi-lō'	T Cb
Beardstown, bērdz'town	I Be	—, L.	H Ed	Billings, bīl'lings	B Da	Bois Blanc I., bōi blānk	T Cd
Bear L., Ida.	B Db	Bentonville, -vīl	G Fa	Billiton, bīl-lī-tōn'	T Ac	— L.	I Eh
—, Me.	E Ea	Benue R., bēn-ōō'ē	Q Ce	Bilma, bīl-mā	Q Dd	Boise, bōi'zā	H Hb
— R., Cal.	K Be	Benwood, bēn'wōōd	D Bc	Biloxi, bīl-ōx'i	C Hd	— R.	B Cb
—, Utah	B Db	Ben-Wyvis, bēn-wī'vis	P Db	Bingham, bīng'am	J Jd	Bokhara, bōk-ā'rā	R Ce
Bears Paw Mts.	J Ib	Beowawe, bē-ō-wā'wē	K Db	Binghamton, bīng'am-ton	C Kb	Bolafios, bō-lān'yōs	L De
Beatrice, bē-a-trēs	C Gb	Berár, bā-rār'	S Ce	Bintang, bīn'tāng	S Fe	Bolan Pass, bō-lān'	S Bb
Beaufort, N. C., bō'fōrt	F Hb	Berat, bē-rāt'	O Ec	Birkenhead, bērk'gn-hēd	P Ed	Bolbitinum	U Ch
—, S. C., bū'fart	C Jd	Berber, bē'r'ber	Q Fd	Birmingham, Ala., bērn'ning-ūm	C Id	Bolchew, bō-lā'kōv	O Fb
Beaumaris, bō-mā'ris	P Dd	Berbera, bē'r'ber-a	Q Gd	—, Comm.	E Ag	Bolinas, C., bō-līn-ā'ō	T Ba
Beaumont, bō-mōnt'	C Gd	Berdiansk, bēr-dē-ānsk'	N Nf	—, Eng.	P Fd	Bolivar, Mo., bōl-ē-vār'	H Gg
Beaver, Ida., bē'vēr	J Gd	Berdichev, bēr-dē-chēv'	N Lf	Biru, bē-rōō'	Q Bd	—, Tenn.	F Bb
—, Neb.	H Df	Berea, bē'r-ē-a	I Fd	Bisbee, bīz'bē	B Dd	Bolivia, bō-līv'ī-a	M Cd
—, Ok.	G Ca	Beresov, bē-rēz-ōff'	N Sc	Biscay, B. of, bīs'kā	N Fg	Bologna, bō-lōn'yā	N Ig
—, Pa.	D Bc	Bergama, bēr-gā'mā	O Gd	Biscayne B., bīs-kān'	F inset	Bolton, Eng., bōl'ton	P Ed
—, Utah	B Ce	Bergen, bē'r'gen	N Hc	Bismarck, bīs'mārk	B Fa	—, N. Y.	D Eb
—, Creek, Colo.	K Kc	Berhampur, bēr-ām-pōor'	S Dd	— Arel., -ār-kī-pēl'ā-gō	T Fe	Boma, bō'mā	Q Df
—, Kan.	H Cf	Bering Sea, bē'rīng	A Ae	Bissagos Is., bīs-sā'gōs	Q Ad	Bombay, bōm-bā'	R Dg
—, Dan.	I Ce	— Str.	A Bc	Bissano, bīs-sōn'	G Ge	— Presidency	S Bc
—, Falls	D Bc	Berislav, bā-rē-slāv'	N Mf	Bistineau, L., bīs-tīn-ō'	J If	Bon, C., Afr., bōn	Q Db
—, I., Mich.	I Db	Berkeley, Cal., bērk'li	K inset	Bitter Creek	J Fe	—, C., Sumatra	T Ac
—, Wis.	I Ba	Berkley, Va.	D De	— Root R.	B Ca	Bona, bō'nā	Q Cb
—, Range	K Kc	Berlat, bē'r-lāt	N Lf	— Mts.	O Cd	Bonanza, bō-nān'zā	J Fd
—, R., Can.	L Eb	Berlin, Ger., bē'r-līn	N Ie	Bizerta, bē-zēr'tā	P Ed	Bonavista B., bōn-ā-vis'tā	L Je
—, Pa.	D Bc	—, Md.	D Dd	Blackburn, blāk'būrn	K Bb	Bonham, bōn'am	C Gd
Bechuanaland, bēk-ū-ān'ā-lānd	Q Eh	—, N. H.	E Cd	Black Butte, bīt	K inset	Boni, G. of, bō'nē	T Ce
Beckley, bēk'li	D Ae	—, Vt.	E Bd	— Diamond, dī-ā-mōnd	J Ge	Bonifacio, Str. of, bō-nē-fā'chō	N Hg
Bedford, Eng., bēd'fōrd	P Fd	—, Wis.	I Be	Blackfoot	J Ge	Bonin Is., bō-nēn'	R Kf
—, Ind.	I Df	— Falls	E Cd	— R.	K Je	Bonn, bōnn	O Ca
—, Pa.	D Ce	Bermuda Is., bēr-mū'dā	A If	Black Hawk	K Fe	Bonne Terre, bōn' tēr	H Hg
—, Va.	D Bc	Bern, bērn	O Cb	Black Hills, Ariz.	B Eb	Bononia	U Eb
Beersheba, bē-r'shē-bā	U Gh	Bernalillo, bērn-ā-lē'l-yō	K Ie	—, S. Dak.	D Da	Bonthain, bōn-tān'	T Bc
Beeville, bē'vīl	G Ee	Bērañ	U Bd	— L.	Q De	Boone, Io., bōōn	C Gb
Beira, Afr., bā'ē-rā	Q Fg	Berwick, La., bē'r-wīk	G He	— Mts., Afr.	F Eb	—, N. C.	F Ea
—, S. A.	M Cd	—, Me.	E De	—, N. C.	G Hb	Booneville, Miss., -vīl	F Bb
Beirut, bā'rōōt	R e left	Berwick-on-Tweed, bē'r'ik-ōn-twēd	P Fe	—, Ark.	C Kb	Boonville, Mo.	H Gg
Békés, bā-kēsh'	O Fb	Besangon, bez-ōn-sōn'	N Hf	—, N. Y.	I Bc	—, N. Y.	D Db
Bela, bā'lā	R Cf	—, Colo.	C Id	—, Wis.	G Ha	Boothbay Harbor, bōōth'bā	E Ee
Bel Air, bēl'ār	D Dd	Bessemer, Ala., bēs'ē-mēr	K Je	— Falls	B Bb	Boothia Felix, bōō-thī-ā fē'lix	A Gb
Belem, bā-lān'	L Bb	—, Mich.	I Bb	— Desert	F Eb	— G. of	A Gc
Belfast, Ire., bēl-fāst'	P De	Bethabara	U Hh	Blacksburg, blāks'būrg	N Mg	Borba, bōr'bā	M De
—, Me., bēl'fāst	E Ed	Bethany, Afr., bēth'ā-nī	Q Dh	Black Sea	F Ed	Bordeaux, Fr., bōr-dō'	N Fg
—, Lough, bēl-fāst' lōk	P De	—, Mo.	H Ff	Blackshere, blāk'shēr	E Cf	—, Wyo.	J Kf
Belgium, bēl'jī-ūm	N Ge	—, Palestine	U Hh	Blackstone, blāk'stōn	E Cf	Bordentown, bōr'den-town	D Ec
Belgrade, bēl-grād'	N Kg	Bethel, Conn., bēth'ēl	E Ag	— R.	E Cf	Borgne, L., bōrn	G Id
Belgreen	F Bb	—, Me.	E Dd	Blackville, blāk'vīl	F Ec	Borgo, bōr'gō	O Fb
Bellaire, bēl-ār'	I Ge	—, Palestine	U Hh	Black Warrior R., wōr'yūr	C Hd	Borgu, bōr-gōō'	Q Cd
Bellary, bēl-lā'rē	S Cd	—, Vt.	E Be	Blackwater R., Ir., blāk'wā-tēr	P Bd	Borissoglebsk, bō-rīs-sō-glēbsk	N Oe
Bellefontaine, bēl'fōn-tān	I Ee	Bethlehem, N. H., bēth'lē-hēm	E Cd	—, Va.	D De	Borrisov, bō-rē'sōv	N Le
Bellefonte, Pa., bēl-fōnt'	D Ce	—, Palestine	U Hh	Blagoveshensk, blā-gō-vā-chēnsk'	R Ie	Borku, bōr-kōō'	Q Dd
—, Va.	D Ce	—, Pa.	D De	— blā-gō-vā-chēnsk'	J Bb	Borneo, bōr-nē-ō	T Bb
Belle Fourche, bēl fōorsh'	J Kd	Bethsaida, bēth-sā'ī-dā	U Hg	Blaine, blān	H Ee	Bornholm, bōrn'hōlm	N Id
— Isle, Str. of, bēl'īl'	A Id	Beverley, Eng., bēv-er-lī	P Fd	Blair, blār	D Bc	Borna, bōr-nō'	Q Dd
— Plaine, bēl'plān'	H Ge	Beverly, Mass.	E Df	Blairsville, -vīl	K Ge	Borovitchi, bōr-ō-vīt'chē	N Md
Belleville, Ill., bēl'vīl	C Hc	—, W. Va.	D Bd	Blake, blāk	J Je	Boscawen, bōsk'wōin	E Ce
—, Kan.	H Ef	Bhāgalpur, bhā-gāl-pōor'	S De	Blakeley, Mon., blāk'li	F Dd	Boscobel, bōs'kō-bēl	I Bc
—, N. Y.	D Db	Bhamo, bhā-mō	R Ff	Blakely, Ga.	M Cf	Bosna-Serai, bōs-nā-sēr-ī'	N Jg
Bellevue, Ida., bēl-vū'	B Cb	Bhannagar, bhōn'ā-gār	S Ce	Blanca B., blān'kā	B Ec	Bosnia, bōz-nī-ā	N Jg
—, Ohio	I Fd	Bhutān, bhōō-tān'	R Ff	— Peak, blān'ka	E Ec	Bosporus, bōs-pō-rūs	N Lg
Bellows Falls, bēl'lōz	E Be	Bialystok, bē-āl'is-tōk	N Ke	Blanchard, blān'chard	E Ec	Boston, Eng., bōs-ton	P Fd
Bellarm	U Fa	Bida, bē'dā	C Ce	Blanc, Mt., mōnt blānk or mōn	O Ch	—, Mass.	C Lb
Bellville, bēl'vīl	G Ee	Bideford, bīd'ē-fōrd	C Lb	blān	G Dd	— Har.	E inset
Behmont, Cal., bēl'mōnt	K inset	Bideford, bīd'ē-fōrd	P De	Blanco, blān'kō	Q Db	— Is.	T Gb
—, Mass.	E inset	Bielaya R., bē-ā-lī-ā	N Qd	—, C., N. Afr., blān'kō	Q Ac	— Mts.	G Fb
—, Mo.	H Ih	Bielefeld, bē-lē-fēlt	O Ca	—, W. Afr.	B Ab	Bothnia, G. of, bōth'nī-ā	N Kc
—, Nev.	K Dc	Bielgorod, bē-ēl-gō-rōd	N Ne	—, N. A.	M Cg	Bottineau, bōt-tī-nō	H Cb
Beloit, Kan., bē-loit'	I Bd	Biella, bē-ēl-lā	O Cb	—, S. A.	O Ab	Botnschani, bō-tōō-shānī nē	O Gb
—, Wis.	G Ed	Bielosersk, bē-ā-lō-zārsk'	N Nd	Blaye, blā	E Gg	Botzen, bōt'sen	O Db
Belton, bēl'ton	I Cd	Bien-Ho, bē-n'ho'	S Fd	Block Island	E Gg	Bougainville I., bōō-gān-vēl'	T Fe
Belvidere, bēl-vē-dēr'	U Eb	Big Bear Cr.	F Bb	Bloemfontein, blēm-fōn'tīn	Q Eh	Bougie, bōō'jē	N Hh
Bēnācūs, L.	R Ef	— Belt Mts.	B Da	Blois, blōi	O Bb	Boulder, bōld'er	F Bc
Benares, bēn-ā'rēs	G Df	— Black R.	G Ba	Bloomfield, blōōm'fēld	K Bc	— Valley	J Ge
Benavides, bā-nā-vē'dēs	P Cb	— Blue Cr.	H Ef	Bloomington, Ill., blōōm'ing-ton	C Hb	Bonlogne, bōō-lōn'	O Ba
Benbecula, bēn-bā-kōō-lā	P Db	— R.	F inset	—, Ind.	I De	Bourbon, bōōr'būn	H Hg
Ben-Dearg, bēn-dērg'	N Lf	— Cypress Swamp, sī'prēs	J Je	—, Neb.	H Df	Bourg, bōōrg	O Cb
Bender, bēn'dēr	R Bf	— Dry Cr.	B Cb	Bloomsburg, blōōmz'būrg	D De	Bourges, bōōrz	O Bb
— Abbas, -āb'bās	U Gd	— Fayette L., fā'yēt'	J Jd	Blossburg, N. M., blōs'būrg	K Jd	Bow R.	J Ga
Bēnē vēntum	D Ce	— Ilorn	K Ff	—, Pa.	D Ce	Bowling Green, Ky., bō'ling	C Ic
Benezett, bēn-ē-zēt'	S De	— Mts., Ariz.	B Db	Blountsville, blūnts'vīl	F Cb	—, Mo.	H Hf
Bengal, bēn-gal'	R Eg	—, Wyo.	B Da	Blue Earth City	H Fd	—, Ohio	I Ed
—, Bay of	Q Eb	— R.	Q Ce	— Hill	E Fd	—, Va.	D Cd
Benghazi, bēn-gā'zē	P Ce	Bight of Benin, bīt'ōv bēn-ēn'	A Fd	— Island	I Cd	Boxelder, bōks-ēl'dēr	K Gb
Bengore Head, bēn'gōr	Q Dg	— of Biafra, bē-āf'rā	B Cb	— Mts., Afr.	Q Fe	Boydton, bōi-ton	D Ce
Benguela, bēn-gā'lā	K Ac	Big Lake	J Jd	—, Austral.	T Fe	Boyer R., bōi-yēr	H Fe
Benicia, bē-nīsh'ī-ā	Q Ce	— Lost R.	B Cb	—, Can.	B inset	Boyle, bōil	P Bc
Benin, bēn-ēn'	H Cf	— Muddy Cr.	I Bf	—, Ore.	J Dd	Boyne R., bōi-nē	P Cd
Benklemán, bēn'kl-mān	T Ac	— R.	J He	— Mud Bay	T Dd	Bozeman, bōz-man	B Da
Benkulen, bēn-kōō-len	P Db	— Piney	I De	— Nile	Q Fd	Bracketville, brāk'ēt-vīl	G Ce
Ben-Lawers, bēn-lā'ērz	P Db	— Rapids	L Hb	— Rapids	H Ef	Braddock, brād'ōk	D Bc
Ben-Lomond, bēn-lō'mōnd	P Db	— R.	K Fe	— Ridge	C Je	Bradford, Eng., brād'fōrd	P Fd
Ben-Macdhui, bēn-māk-dōō'ē	P Da	— Sandy Cr., Ariz.	B Ec	— Springs	K Hd	—, Pa.	D Ce
Ben-More, bēn-mōr'	R Ja	—, Colo.	J Ie	Bluff	F Cb	—, Vt.	E Bd
Bennett I., bēn'ēt	A De	— R.	H Ed	Bluffton, blūf'ton	H Cd	Brady, brā'dī	Q Dd
—, L.	F Fb	— Sioux R., sōō		Blunt		Braga, brā'gā	N Eg

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, āll, fīnal; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recēt; īce, īll, ādmīral; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchor; ūse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōōd, fōōt; ch as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; ū as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ſ as ny in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; n nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ū like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ne); k, German guttural.



Brahilov, brā-hō-lōv	N Cf	Brownwood, brown wōod	G Dd	Cabes, kā'bes	Q Db	Caney Fk., kā'nī	F Ca
Brahmaputra R., brā-mā-pōo'tra	R Ff	Bruce, Mt., brōcs	T Ce	—, G. of	Q Db	Canipuseaw L., kān-i-āp'ūs-kā	L Ib
Braich-y-pwill, brī'kē-pōol	P Dd	Brück, brük	O Eb	Cabinda, kā-bin'di	Q Df	— R.	L Ib
Braidetown, brā'den-town	F Ef	Bruges, brōō'jēz	O Ba	Cacapon Cr., kāk'a-pon	D Cd	Caninde R., kā-nēn'dā	M Ec
Braidwood, brā'd wōod	I Cd	Brulé, brōō'lā	H Dd	Caddo, kād'ō	G Eb	Canisteo R., kān-is-tē'ō	D Cb
Braila, brā-i-lā	O Gb	Bründisium	U Hd	— L.	G Fe	Canna I., kān'ā	P Cb
Braimard, brā'nerd	C Ga	Bruneau R., brōō-nō'	J Fe	— Peaks	G De	Cannoe	U Hd
—, C.	A Ga	Brunei, brōō-nī	T Eb	Cader Idris, kād'er id'ris	P Ed	Cannelton, kān'ngl-ton	I Df
Braintree, brān trē	E Cf	Brünn, brünn	N Jf	Cadillac, kād-il-lāk'	I De	Cannon Ball R.	B Fa
Bramchville, brānch'vīl	F Fe	Bruswick, Ga., brūnz'wik	C Jd	— Ohio	I Cg	Cánopūs	U Bh
Brandenburg, brān'den-bōorg	O Da	—, Ger.	N Ie	— Spain	I Ge	Cantabrian Mts., kān-tā'brī-an	N Fg
Brandon, Man., brān'don	L Fb	—, Me.	E Ee	Caen, kōn	N Eh	Canterbury, kān'ter-bēr-i	P Ge
—, Miss.	F Ae	—, Mo.	H Gf	Casareā	N Ff	Canton, China, kān'tōu	R Hf
—, Vt.	E Ae	—, B.	T Cd	— Philippī	U Gg	—, Ga., kān'ton	F Db
—, Hill	P Ad	Brusa, brōō'sū	N Lg	Cagayan, kā-gī-ān'	U Hf	—, Ill.	I Be
—, R.	P Gd	Brussels, brūs'selz	N Ge	Cagliari, kāl'gā-rē	N Hh	—, Me.	E Dd
Branford, brān'ford	E Bg	Brütū	U He	Cagnan, kā-gwān'	M Bb	—, Miss.	C Hd
Brantford, brānt'ford	L Ge	Bryan, Ohio, brī'an	I Ed	Cahawba R., kā-hā'ba	F Bc	—, Mo.	H Hf
Brattū	U He	—, Tex.	G Ed	Cahors, kā-ōr'	O Bc	—, N. Y.	D Da
Brattleboro, brāt'l-būr-rō	E Bf	Bubastis	U Di	Cailoma, kil-yō'mā	M Bd	—, Ohio	C Jb
Braunsberg, browns'bērg	O Fa	Bucamaranga, bōō-kā-mā-rūn'gā	M Bb	Cairn Gorm, kārn gōrm	P Eb	—, S. Dak.	H Ed
Brava, brā'vā	Q Ge	Buchanan, Mich., būk-ān'ān	I Dd	Cairns, kārnz	T Ed	Cantyre, kān-tīr'	P De
Braxton, brāks'ton	D Bd	—, Va.	D Be	Cairo, Egypt, kī'rō	Q Fb	Cānāsium	U Hd
Brazil, brāz-il'	M Ce	Buchan Ness, būk-an-nēs'	P Fb	—, Ill., kār'ō	C He	Canyon, Col., kān'yōn	B Ec
—, Ind.	I Ce	Bucharest, bū-kā-rēs't	N Lg	Calais, Fr., kā-lā'	U Hd	—, Ore.	J Dd
Brazoria, brā-zō'rī-ā	G Fe	Buckannon, būk-hān'non	D Bd	—, Me., kāl'is	N Ge	Cape Ann	E Df
Brazos R., brāz'zōs	B Fd	Buckingham, Eng., būk'ing-am	P Fd	Calamianes Is., kā-lā-mī-ā'nēs	C La	— Breton I., brēt'on	A Ie
Breechin, brēk'in	P Eb	—, Va.	D Ce	Calcasieu L., kāl'ka-shū	G Ge	— Charles	D De
Breckenridge, brēk'en-rīj	H Ee	Bucksport, būks'port	E Fd	Calcutta, kāl-kūt'tā	R Ef	— Coast Castle, kōst kās'l	Q Be
Brecon, brēk'on	P Ee	Bucyrus, bū-sī'rūs	I Ee	Caldera, kāl-dā'rā	M Be	— Cod, kōd	E Df
Breeds I., brēdz	E inset	Budapest, bōō'dō-pēs't	N Jf	Caldwell, Ida., kāld'wēl	J Ee	— Bay	E Dg
Bremen, brēm'en	N He	Budweis, bōōd'vis	O Db	—, Kan.	H Ee	— Colony, kōl'ō-nī	Q Ei
Bremerhaven, brā'mēr-hā-fen	O Ca	Buenaventura, Spain,	M Bb	—, Ohio	I Fe	— Elizabeth, ē-līz ā-bēth	E De
Bremont, brēm'ōnd'	G Ed	—, Ga.	K Ie	Caledonia, Minn., kāl-g-dō'nī-g	H Hd	— Fear R.	C Jd
Brentam, brēn'am	C Gd	—, S. A., bwā'nā vēs'tā	M inset	—, N. Dak.	H Eb	— Girardeau, jē-rār-dō'	H Ig
Brescia, brēs'hē-ā	O Db	—, L., bū'nā vis'tā	K Ce	—, S. A.	M Dh	— May	D Ed
Breslau, brēs'low	N Je	Buenos Ayres, bō'nūs ā'rīz	M Df	Caledonian Canal, kāl-g-dō'nī-gn	P Db	Cāpērnāum	U Hg
Bressa, brēs'sā	P Ba	—, Mo.	H Ge	Calera, kā-lē'rā	F Ce	Cape Town	Q Di
Brest, brēs't	N Ff	Buffalo, Minn., būf'fā-lō	G Gg	Calgary, kāl'gā-rī	A Ed	— Verde Is., vērd	W Ie
Brest-Litovsk, brēs't-lē-tōvsk'	N Ke	—, N. Y.	C Jb	Calhoun, kāl-hōon'	F Cb	— Vincent, vīn'sēnt	D Da
Bretton Sd., brēt'on	G Ie	—, Ok.	G Ca	Calicut, kāl'ikūt	R Dg	Cāpitolinus	U inset
Brevard, brē'vārd	F Eb	—, Wyo.	B Eb	California, kāl-i-fōr'nī-ā	B Bc	Cāprārīā I.	U Db
Brewer, brōō'er	E Fd	—, Cr.	J Je	—, Mo.	H Gg	Cāprēe	U Gd
—, Mt.	K Cd	—, L.	L Eb	—, G. of	A Fg	Cāpūd	U Gd
Brewster, brōō'ster	H De	Bug R., Poland, bōōg	N Ke	—, Lower	L Bb	Caracas, kā-rā'kās	M Cb
—, C.	A Ke	—, S. Russia	N Lf	Callao, kāl-lā'ō	M Bd	Caravellas, kā-rā-vē'lās	M Fd
—, Is.	E inset	Bugulma, bōō-gool'mā	N Qe	Callumet, kāl'ū-mēt	I Ca	Carbon, kār'bōn	B Eb
Brewton, brōō'ton	F Bd	Buguruslan, bōō-gōō-roos'lān	N Qe	Calvert, kāl'vert	G Ed	Carbondale, Ill., kār'bōn-dāl	I Bf
Bridgeport, Conn., brīj'pōrt	C Kb	Bulgaria, bōōl-gā'rī-ā	N Kg	Calvi, kāl'vē	U Ae	—, Pa.	D De
—, Ohio	I Ge	Bullo, Mt., būl-lōō'	J Ie	Calydon	U Ef	Cardiff, kār'dif	P Ee
Bridgeton, brīj'ton	D Dd	—, R.	T Ee	Calympna	P Gd	Cardigan, kār'dī-gan	P Dd
Bridgewater, Eng., brīj'wā-ter	E Gb	Burgaw, būr'gā	F Gb	Cam, R., kām	M Ce	— Bay	P Id
—, Me.	E Dd	Burghas, bōōr-gās'	O Ge	Camargo, kā-mār'gō	J Gd	Cardwell, kārd'wēl	T Ed
Bridgeton, brīj'ton	P Fe	Burgos, bōōr-gōs	N Fg	Camas, kām'ās	B Cb	Carey, L., kā'rī	T Ce
Brighton, Eng., brī'ton	E inset	Burke, būrk	J Fe	—, Cr.	R Df	Caribbean Sea, kār-īb-bē'an	A Ilh
—, Mass.	N Jg	Burkeville, Tex., -vīl	G Gd	Cambay, G. of, kām-bā'	R Gg	Caribou, kār'ī-bōō	E Fb
Brindisi, brēn'dē-sē	G Hb	—, Va.	D Ce	Cambodia, kām-bō'dī-ā	R Gh	— I.	I Da
Brinkley, brīnk'lī	T Fe	Burkesville	I Dg	—, C.	P Gd	Carinhana, kā-rēn-yān'yā	M Ed
Brisbane, brīz'bān	P Ee	Burlingame, būr'līng-gām	H Fg	Cambridge, Eng., kām'brīj	C Ke	Carleton, kārl'ton	H Ge
Bristol, Eng., brīs'tol	F Dd	Burlington, Io., būr'līng-ton	C Hb	—, Md.	E Cf	Carlin, kārl'in	K Db
—, Fla.	E Ee	—, Kan.	H Fg	—, Mass.	I Fe	Carlinville, kārl'īn-vīl	I Be
—, Me.	E Ce	—, N. J.	D Ec	—, Ohio	T Cd	Carlisle, Eng., kār-līl'	P Ec
—, N. H.	D Ec	—, Vt.	C Kb	Camden, Ala., kām'den	F Bd	—, Ky.	I Ef
—, Pa.	E Cg	Burma, būr'mā	S Ec	—, Ark.	C Gd	—, Pa.	D Ce
—, R. I.	F Eb	Burnet, būr'net	G Dd	—, N. J.	C Kb	Carlopagio, kār-lō-pā'gō	O Ec
—, Tenn.	E Ad	Burnham, būrn'hām	E Ed	—, S. C.	F Ha	Carlow, kārl'ō	P Cd
—, Vt.	D Ae	Burning Spirs.	D Ad	Camels	C Jd	Carlsruhe, kārl'srōō	O Cb
—, Va.	A Bd	Burnley, būrn'lē	P Ed	Camel Hump	E Ad	Carmanthen, kār-mār'thēn	P De
—, Bay	P Ee	Burns, būrnz	J De	Cāmērīnum	U Fe	— Bay	P De
—, Chan.	E inset	Burnsville, -vīl	F Eb	Cameron, La., kām'e-rōn	G Ge	Carmel, kār'mēl	E Ed
British Columbia,	L Cb	Burnt R.	J Ed	—, Mo.	H Ff	—, Mt.	U Hg
brī'tīsh kō-lūm'bī-ā	H Ee	Buro I., bōō'rō	T Ce	—, Tex.	G Ed	Carmels Pt.	P Dd
Britton, brīt'ton	U Eb	Burslem, būrs'lem	P Ed	Camilla, kā-mīl'lā	F Dd	Carmen, kār'mēn	L Ca
Brixia	C Jd	Burt L., būrt	I Eb	Campaña I., kām-pān'yā	L Fd	— de Patagones,	M Cg
—, Sd.	E inset	Burton-on-Trent,	P Fd	Campante	A Gg	- dā pā-tā-gō'nēs	I Cf
Broadway, brōd'wā	D Cd	—, hār'ton-ōn-trēnt	H De	Campêche, kām-pā'chā	O Dc	Carmi, kār'mī	P Dd
Brockport, brōk'pōrt	E Cf	Burwell, būr'wēl	P Gd	—, G. of	E Hd	Carnarvon, Wales, kār-nār'von	T Be
Brockton, -ton	L He	Bury St. Edmunds,	R Bf	Campobasso, kām-pō-bās'sō	A Gg	—, W. Austral.	F Db
Brockville, -vīl	O Eb	—, hēr'rī sēnt ēd'mundz	I Be	Campobello I., kām-pō-bēl'lō	O Dc	Carnesville, kārniz'vīl	P Cd
Brod, brōt	O Ga	Bushire, bōō-shēr'	N Qe	Can, R., kān	U Gd	Carnsore Pt., kārn'sōr	I Ec
Brody, brō'dē	H De	Bushnell, bōōsh'ngl	P De	Canagua, kā-nā-gwā	L Fd	Caro, kār'ō	M Ec
Broken Bow	N Je	Būsirīs	U Ae	— R.	A Gg	Carolina, kār-lō-lī-nā	R Kh
Bronberg, brōm'bērg	F Ee	Busuluk, bōō-zōō-loōk'	F Bc	Canajoharie, kān-ā-jō-hār'ē	D Eb	Caroline Is., kār-lō-lī-nā	N Kf
Bronson, brōn'son	H Gf	Bute, būt	D Bc	Canandaigua, kān-an-dā'gwā	D Cb	Carpathian Mts., kār-pā'thī-an	O Eb
Brookfield, brōōk'fēld	C Hd	Būthrotum	U Ch	Cananore, kān-ā-nōr'	S Cd	—, Little	U Fg
Brookhaven, -hā'vən	H Ed	Butler, Ala., būt'lēr	A Bc	Canary Is., kā-nā-rī	C Je	Cārpāthos, Mārē	U Eg
Brookings, -ingz	E inset	—, Ga.	F Bc	Canastota, kān-as-tō'tā	B Bc	Cārpātus	T Dd
Brookline, -līn	E Cg	—, Pa.	F Dc	Canaveral, C., kā-nā-vēr-āl	N Lh	Carrara, kār-rā'rā	O Dc
Brooklyn, Conn., -līn	C Kb	—, Mo.	H Fg	Candelaria, Nev., kān-dē-lā'rī-ā	H Db	Carriekfergus, kār-rik-fēr'gūs	P De
—, N. Y.	I Fd	Buton, bōō-tōn'	T Ce	—, S. A.	M Ce	—, kār'rik-ōn-shūn'gn	P Cd
—, Ohio	F Ee	Būtos	U Ch	Candia, kān'dī-ā	N Lh	Carriek-on-Suir, -shūr	P Cd
Brooksville, -vīl	D Be	—, L.	U Ch	Cando, kān'dō	H Db	Carrington, kār'īng-ton	H Db
Brookville	T Ga	Bnttatchie R., būt-tā-hāch'ē	A Bc	Cañete, kān-yā'tā	M Bd	Carrazal, kār-rē-sāl	L Ca
Brown Group	L Db	Butte, būt	B Ca	Caney, kā'nī	G Eb	— Springs	G De
—, Mt.	H Ee	Butternut, būt'ter-nūt	I Bb			—, Mont.	H Fe
Browns Valley	D Bc	Butt of Lewis, lū'is	P Ca			Carroll, Io., kār'rol	J Ge
Brownsville, Pa., -vīl	J Bd	Būxētum	U Gd			—, Ga.	F Bc
—, Ore.	F Ab	Bnzards Bay, būnz'ardz	E Dg			—, Ill.	F Ce
—, Tenn.	B Fe	Byron Bay, bī'ron	T Fe				I Be
—, Tex.	H Ff	—, C.					
Brownville, Neb.							

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, all, final; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recēt; īce, īll, admīral; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchor; ūse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōōd, fōōt; ch ās īn chop; g ās īn go; ūg ās īn sūng; ū ās īn īnk; th ās īn thīn; th ās īn the; ū ās ūy īn bānyān; ōī ās īn ōīl; ōw ās īn cōw; ū ās ūy īn sūng (French nasal); ū īlīkē the sōund of ē wēn spōkēn wīth līps plācēd fōr ū (French ū, German ūe); k, German guttural.



Carrollton, Ky., kār'rgl-tŋn	I Df	Centerville, S. Dak.	H Ed	Cheat Mt., chēt	D Bd	Christiansund, -sōnd	N Hc
—, Mo.	H Gf	—, Tenn.	F Bb	—, R.	D Bd	Christie B., křis'ti	L Da
Carson City, kār'sŋn	B Be	Central	K Hf	Cheboygan, shē-boi'gan	I Eb	Christmas L., křis'mas	B Bb
—, L.	K Ce	—, America	A Gh	—, L.	I Eb	Chrudim, křoó dŋm	O Eb
—, Sink	B Be	—, City, Colo.	C Ee	Chetu, chē-fōo'	R Hc	Chui R., chōo'ŋ	R Dd
Cartagena, S. A., kār-ta-jē'na	M Ba	—, Neb.	H Ec	Chelad, chē-hā'lis	J Bc	Chung-king, chūng-k'ing'	S Fe
—, Spain	N Fh	—, S. Dak.	H Bd	—, R.	J Bc	Churchill Is., chūrch'il	L Eb
Carter, kār'ter	J Hf	Centralia, Ill., sēn-trā'lyā	I Bf	Cheliang, chē-kē-āng'	S Gc	Churchman, Mt., chūrch'man	T Bf
Cartersville, Ga., kār'terz-vil	C Id	—, Wash.	J Bc	Chelan, L., chē-lān'	B Ba	—, Cimarron, sē-mā-rōn'	K Jd
Carterville, Mo.	H Fg	—, Wis.	I Bc	Chelmsford, chēmz'furd	P Ge	—, R.	B Fe
Carthage, Ill., kār'thij	I Ae	Central Mount Stuart	T De	Chelsea, Me., chēl'sē	E Ed	Cincinnati, sŋn-sŋn-nā'ti	C Ic
—, Miss.	F Ac	—, Pt.	J Be	—, Mass.	E Cf	Cinabar, sŋn'ng-bār	J Hd
—, Mo.	C Gc	—, Provinces, India	S De	Cheltenham, chēlt'nŋm	P Ee	Circleville, sēr'kl-vil	I Ee
—, N. M.	K Hf	—, Square	D Db	Chelynskin, C., chēl-yŋs'kŋn	R Ha	Cisco, sis'kō	G Dc
—, N. Y.	D Db	Cēōs	U Df	Chemnitz, kēm'nits	N Ic	City Point	D Ce
—, N. C.	F Fb	Cephalonia, chēf-ā-lō'nē-ā	N Jh	Chemulpho, chē-mŋl'pō	R Ic	Ciudad Bolivar,	
—, Tenn.	F Ca	Ceram, sē-rām'	T Ce	Chemung R., shē-mŋng'	D Cb	—, sē-ōo-dād' bō-lē'vār	M Cb
Cartwright, kār'trit	L Jb	Cērcāsōrūs	U Dd	Chenango R., shē-nān'gō	D Db	—, Real, thē-ōo-dād' rā-āl'	N Fh
Cārgstūs	U De	Ceredo, sē-rē dō	D Ad	Cheney, chā'nī	J De	—, Victoria,	
Casa Grande, kā'sā grān'dā	K Gf	Cērīnthūs	U Ce	Cheneyville, -vil	G Gd	—, sē-ōo-dād' vēk-tō'rē-ā	L Ec
Cascade Locks, kās-kād'	J Cd	Cerro, sēr'rō	K Jd	Cheraw, chē-rā'	F Fb	Civita Vecchia,	
—, Pt.	T Gg	—, Gordo, -gōr'dō	F Cd	Cherbourg, shēr'bŋrg	N Ff	—, chē'vē-tā vēk'kē-ā	N Ig
—, Range	A Ed	Cerros I., sēr'rōs	A Eg	Cherdyn, chēr'dŋn'	N Re	Clackmannan, klāk-mān'ngn	P Eb
Cascades, kās-kād'z'	B Ba	Cettin'jē, chā-tēn'yā	N Jg	Cheribon, shēr'ē-bōn	T Ae	Claiborne, klā'bŋrn	F Bd
Casco B., kās'kō	E De	Centa, sŋt'ā	Q Bb	Chernogov, chēr-nē-gōv'	N Me	Clanton, klān'tŋn	F Cc
Cashel, kāsh'el	P Cd	Cēvennes Mts., sā-vēnn'	N Gg	Cherokee, chēr-ō-kē	H Fe	Claremont, klār'mōnt	E Be
Cāstōtūs	U Ei	Ceylon, sē-lōn'	R Eh	—, Nation	G Fa	Claremore, klār'mōr	G Fa
Cāstŋm	U Fh	Chabarova, chā-bā-rō'vā	N Sb	Cherry Creek, Nev.	K Ec	Clarendon, Ark., klār'ēn-dŋn	G Hb
Cāstūs M.	U Fi	Chad, L., chād	Q Dd	—, N. Y.	D Bb	—, Tex.	G Cb
Cāsōs	U Eg	Chadron, chād'rŋn	H Be	—, S. Dak.	H Bd	Clarinda, klār'ŋn'dj	H Ff
Casper, kās'per	J Je	Chagres, chā'grēs	M inset	Cherryfield	E Gd	Clarion, klār'ŋn	D Be
Caspian Sea, kās'pī-ān	R Bd	—, R.	M inset	Chersōnēsūs	U Ef	—, R.	D Hc
Cass R., kās	I Ec	Chālcīdīcē	U Cd	Chesapeake, chēs'ā-pēk	D Dd	Clark, klār'k	H Ed
Cassel, kās'sel	O Ca	Chālēis	U Ce	—, Bay	C Kc	Clarks Fork	J Id
Cassellton, kās'sel-tŋn	H Ec	Challis, chāl'lis	B Cb	Chester, Eng., chēs'tēr	P Ed	—, R.	B Ba
Cassiquiari R., kā-sē-kē-ā'rē	M Cb	Chālōns, shā-lōn'	O Bb	—, Ill.	I Bf	Clarksburg, -vil	F Dd
Cassville, kās'vil	F Db	Chamba, chām'bā	S Cb	—, Pa.	D Dd	Clarksburg, -vil	C Je
Castellon de la Plana,		Chamberlain, chām'ber-lŋn	H Dd	—, S. C.	F Eb	Clarksdale, -dāl	F Ab
—, kās-tēl-yōn' dā lā plā'nā	N Gg	—, L.	E Eb	—, Vt.	E Be	Clarksville, Ark., -vil	G Gb
Castine, kās-tēn'	E Fd	Chambersburg, -bŋrg	D Cd	Chesterfield C. H., chēs'tēr-fēld	F Fb	—, Mo.	H Hf
Castlebar, kās-l-bār'	P Bd	Champaign, shām-pān'	I Ce	—, Inlet	A Gc	—, Tenn.	C Hc
Castle Dale	K Ge	Champion, chām'pŋn	I Cb	Chestertown, -town	D Gd	—, Tex.	G Fe
—, Dome Mts.	K Ef	Champlain, L., shām-plān'	C Kb	Chestnut Hill, chēs'nŋt	E inset	—, Va.	D Ce
Castlemaine, kās'l-mān	T Ef	Champton, chām-pō-tŋn'	L Fd	—, Ridge	D Be	Claude, klād	G Cb
Castle Peak	K Cc	Chantibon, shān-ti-bŋn'	G Ic	Chesnutcook L., chē-sŋn'kōōk	E Eb	Clay Center	H Ef
Castlereagh B., kās-l-rā'	T Dd	Chandeleur Is., shān-dē-lōor'	G Eb	Chetopa, shē-tō'pā	H Fg	Clayton, Ala., klā'tŋn	F Cd
Castle Rock, Ore.	J Dd	—, Va.	D De	Cheviot Hills, chiv'ē-ŋt	P Ec	—, Ga.	F Dd
—, Wash.	J Be	Chang Chow, chāng chōo'	R Hf	Cheyenne, shē-ēn'	B Eb	—, Ida.	J Fd
Castleton, kās'l-tŋn	E Ae	Chang-sha, chāng-shā'	R Hf	—, R.	B Fb	—, N. Y.	D Da
Castletown	P De	Chang-te, chāng-tā'	S Gc	Chiapas, chē-ā'pā	L Fd	Clear, C.	P Be
Castlewood, kās'l-wōōd	H Ed	Channel Is., chān'el	P Ef	Chicago, shē-kā'gō	C Hb	Clearfield, klēr'fēld	D Ce
Cataholla L., kāt-ā-hōō'la	G Gd	Chantibon, shān-ti-bŋn'	R Fg	Chicagof I., chich'ā-gōf	B inset	Clear Fork, Tex.	B Fd
Catamarca, kā-tā-mār'kā	M Ce	Chapada, shā-pā'dā	M Ec	Chichester, chich'es-ter	P Fe	—, Wyo.	J Jd
Cātānā	U Gf	Chapala L., shā-pā'lā	A Fg	Chickasawha R., chik'ā-sā'wā	F Bd	—, L. Cal.	K Ae
Catanduanes, kā-tān-dōō-ā'nēs	T Ca	Chapel Hill, N. C.	F Gb	Chickasaw Nation, chik'ā-sā	G Eb	—, S. Dak.	H Ed
Catania, kā-tā-nē-ā	N Jh	—, Tex.	G Ed	Chico, chē'kō	K Be	Clearwater L.	A Hd
Cataract Cr., kāt'ā-rākt	K Fe	Chappell, chāp'pēl	H Be	—, R.	M Bg	Clear Water R.	B Ca
Catastrophe, C., kā-tās'trō-fi	T Df	Chaprá, chāp'rā	S De	Chicopee, chik'ō-pē	E Bf	Cleburne, klē'bŋrn	B Fd
Catawba R., kā-tā'ba	F Eb	Chariton, chār'ŋ-tŋn	H Ge	Chieti, kē-ā'tē	O De	Cleburne, klē'bŋrn	B Fd
Cathlanet, kāth-lām'et	J Be	—, R.	C Gb	Chihuahua, chē-wā'wā	L Cb	Cleburne, klē'bŋrn	B Fd
Cat L., Bahamas	C Kf	Charles City	H Gd	Childersburg, chil'derz-bŋrg	F Cc	Cleburne, klē'bŋrn	B Fd
—, Miss.	F Ad	—, L.	L Ha	Childress, child'rēs	G Cb	Cleveland, Ohio, klēv'land	C Jb
Catlettsburg, kāt'lēts-bŋrg	I Ff	—, R.	E inset	Chile, chē'lā	M Bf	—, Tenn.	C Ic
Catonsville, kā'tŋns-vil	D Dd	Charleston, Ill., chār'lz'tŋn	I Ce	Chili, chē-lē	S Gb	Clew Bay	P Bd
Catskill, kās'til	D Eb	—, Me.	E Ed	Chilian, chēl'yān'	M Bf	—, S. C.	F Eb
—, Mts.	C Kb	—, Mo.	H Ih	Chiliothe, Mo., chil'ŋ-kōth'ē	C Gb	—, W. Va.	D Ad
Cattaraugus Cr., kāt-ta-rā'gŋs	D Cb	—, N. C.	F Dd	—, Ohio	I Ee	—, Forge	D Be
Cattagat, kāt'tē-gāt	N Id	—, S. C.	C Jd	Chiloē L., chē-lō-ā'	M Bg	Clinch Mts., klŋnch	D Ae
Cauca R., kow'kā	M Bb	—, W. Va.	D Je	Chilpancingo, chēl-pān-tsin'gō	L Ed	—, R.	F Da
Caucasus Mts., kā'kā-sŋs	N Og	—, Peak	K Ed	Chiltern Hills, chil'tērŋ	P Fe	Clinton, Ark., klŋn'tŋn	G Gb
Caulōn	U He	Charlestown, Ind., chār'lz'tŋn	I Df	Chilton, chil'tŋn	I Ce	—, Ill.	C Hb
Cauquenes, kow-kā'nēs	M Bf	—, Mass.	E inset	Chimborazo, chīm-bō-rā'zō	M Ac	—, Io.	H He
Caura R., kow'rā	M Cb	—, N. H.	E Be	China, chī'nā	S Gc	—, Ky.	I Gg
Cavan, kāv'an	P Cd	—, W. Va.	C Cd	—, Me.	E Ed	—, La.	G Hd
Cawker City, kā'kēr	H Df	Charlevoix, shār-lē-voi'	I Db	—, Sea, East	R If	—, Me.	E Ed
Cawnpur, kan-pōor'	R Df	Charlotte, Mich., shār'lŋt	I Ed	—, South	R Hg	—, Mass.	E Cf
Caxamarca, kā-hā-mār'kā	M Be	—, N. Y.	D Cb	Chinacocha, L., chēn-kā-kō'chā	M Bd	—, Miss.	F Ac
Caxias, kā-shē'ās	M Ec	—, N. C.	C Je	Chincha Is., chŋn'chā	M Bd	—, Mo.	H Gg
Cayenne, kā-yēn'	M Db	—, Tenn.	F Ba	Chinese Empire, chī'nēz	R Fd	—, N. Y.	D Db
Cayuga L., kā-yōō'ga	D Db	—, Harbor	F inset	Chingtu, ching-tōo'	R Ge	—, N. C.	F Gb
Cazenovia, kāz-ēn-ō'vī-ā	D Db	Charlottesville, shār'lŋts-vil	C Jc	Chin-Kiang, chŋn-kē-āng'	R Ic	—, Tenn.	F Da
Ceará, sā-ā-rā'	M Fe	Charlottetown, shār'lŋt-town	L Ic	Chino, chē'nō	L Cb	—, Tex.	G Ee
Cedarburg, sē'dar-bŋrg	I Ce	Chaska, chās'kā	H Gd	Chinook, chī'nōōk'	J Ib	—, Golden L.	A Fe
Cedar City	K Fd	Châteauneux, shā-tō-rōo'	O Bb	Chios	U Ee	Clintwood, klŋnt'wōōd	D Ae
—, Cr.	H De	Chatfield, chāt'fēld	H Gd	Chippewa Falls, chip'pē-wā	C Ha	Clonakilty, klō-nā-kil'ti	P Be
—, Falls	H Ge	Chatham, Eng., chāt'ān	P Ge	—, R., Minn.	H Fe	Clones, klōnz	P Ce
—, Keys	C Ic	—, Mass.	E Eg	—, Wis.	C Ha	Clonmel, klōn-mēl'	P Cd
—, Mt.	D Cd	—, N. Y.	D Eb	Choctawhatchee R.,		Cloquet, klō-kwēt'	H Ge
—, Range	K Fb	—, Ont.	I Fd	—, chōk-tā-hāch'ē	F Cd	—, R.	H Ge
—, Rapids	C Hb	—, Pa.	D Ce	Choctaw Nation, chōk'tā	G Fb	Cloud Peak	D Bb
Cedartown	F Cb	—, Va.	D Be	Choiseul L., shwā-zēl'	T Fe	Cloverdale, klō'vēr-dāl	K Ac
Cēlādūssē Ic.	U Gc	—, Is.	T Ig	Chonos Arch., chō'nōs	M Bg	Cloverport, -pōrt	I Df
Celaya, sē-lī-yā	L De	Chattahoochee, chāt-tā-hōō'hē	F Dd	Chorazin	U Hg	Clusium	U Ec
Celebes, sē'lē-bēz	T Ce	—, R.	C Id	Chorrera R., chō-rē-rā	M inset	Clyde, Kan., klīd	H Ef
—, Sea	T Cb	Chattanooga, chāt-tā-nōō'ga	C Ic	Choteau, shō-tō'	J Gc	—, N. Y.	D Db
Celina, Ohio, sē-lī'nā	I Ee	Chaudière R., shō-dē-ār	E Cb	Chowan R., chō-wān'	F Ha	—, Ohio	I Fd
—, Tenn.	F Ca	Chaumont, shō-mōn'	O Cb	Chow-king, chow-k'ing'	S Gc	—, R.	P Ee
Cemis, Mt., mōn sē-nē'	O Cb	Chautauqua L., shā-tā'kwā	D Bb	Christchurch, krŋst'chŋrch	T Hg	Cnidus	U Ef
Center	F Cb	Chaux-de-Fonds, shō-dē-fōn'	O Cb	Christiania, křis-tē-ā'nē-ā	N Ic	Cnossus	U Dg
Centerville, B. C., -vil	L Cb	Chazy, shāz-ē'	D Ea	Christiansand, křis'tē-āns-ānd	N Hd	Coalhills, kō-ā-wē'lī	L Db
—, Ida.	J Fe	—, R.	D Ea	Christiansburg, křis'chānz-bŋrg	D Be	Coalburg, kōl'bŋrg	D Ad
—, Io.	H Gf		D Ea	Christianshaah, křis'tē-āns-hāb	A Jc	Coal Creek	F Da
—, Md.	D Dd		D Ea	Christianstad, křis'tē-āns-stād	N Id	—, Hill	G Gb

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, āll, fīnāl; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recēt; īce, īll, ādmīrāl; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchōr; ūse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōōd, fōōt; ch as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; ŋ as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ŋ as ny in baŋyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; s nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ū like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ū); k, German guttural.



Coalville, -vil	K Gb	Concordia, Kan., kōn-kōr'di-a	H Ef	Coventry, Eng., kīv'en-trī	P Fd	Cyclades	U Df
Coanza R., kō-ān'zā	Q Df	—, Mex.	L Ce	—, R. I.	E Cg	Cydōn'ā	F Dg
Coary, kō-ā'rē	M Ce	Conde, kōn'dā	M Fd	Covilhā, kō-vēl-yān'	N Eg	Cyllēnē	U Ae
Const Range, kōst	A Ef	Condon, kōn'don	T Be	Covington, Ga., kīv'ing-ton	F De	Cymē	U De
Coatesville, kōts'vil	D Dd	Conecuh R., kō-nē'ka	F Cd	—, Ind.	I Ce	Cynthia, sīn-thē-ā'na	I Ef
Coatzacoalcas,		Conejos, kō-nā'hōs	K Id	—, Ky.	C Ic	Cyprus, sī'prūs	N Mh
—, kō-āt-sū-kō-āl'kōs	L Fd	Coney I., kō'nī	D Ab	—, La.	G Id	Cythērā	U Cf
Cobija, kō-bē'hā	M Be	Congaree R., kōng-gā-rē'	C Jd	—, Tenn.	F Ab	Cythnōs	U Df
Cobleskill, kōb'elz-kil	D Eb	Congress, kōng grēs	K Fe	—, Va.	D Be	Czepléd, tsā'gléd	O Eb
Cobourg, kō'boorg	D Cb	Conhocton R., kōn-hōk'ton	D Cb	Cowen, Mt., kō'wēn	J Hd	Czernowitz, chēr'nō-vits	N Lf
Cochabamba, kō-chā-bām' bā	M Cd	Connaught, kōn'nāt	P Bd	Cowes, kowz	P Fe	Czortcow, chōrt'kōv	O Gb
Cochin, kō-chēn'	S Ce	Conneaut, kōn-nē-āt'	I Gd	Cowlitz, kow'litz	J Be		
— China, kō chin chí'ng	S Fd	Conneautville, kōn-nē-āt'vil	D Be	— R.	J Be		
Cochran, kōk'ran	F De	Connecticut, kōn-nēt'ī-kūt	C Kb	Cowpens, kow'pēnz	F Eb		
Cockburn Is., kō'būrn	I Eb	—, L.	E Ce	Coxsackie, kōok-sā'kē	D Eb		
— Land	A Gb	— R.	C Kb	Cozumel I., kō-zōo-mēl'	L Ce		
Cœlius, M.	U inset	Connellsville, kōn'nēlz-vil	D Bd	Crab Cr.	J De		
Cœur d'Alene, kēr-dā-lān'	J Ec	Connorsville, kōn'ngz-vil	I De	Cracow, krā'kō	N Jf		
—, L.	J Ec	Consēntiā	U He	Cradle Mt.	T Eg		
— Mts.	J Ec	Conshohocken, kōn-shō-hōk'gn	D De	Cradock, krād'ok	Q Ei		
— R.	J Ec	Constance, L., kōn'stans	O Cb	Craig Range, krāg	T Fe		
Coffeeville, kōf'fē-vil	F Ae	Constantine, Afr., kōn-stān-tēn'	Q Cb	Cranberry L.	D Ea		
Cohocton, kō-hōk'ton	D Cb	—, Mich., kōn-stān-tin'	I Dd	Crawfordsville, krā'fordz-vil	C Ib		
Cohoes, kō-hōz'	D Eb	Constantinople, kōn-stān-tī-nō'pl	N Lg	Crawfordville	F Dd		
Coiba I., kō-ē' bā	M Ab	Constantinov, kōn-stān-tē-nōv	R Jd	Crazy Mts.	B Da		
Coimbra, kō-ēm'brā	N Eg	Constitution, kōn-stē-tōo-thē-on'	M Df	Creek Nation, krēk	G Fb		
Cokedale, kōk'dāl	J Hd	Contoocook R., kōn'tōo-kōok	E Ce	Crefeld, krā'fēlt	O Ca		
Colby, kōl'bī	H Cf	Conway, Ark., kōn'wā	G Gb	Cremona, krē-mō'ng	O Cb		
Colchester, kōl'chēs-ter	P Ge	—, S. C.	F Ge	Crescent, krēs'ent	K Ab		
Coldwater, kōld'wā-ter	I Ed	Conyers, kōn'yēz	F De	—, L.	F Ee		
Colebrook, kōl'brōok	E Cd	Cooke, kōok	J Id	Cresco, krēs'kō	H Gd		
Coleman, kōl'man	G Dd	Cookeville, -vil	F Ca	Crestline, krēs'tlin	I Fe		
Coleraine, kōl-rān'	P Ce	Cook Inlet	A Cd	Creston, krēs'ton	C Gb		
Colesberg, kōlz'būrg	Q Ei	— Is.	V Dd	Crētā	U Dg		
Colfax, kōl'fāks	B Ba	— Str.	T Hg	Crete, krēt	H Ef		
Colima, Mex., kō-lē'mā	L Dd	Cooktown	T Ed	Crēticum, Mare	U Dg		
Coll I., kōl'	P Cb	Cooperstown, N. Y., kōo'pēz-	D Db	Crewe, krū	P Ed		
Collier B., kōl'yēr	T Cd	—, N. Dak.	H Db	Crimea, krī-mē'ā	N Mf		
Collinsville, kōl'ins-vil	I Bf	Coosa R., kōo'sā	C Id	Crimissā Pr.	U He		
Colmar, kōl-mār'	O Cb	Copenhagen, kō-pen-hā'gen	N Id	Crisfield, krīs'fēld	D Dd		
Cologne, kō-lōn'	N He	Copiapó, kō-pi-ā-pō'	M Be	Criūmētōpōn Pr.	U Cg		
Columbia, kō-lōm'bē-ā	M Bb	Copper R., kōp'pēr	B inset	Crockett, krōk'ēt	G Fd		
Colombo, kō-lōm'bō	R Eh	Coppermine R., -mīn	L Da	Cromarty, krōm'ar-tī	P Db		
Colon, kō-lōn'	M Bb	Coquille, kō-kēl'	J Ae	Cronstadt, krōn'stāt	N Ld		
Colonia, kō-lō'nē-ā	M Df	Coquimbo, kō-kēm'bō	M Be	Crooked Fk.	H Gf		
Colonsay I., kōl'ōn-sā	P Cb	Coral Sea, kōr'al	T Fd	—, L.	H Gb		
Colūphōn	U Ee	Corcobado, kōr-kō-bā'dō	M Bg	— R.	J Cd		
Colorado, kōl-q-rā'dō	B Ec	Cōregrā	U Ae	Crookston, krōok'ston	C Ga		
—, Tex.	G Ce	— Nigra	U He	Crooks Tower	B Eb		
— City	K Je	Cordele, kōr'dēl	F Dd	Cross R.	Q Ce		
— Desert	B Cd	Cordelia, kōr-dēl'yā	K inset	—, Sd.	B inset		
—, Ariz.	B Cd	Cordova, S. A., kōr'dō-vā	M Cf	Crōtō	U He		
—, S. A.	M Cf	—, Spain	N Fh	Croton R., krō'ton	D Ec		
—, Tex.	C Ge	Corentyn R., kō-rēn-tin'	M Db	Crow Cr.	K Jb		
— Springs	B Ec	Cōrfinūm	U Fe	— R.	H Fe		
Colquitt, kōl'kwīt	F Dd	Corfu, kōr-fōo'	O Ed	Crown Point, krown	I Cd		
Colton, kōl'ton	K De	Corinna, cōr-in'na	E Ed	Crow Wing	H Fe		
Columbia, Ala., kō-lūm'bī-ā	F Cd	Corinth, Greece, kōr'inth	O Fd	— R.	H Fe		
—, Ida.	J Fd	—, Miss.	C Hd	Croydon, Eng., krōi'don	P Fe		
—, La.	G Ge	Cōrīnthiācūs, S.	U Be	Crozet Is., krō-zā'	W Ke		
—, Me.	E Gd	Cork, kōrk	P Be	Crues, krōo'sēs	M inset		
—, Miss.	F Ad	— Harbor	P Be	Crystal, krīs'tal	H Ge		
—, Mo.	H Gg	Corning, Ark., kōr'ning	G Ha	— Sprs.	F Ae		
—, N. H.	E Cd	—, N. Y.	D Cb	Cuba, kū'ba	A Hg		
—, N. C.	F Hb	Coromandel Coast, kōr-q-mān'dēl	S Dd	—, N. Y.	D Cb		
—, Pa.	D Dd	Coronation G., kōr-q-nā'shūn	A Ec	Cucuta, kōo'kōo-tā	M Bb		
—, S. C.	C Jd	Corpus Christi, kōr'pūs krīs'tē	B Fe	Cuena, kwēn'kū	M Be		
—, S. Dak.	H De	— B.	B Fe	Cuernavaca, kwēn-nā-vā'kā	L Ed		
—, Tenn.	F Cb	Corrientes, kōr-rēn'tēs	M De	Cuero, kwā'rō	G Ee		
—, Tex.	G Fe	—, C., Afr.	Q Fh	Culiacan, kōo-lē-ā-kān'	L Ce		
— R.	B Ba	—, Mex.	L Ce	Cullman, kūl'man	F Cb		
Columbiana, kō-lūm-bī-ān'ā	F Ce	—, S. A.	M Df	Culpeper, kūl'pēp-er	D Cd		
Columbus, Ga., kō-lūm'būs	C Id	Corry, kōr'ri	D Be	Cūmā	U Gd		
—, Ind.	C Ic	Corsica, kōr'si-kā	N Hg	Cumaná, kōo-mā-nā'	M Ca		
—, Kan.	H Fg	Corsicana, kōr-sē-kā'ng	C Gd	Cūmānūs, S.	U Gd		
—, Ky.	I Bg	Corte, kōr'tā	O Ce	Cumberland, Md., kūm'ber-land	C Je		
—, Miss.	C Hd	Cortland, kōrt'land	D Db	—, Va.	D Ce		
—, Neb.	B Fb	Cōrtōnā	U Ee	—, Wis.	I Ab		
—, Nev.	K Ce	Cornūa, kō-rōon'yā	N Eg	— Gap	I Eg		
—, Ohio	C Ic	Corunna, kō-rūn'na	I Ed	— I.	F Ed		
—, Tex.	G Ee	Corvallis, kōr-vāl'lis	J Bd	— Mts.	C Ic		
—, Wis.	I Be	Cōs, Asia Minor	U Ef	— Penin.	A Ic		
Colusa, kō-lū'sā	K Ae	—, Greece	U Ce	— R.	C Ic		
Colville, kōl'vil	B Ba	Cosala, kō-sā'lā	L Ce	— Sd.	A Ic		
—, R., Alas.	B inset	Cosenza, kō-sēn'dzā	O Ed	Cambrian Mts., kūm'brī-ān	P Ec		
—, Wash.	J Eb	Coshocton, kō-shōk'ton	I Fe	Cunene R., kōn-nā'nē	Q Dg		
Comanche, kō-mān'chē	G Dd	Cosmoledo Is., kōs-mō-lā'dō	Q Gf	Cupar-Fife, kōo'par-fif	P Eb		
Commander Is., kō-mān'dēr	R e r't	Costa Rica, kōs'tā-rē'kā	A Gb	Cura, kōo'rā	M Cb		
Committee B., kō-mīt'ē	L Ga	Costilla Peak, kōs-tēl'yā	B Ec	Curaçao, kū-rā-sō'	M Ca		
Como, kō'mō	O Cb	Cotopaxi, kō-tō-pāks'ē	M Be	Curicó, kōo-rē-kō'	M Bf		
Comorin, C., kōm'or-in	R Dh	Cotrone, kō-trō'nā	O Ed	Curitiba, kōo-rē-tē'bā	M Ee		
Comoro Is., kōm'q-rō	Q Gg	Cotswold Hills, kōts'wōld	P Ee	Current R., kūr'rent	H Hh		
Conan R., kō'nān	P Db	Cottage City	E Dg	Currituck, kūr-rī-tūk'	F Ha		
Concepcion, Chile, kōn-sēp'shūn	M Bf	Cottonwood Cr., Ariz.	K Ge	Curtis Cr., kūr'tis	K Ge		
—, Paraguay	M De	—, Mont.	J Ib	Cusseta, kūs'ē-tā	F De		
—, Tex.	G Df	— R.	H Fd	Custer, kūs'tēr	H Bd		
—, L.	M Cd	Cotulla, kō-tūl'lā	G De	— R.	J Jd		
Conception, Pt., kōn-sēp'shūn	B Bd	Coudersport, kow'dērz-pōrt	D Ce	Cnteh, G. of, kūch	R Cf		
Concho R., kōn'chō	B Fd	Concil Bluffs, kōwn'sil	C Gb	Cuthbert, kūth'bērt	F Dd		
Concord, Mass., kōnk'pūd	E Cf	— Grove	H Eg	Cuttack, kūt-tāk'	S De		
—, N. H.	C Lb	Coupeville, kōop'vil	J Bb	Cuyabá, kōo-yā-bā'	M Dd		
—, N. C.	C Je	Contraí, kōor-trā'	O Ba	Cuyahoga R., kī-ā-hō'ga	I Fd		
—, Vt.	E Cd	Coushatta, kōo-shāt'tā	G Ge	Cuzco, kōos'kō	M Bd		

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, all, final; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recēt; īce, īll, admīral; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchor; ūse, ūp, fār, āwful; fōod, fōot; ch as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; n as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ſ as in ny in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; n nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ū like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ue); k, German guttural.



Decorah, de-kō'ra	H Hd	Diamond Range	K Ec	Dubois, dū-bois'	D Ce	Edmundston, ēd' mūnds-tōn	E Fa
Decoto, de-kō'tō	K inset	<i>Dianium</i>	U Ec	Dubovka, dōo-bōv'kā	N Pf	Edna, ēd' nā	G Ec
Dedham, dēd' am	E Cf	Diabekr, dē-ār' bēkr	R Ae	Dubouque, dōo-bōuk'	C Hb	Edwardsville, Ala., ēd' wārdz-vīl	F Ce
Dedjuchin, dēd-yōo'chūn	N Rd	Dickinson, dīk' in-sōn	B Ea	Duck It.	F Bb	—, Ill.	I Bf
Dee, R., Scot., dē	P Eb	Dieppe, dē-ēp'	O Bb	Dudley, dūd' lī	P Ed	Eel R., ēl	B Ab
—, —, Wales	P Ed	Digne, dēn	O Ce	Duisburg, dōo' is-bōorg	O Ca	Effingham, ēf' iug-ām	I Ce
Deep Cr.	J He	Dijon, dē-zhōn'	N Gf	Dulce R., dōol' sū	M Ce	Egan, ē' gān	J Fb
— R.	F Fb	Dillon, dīl' lōn	B Ca	Dulcigno, dōol' chēn-yō	O Ec	Egede Land, a' gē-dē	A Jc
Deer Cr.	F Ae	Dingle, dīng' gl	P Ad	Duluth, dū-lōoth'	C Ga	Eger, ā' gēr	N If
Deerfield, dēr' fēld	E Bf	— Bay	P Ad	Dumfries, dūm-frēs'	P Ec	Egersund, ēg' er-sōond	N Hd
— R.	E Bf	Dinwiddie, dīn-wīd' ī	D Ce	Dūna R., dū' nā	F' Ld	Egypt, ē' jīpt	Q Ec
Deering, dēr' īng	E De	Diomedes Is., dī' ō-mēd	B inset	Dünaburg, dū' nā-bōorg	N Ld	Egg I., ēg	P Cb
Deer I., Mass.	E inset	<i>Diospolis</i>	U Di	Dunbar, dūn-bār'	P Ec	<i>Eion</i>	U Cd
—, N. B.	E Hd	Direction, C., dī-rēk' shūn	T Ed	Duncansby Head, dūng' kanz-bī	P Ea	Ejutla, ā-hōot' lā	L Ed
— Isle, Me.	E Fd	Dirk Hartog I., dēr' k hār' tōg	T Be	Dundalk, dūn-dāk'	P Ce	El Altar, ēl' āl-tār'	A Ff
Deerlodge, dēr-lōj'	B Ca	Disappointment, C.,		— Bay	P Cd	<i>Elatéa</i>	U Be
— R.	J Ge	dis-āp-point' mēt	J Ae	Dundee, N. Y., dūn-dē'	D Cb	Elba, Ala., ēl' bā	F Cd
Defiance, de-fī' ans	I Ed	Disaster Peak, dīz-ās' tēr	K Cb	—, Scot.	P Eb	—, Va.	D Be
Dekalb, de-kāl'b'	I Cd	Disco B., dīs' kō	A Ic	Dundrum B., dūn' drūm	P De	—, Italy, ēl' bā	N lg
Delagoa B., dēl-ā-gō' ā	Q Fh	— I.	A Ib	Dunedin, dūn-ēd' īn	Hg	Elbe R., ēlb	N Je
Deland, de-lānd'	F Ec	Disual R., dīz' māl	H Ce	Dunfermline, dūn-fēr' līn	P Eb	Elberfeld, ēl' bgr-fēlt	O Ca
Delavan, Ill., dēl-ā-vān'	I Be	— Swamp	D De	Dungannon, dūn-gān' ōn	P Ce	Elberton, ēl' bērt-ōn	F Eb
— Wis.	I Cd	District of Columbia	D Dd	Dungarvan, dūn-gār' vān	P Cd	Elbing, ēl' bīng	O Ea
Delaware, dēl-ā-wār	C Kc	Dixmont, dīks' mōnt	E Ed	Dungeness, Eng., dūn-jē-nēs'	P Ge	Elbruz Mt., ēl-brōoz'	N Og
— Ohio	I Ec	Dixon, Cal., dīks' ōn	K Be	—, Wash.	J Bb	Elburz Mts., ēl-bōaz'	R Be
— Bay	C Kc	—, Ill.	I Bd	Dunglow, dūn-glō'	P Be	Eldora, ēl-dō' rā	H Ge
— City	D Dd	—, Wyo.	J Jf	Dunkeld, dūn-kēl'	P Eb	El Dorado, Ark., ēl dō-rā-dō	G Ge
— R.	C Kb	Dixon Entrance, ēn' trāns	A Dd	Dunkirk, Fr., dūn' kīrk	O Ba	—, Kan.	H Eg
— Watergap	D De	Duiper R., nē' pēr	N Mf	—, N. Y.	D Bb	Eleuthera I., ē-lū' thēr-ā	C Kc
Delgado, C., dēl-gā' dō	Q Gg	Dniester R., nēs' tēr	N Lf	Dunmore Head, dūn-mōr'	P Ad	El Fasher, ēl' fāsh' gr	Q Ed
Dellui, India, dēl' lē	R Df	Doaksville, dō' āks-vīl	G Fe	Dunnet Head, dūn' nēt	P Ea	Elgin, Ill., ēl' jīn	C Hb
—, N. Y., dēl' hī	D Eb	Dodge City, dōj	B Fe	Dunvegan, dūn-vēg' ān	L Db	—, Scot., ēl' gīn	P Eb
Delli, dēl' lē	T b left	<i>Dodonā</i>	U Ae	Dupont, dū-pōnt'	F Ed	El Golea, ēl' go-lā' ā	Q Cb
Dell Rapids	H Ed	Dolgelly, dōl-gēth' lē	P Ed	Duquoin, dū-kwoin'	I Bf	— Hedjaz, ēl' hēj-āz'	R f left
Dellys, dēl-lēz'	Q Cb	Dolon-nor, dō-lōn-nōr'	S Ga	Durand, dū-rānd'	I Ae	<i>Elis</i>	U Af
Delmar, dēl-mār'	D Dd	Dolores R., dō-lō' rēs	B De	Durango, Colo., dōo-rāng' gō	B De	Elizabeth, N. J., ē-līz' ā-bēth	D Ec
Del Norte, dēl nōr' tā	K Id	Dolphin and Union Str., dōl' fīn	A Ae	—, Mex.	L Ce	—, W. Va.	D Ad
<i>Dēlōs</i>	U Df	Don R., Eng., dōn	P Fd	Durant, dū-rānt'	F Ae	— City	C Kc
<i>Dēlphī</i> , Greece	U Be	—, Russia	N Of	Durazzo, dōo-rāt' sō	O Ec	Elizabethton, ē-līz' ā-bēth-tōn	F Ea
Delphi, Ind., dēl' fī	I De	—, Scot.	P Eb	Durban, dūr-bān'	Q Ff	Elizabethtown, Ky.	I Df
Delphos, dēl' fōs	I Ec	Donald, dōn' ald	L Db	Durham, Eng., dūr' ūm	P Fe	—, N. Mex.	B Ec
Del Rio, dēl rē' ō	G Ce	Donaldsonville, dōn' ald-sōn-vīl	C Hd	—, N. C.	C Je	—, N. Y.	D Ea
<i>Deltā</i>	U Di	Doncaster, dōn' kas-tēr	P Fd	Düsseldorf, dūis' sel-dōrf	N He	—, N. C.	F Gb
Delta, Colo., dēl' tā	K Ic	Donegal, dōn-g-gal'	P Be	Dwina, G. of, dwē' nā	N Ne	Elk Garden	D Bd
—, La.	G He	— Bay	P Be	— R.	N Oc	Elkhart, ēlk' hārt	C Ib
Delvino, dēl' vī-nō	O Fe	Donetz R., dō-nēts'	N Nf	Dyersburg, dī' grz-būrg	F Aa	Elkhorn	I Cd
Demavend, dēm-ā-vēnd'	R Be	Doungola, dōg' gō-lā	Q Fd	Dysart, dī' zart	P Eb	— R.	B Fb
<i>Demetriās</i>	U Be	Doniphan, dōn' ī-fān	H Hb			Elk L.	C Ga
Deming, dēm' īng	B Dd	Doukia, dōn' kē-ā	S De			— Mts.	K Ic
Demopolis, de-mōp' o-lis	F Be	Donna Ana, dōn' nā ān' ā	K If			Elko, ēl' kō	K Eb
Demotika, de-mōt' ē-kā	O Ge	Doobant L., dōo-bānt'	L Ea			Elk Pt.	H Ec
Denbigh, dēn' bē	P Ed	— R.	L Ea			— R., Ala.	F Bb
Deniliquin, dēn-īl' ī-kwīn	T Ef	Doon R., dōon	P De	Eagan Range, ē' gān	K Ec	—, Minn.	H Ge
Denison, Io., dēn' ī-sōn	H Fe	Dorchester, Eng., dōr' chēs-tēr	P Ec	Eagle L., Cal., ē' gl	B Bb	—, W. Va.	D Ad
—, Tex.	C Gd	—, Mass.	U Ef	— L., Me.	E Fa	Elkton, Ky., ēlk' tōn	I Gg
— Plains	T Cd	<i>Dōris</i> , Asia Minor	U Be	— L., Tex.	G Ee	—, Md.	D Dd
<b>Denmark</b> , dēn' mār'k	N Hd	—, Greece	U Be	— Mts.	G Ad	Ellaville, ēl' lā-vīl	F Dd
— Str.	A Kc	Dornioch, dōr' nōk	P Db	— Pass	B Fe	Ellendale, ēl' len-dāl	H De
Dennison, dēn' ī-sōn	I Fe	Firth, fērth	P Eb	— R.	I Bf	Ellensburg, -būrg	B Ba
Denton, Md., dēn' tōn	D Dd	Dorogoi, dō-rō-hō' ē	O Gb	Earlington, ērl' īng-tōn	I Cb	Ellenville, -vīl	D Ec
—, Tex.	D Dd	Dorpat, dōr' pāt	N Ld	East Boston, bōs' tōn	E inset	Ellesmere Ld., ēlz' mēr	W Ga
D'Entrecasteaux Is.,	G Ec	Dorset, dōr' sēt	E Ae	— C., Asia	R b r t	Ellice Is., ēl' līs	T He
dōnt'r-kās-tō'	T Fe	Dortmund, dōrt' mōont	O Ca	—, N. Zeal.	T Hf	Ellicott, ēl' ī-kōt	D Dd
Denver, dēn' vēr	B Ec	Douai, dōo-ā	O Ba	Eastern Roumelia, rōo-mē' lē-ā	N Lg	Ellicottville, -vīl	D Cb
Depere, de-pēr	I Ce	Double Mt., dūb' l	G Ce	— Turkistan, tōor' kēs-tān'	R Ed	Ellijay, ēl' ī-jā	F Db
Deposit, de-pōz' īt	D Db	— R.	G Ce	East Greenwich, grēn' wīch	E Gg	Ellis, ēl' īs	H Dg
Dera Ismail, dēr' ā ēs-mā-ēl'	S Cb	— Sprs.	F Bb	East Hampton, ēst-hāmp' tōn	E Bf	Ellsworth, Kan., ēlz' wōrth	H Dg
Derbend, dēr-bēnd'	N Pg	Douglas, Eng., dūng' las	P De	East Humboldt Mts., hūm' bōlt	B Cb	—, Me.	E Fd
Derby, Austrāl., dēr' bī	T Cd	—, Ga.	F Ed	— Liverpool, liv' gr-pōol	I Ge	Elma, ēl' mā	J Be
—, Eng.	P Fd	—, Wyo.	J Ke	— Main R., mān	A Hd	Elmer, ēl' mēr	D Dd
—, Vt.	E Bd	Douglasville, -vīl	F Ce	Eastman, ēst mān	F Ec	Elmira, ēl-mī' rā	C Jb
Derne, dēr' ng	Q Eb	Donro R., dōo' rō	N Eg	Easton, Md., ēst' ōn	C Kc	Elmore, ēl' mōr	F Ce
Derry, dēr' ī	E Cf	Dover, Del., dōv' vēr	C Kc	—, Pa.	G Ic	El Obeid, ēl' ō-bēd'	Q Fd
<i>Dertōnā</i>	U Db	—, Eng.	P Ge	East Pass	E inset	— Paso, ēl' pā' sō	B Ed
Derwent, R., dēr' wēnt	P Fd	—, Me.	E Ec	— Point	E Gd	— Pueblo, ēl' pwēb' lō	K Je
Desagnadero R., dās-ā-gwā-dā' rō	M Cd	—, Mass.	E inset	Eastport, Me., ēst' pōrt	B Aa	— Rito, ēl' rē' tō	K Id
Des Arc, dēz-ār'k	G Hb	—, N. H.	C Lb	East Portland, pōrt land	I Bf	Elton L., ēl' tōn	N Pf
Des Chntes R., dā-shōot'	J Cd	—, Ohio	I Fe	— St. Louis, lōo' ī	I Ec	Elvas, ēl' vās	N Eh
Deseado R., dā-sā-ā' dō	M Cg	—, Tenn.	F Ba	— Tawas, tā' wās	D De	Ely, Eng., ē' lī	P Gd
Desmet, de-smēt'	H Ed	—, Pt.	T Cf	Eastville, ēst' vīl	I Ee	—, Nev.	K Ec
Des Moines, de-moin'	C Gb	—, Str. of	N Ge	Eaton, ē' tōn	I Ed	— Mts.	K Ec
— R.	C Gb	Dovrefield Mts., dōv-rē-fyēld'	N He	— Rapids	F De	Elyria, ē-līr' ē-ā	I Fd
Desua R., dēs' nā	N Me	Dowagiac, dō-wā' jē-āk	I Dd	Eatonton, ē' tōn-tōn	C Hb	Embaras R., ēm-bār' rās	I Ce
Desolation I., dēs-ō-lā' shūn	M Bb	Downieville, dōw' nē-vīl	K Be	Eau Claire, ē-k-lār'	U Hg	Emden, ēm' dēn	O Ca
De Soto, de sō' tō	H Hg	Downpatrick, dōw-pāt' rīk	P De	Ebal, Mt., ē' bal	D Ce	Emerald, ēm' ēr-ald	T Ec
Des Plaines R., dā-plān'	I Cd	Downs, The	P Ge	Ebensburg, ē' benz-būrg	N Fg	Emerson, ēm' ēr-sōn	L Fe
Dessau, dēs' sā	O Da	Doylestown, dōilz' tōwn	D De	Elbro R., ē' brō	M Be	Emeryville, ēm' ēr-ī-vīl	K inset
Desterro, dēs-tēr' rō	M Ec	Drain	J Be	Ecnador, ēk-wā-dōr'	K Jf	Emigrant Peak, ēm' ī-grānt	J Hd
Detour, Pt., de-tōor'	I Db	Dramburg, drām' bōorg	O Ea	Eddy, ēd' dī	P De	Eminence, ēm' ī-nēs	I Df
Detroit, de-troit'	C Ib	Drammen, drām' mēn	N Hd	Eddystone Lighthouse, -stōn	I Cf	Emitsburg, ēm' mīts-būrg	D Cd
— City	H Fe	Drave R., drāv	N Jf	Eden, Ga., ē' dēn	F Ed	Empire, Nev., ēm' pīr	K Ce
— R.	I Fd	Drayton, drā-tōn	H Eb	—, Me.	E Fd	—, Ore.	J Ae
Devil Lake	H Db	Dresden, drēz' dēn	N Ic	Edenton, ē' dēn-tōn	P Ec	Emporia, ēm-pō' rī-ā	C Ge
Devonport, dēv' ōn-pōrt	P De	Drin R., drēn	O Ec	Edessa	F Ha	Emporium, ēm-pō' rī-ūm	D Ce
De Witt, de wīt	H He	Drogheda, drō' hē-dā	P Cd	Edgard, ēd' gārd'	U Bd	Encounter B., ēn-kōwn tēr	T Df
Dexter, dēks' tēr	E Ec	Drummond, drūm' mōnd	J Ge	Edgartown, ēd' gār-tōwn	G Hd	Enderbury I., ēn der-bēr-ī	T Ic
Dhaulagiri, dōw-lā-gē' rē	S Dc	— I.	I Eb	Edgefield, ēj' fēld	E Dg	Enfield, ēn' fēld	F Ga
Diablo, Mt., dē-ā' blō	B Be	— L.	D De	Edina, ē- dī-nā	F Ec	Façaño, C., ēn-gān' yō	T Ca
Dianautina, dē-ā-mān-tē' nā	M Ed	Dry Tortugas, tōr-tōō' gas	C If	Edinburgh, ēd' īn-būr-rō	H Gf	England, īng' glānd	P
— R.	T Ec	Dublin, Ga., dūb' līn	F Ec	Edisto R., ēd' īs-tō	P Ec	Engle, ēng' lē	K Jd
Diamantino, dē-ā-mān-tē' nō	M Dd	—, Ire.	P Cd	Edmond, ēd' īs-tō	C Jd	English Channel, īng' glīsh	N Fe
Diamond Peak, dī-ā-mūnd	B Bb	—, Tex.	G De	Edmonton, ēd' mēn-tōn	G Eb	— L.	I Dd
— Pt.	T b left	— Bay	P Cd		A Ed	Enid, ē' nīd	G Ea

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, āll, fīngl; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recēt; īce, īll, admīrāl; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchōr; ūse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōod, fōot; ch as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; n as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; n as in nīn; oī as in oil; ow as in cow; N nērlī līkē ng as in sing (French nasal); ī līkē the sound of ē when spokēn with lips pīced for n (French n, German ue); k, German guttural.



Ennis, ɛn'is	P Bd	Fairfax, Va., fār'fāks	D Cd	Flemington, flēm'ing-ton	D Ec	Fort Shaw	J He
Enniscorthy, ɛn-is-kōr'thī	P Cd	Fairfield, Conn., fār'fēld	E Ag	Flensburg, flēns'börg	O Ca	— Sisseton, sis'se-ton	H Ec
Enniskillen, ɛn-is-kil'len	P Ce	—, Io.	H Ge	Flinders I., flin'derz	T Eg	— Smith, Ark.	C Ge
Enmore R., ɛn-ō'rē	F Eb	—, Me.	E Ed	— Range	T Df	—, Can.	L Db
Enns R., ɛnz	O Db	—, Vt.	E Bd	— R.	T Ed	— Stanton, stān'ton	K Jf
Enos, ɛn'os	O Gc	Fairhaven, Mass., -hā'ven	E Dg	Flint	C Ib	— Sully, sūl'ī	H Cd
Enotaevsk, ɛn-ō-tā'yevsk'	N Pf	—, Vt.	E Ae	— R., Ga.	C Id	— Sumner, sūm'nēr	K Je
Enterprise, Fla., ɛn'ter-priz	F Ee	—, Wash.	B Aa	—, Mich.	I Ec	— Supply, sūp-plī	G Da
—, Miss.	F Be	Fair I.	P Bb	Florence, Ala., flōr'ens	C Hd	— Thomas	K Gf
—, Ore.	J Ed	Fairmont, W. Va., fār'mōnt	D Bd	—, Ariz.	B Dd	— Totten, tōt'ten	H Db
Eperies, ɛ-pā-rē-esh'	O Fb	Fairmount, Minn.	H Fd	—, Cal.	K Cf	— Union, ūn'yūn	K Je
Epernay, ɛ-pēr-nā	O Bb	Fairplay, fār-plā'	K Je	—, Italy	N Ig	— Valley	F De
Ephesus	U Ef	Fairview, Utah, fār'vū	K Ge	—, Ore.	J Ae	— Victoria, vik-tō'rē-a	L Hb
Epidauros	U Ac	—, W. Va.	D Be	—, S. C.	C Jd	— Washakie, wāsh'ā-kē	J Le
Epinal, ɛ-pē-nāl'	O Cb	Fairweather, Mt., fār'wē-ther	A Dd	—, Wis.	I Cb	— Wayne, wān	C Ib
Epirus	U Ae	Falkirk, fāl'kērk	U Fe	Florência	U Ee	— White	F Ee
Eporedia	U Db	Falkland Is., fāk'land	P Ec	Flores, flō'rēs	M Ed	— William, Ont.	L Gc
Eprius, ɛp'ing	E Cf	Fall L.	M Dh	— I.	T Ce	—, Scot.	P Db
Equatorville, ɛ-quā'tēr-vil	Q De	— River	K Bb	— Sea	T Ce	— Wingate, win'gāt	K He
Ereklī, ɛr-ē-klē	O Gc	Falls City	C Lb	Floresville, -vil	G De	— Worth, wūrth	B Fd
Erētria	U Ce	— Sta.	H Ff	— Florida, flōr'ī-da	C Le	— Wrangel, rāng'el	B inset
Erfurt, ɛr'fōort	O Da	Falmouth, Eng., fāl'mūth	Q Ee	— Bay	F inset	— York, yōrk	A Gd
Erie, Colo., ɛ'rī	K Jb	—, Ky.	P De	— Keys	C Jf	— Yukon, yōn'kōn	A Ce
—, Kan.	H Fg	—, Mass.	I Ef	—, Str. of	C Je	— Yuma, yō'mā	K Ef
—, Pa.	C Jb	Falun, fā'lōn	E Dg	Florissant, flōr'is-sant	K Je	Fostoria, fōs-tō-rī-a	I Ed
— Canal	D Cb	Farallones Is., fā-rāl-yō'nēs	N Jc	Flushing, flūsh'ing	D Ab	Fountain, foun'tin	I Ae
—, Lake	C Jb	Farwell, C., Green'l'd, fār'wēl'	B Ae	Fly R.	T Ec	— Green	K Gc
Eriu, ɛ'rīn	F Ba	—, N. Zeal.	A Jd	Foggia, fōd'jā	N Jg	Foveaux Str., fō-vō'	T Gc
Erlau, ɛr'low	O Fb	Fargo, fār'gō	T Hg	Foix, fwā	O Be	Fowler, fowl'ər	I Ce
Erromango I., ɛr-rō-mān'gō	T Gd	Faribault, fār-e-bō'	C Ga	Fokien, fō'kē-ən	S Ge	Fox Chan.	A Hc
Erri Head, ɛr'ris	P Ae	Farmersville, Tex.	C Gb	Fokchany, fōk-chā'nē	O Gb	Foxcroft, fōks'krōft	E Ec
Erjthra	U Ee	Farmerville, La.	G Ec	Földvár, fēld-vār	O Eb	Fox Land	A Hc
Erjx	U Ff	Farmington, Conn., fārm'ing-ton	G Ge	Folkestone, fōk'stōn	P Ge	— R., Ill.	I Cd
Erzerum, ɛrz'rōom	R Ae	—, Me.	E Bg	Folsom, fōl'som	K Kd	—, Wis.	I Be
Erz Mts., ɛrtz	N Ie	—, Mo.	E Dd	Fond du Lac, fōn dū lāk'	C Hb	Franching, frā'ming-am	E Cf
Escambia R., ɛs-kām'be-ga	F Bd	—, Utah	H Hg	Fontainebleau, fōn'tān-blō	O Bb	France, frāns	N Gf
Escanaba, ɛs-kā-nā'ba	I Cb	—, Wash.	K Gb	Ford, C.	T Cd	Franceville, frāns'vil	Q Df
— R.	I Cb	— R.	J Ec	Forest Hill	K Bc	Franconia, frān-kō-ne-a	E Cd
Eskilstuna, ɛs-kil-stōō'nā	N Jd	Farmville	E Bg	Forfar, fōr'fār	P Eb	Frankfort, Ind., frānk'fōrt	I De
Eski Saghra, ɛs ki sā'grā	O Gc	Farue Is., fārū	D Ce	Formentera, fōr-mēn-tā-rā	N Gh	—, Kan.	H Ef
Esk R., ɛsk	P Ec	Farvø Is., fār'vø	P Fe	Formosa, fōr-mō'sā	R If	—, Ky.	C Ic
Esmeralda, ɛs-mā-rāl'dā	M Cb	Farvø Is., fār'vø	N Ec	— Chan.	R Hf	—, Me.	E Fd
Esmeraldas, ɛs-mā-rāl'dās	M Ab	Farvø Is., fār'vø	T Be	Forres, fōr'rēs	P Eb	—, Mich.	I De
Espinhaço Mts., ɛs-pēn-yā'sō	M Ed	Farwell, fār'wēl	I Ec	Forrest, fōr'rēt	G Hb	Frankfurt-am-Main, frānk'fōort-ām-mīn	N He
Espirito Santo, ɛs-pē'rē-tōō sāt'tō	T Gd	Fastnet, fāst'nēt	Q Fd	Forsyth, Ga., fōr'sith'	F De	— an-der-Oder, -ān-dēr-ō dēr	O Da
—, B., Mex.	L Gd	Fayette, Ala., fā-ēt'	P Be	—, Mo.	H Gh	Franklin, Ga., frānk'lin	F Ce
—, Tex.	G Ee	—, Mo.	F Be	—, Mont.	J Je	—, Ida.	J He
Esputa, ɛs-pē'tā	L Ge	— R.	H Gf	Fort Abraham Lincoln	H Ce	—, Ind.	I De
Esquimaux, C., ɛs'ki-mō	L Fa	Fayetteville, Ark., fā-ēt-vil	B Cb	— Albany, ɔl'bā-nī	A Gd	—, Ky.	I Dg
Esseg, ɛs'sēk	N Jf	—, N. C.	C Gc	— Apache, ɔ-pā'chā	K Hf	—, La.	C He
Essen, ɛs'sen	O Ca	—, Tenn.	C Jc	— Assiniboine, ɔs-sin'ī-boin	J Ib	—, Me.	E Fd
Essequibo R., ɛs-sā-kē'bō	M Db	—, W. Va.	F Cb	— Atkinson, ɔt'kīn-sūn	I Cd	—, Mass.	E Cf
Essex, ɛs'eks	E Ad	Fear, C.	D Ad	— Bayard, bī'ard	K Hf	—, N. C.	E Ce
Esslingen, ɛs'ling-ən	M Ad	Feather R., fēth'ēr	C Jd	— Benton, bēn'ton	B Da	—, Pa.	F Db
Estherville, ɛs'tēr-vil	O Cb	Feldkirch, fēlt'kērk	K Be	— Bidwell, bīd'wēl	K Bb	—, Tenn.	F Cb
Estillville, ɛs'til-vil	H Fd	Fenton, fēn'tou	O Cb	— Bowie, bōw'ē	K Hf	—, Va.	D De
Etna, Mt., ɛt'nā	D Ae	Ferdijk, fār-rēd-jēk'	I Ed	— Bragg, brāg	K Ae	—, Wash.	J Ce
Eton, ɛ'ton	N Ih	Fergus Falls, fēr'gūs	O Ge	— Buford, bū'fōrd	H Bb	—, W. Va.	D Bd
Etowah R., ɛt'ō-wā	P Fe	Ferns, fēr'nīs	C Ga	— Cariboo, kār'ī-bōō	L Eb	— Bay	A Ec
Etruria	F Db	Fermo, fēr'mō	O De	— Chippewyan, chip-pē-wī'an	A Ed	—, L., Can.	L Fa
Euboea, ū-bē'a	U Ec	Fernoy, fēr-moi'	P Bd	— Churchill, chūrch'il	L Fb	—, Nev.	B Cb
Euclia, ū-chē'ān'na	N Kh	Fernandina, fēr-nān-dē'nā	C Jd	— Collins, kōl'linz	B Eb	—, Mt.	T Hg
Eufaula, Ala., ū-fā'lā	F Cd	Fernando Noronha I.	M Fe	— Covington, kōv'ing-ton	D Ea	—, Mts.	K Db
—, Ind. Ty.	C Id	— fēr-nān'dō nō-rōu'yā	Q Ce	— Custer, kūs'tēr	J Jd	Franklinton, frānk'lin-ton	G Hd
Eugene, ū-jēu	G Fb	— Po I., -pō	K Ab	— Davis, dā'vis	C Bd	Franz Josef Fiord, frānts'yō-zef fyōrd	A Kb
Euphrates R., ū-frā'tēz	J Bd	Ferndale, fēr'n-dāl	Q Ce	— Dodge, dōj	G Bb	Fraserburgh, frā-zer-būr-rō	P Fb
Eureka, Cal., ū-rē'kā	R Ae	Ferris, fēr'vis	J Je	— Edward	D Eb	Fraser R., frā-zer	A Ed
—, Kan.	B Ab	Ferro, fēr'rō	Q Ae	— Enterprise, ɛn'ter-priz	L Da	Fraser B., frā-zer	M Df
—, Nev.	H Eg	Fertit, fēr'tit'	Q Ee	— Fond du Lac, fōn dū lāk'	E Gb	Frederica, frēd-er-ik-ā	N Hd
—, S. Dak.	B Cc	Fetlar, fēt'lār	P Ba	— Gaines, gānz	L Eb	Frederick, frēd-er-ik	C Je
— Springs	H De	Fez, fēz	Q Bb	— George	F Dd	— Henry I.	T De
Europa I., ū-rō'pā	C Ge	Fezzan, fēz-zān'	Q De	— Gibson, gib'son	L Cb	Fredericksburg, Va., -iks-būrg	C Jc
Europe, ū-rūp	Q Gh	Fiji Is., fē'jē	T Hd	— Good Hope	G Fb	—, Tex.	G Dd
Eustis, ūs'tis	N	Fillmore, fil'mōr	K Fe	— Grant	L Ca	Fredericton, frēd'er-ik-ton	L Le
Eutaw, ū'tā	F Ee	Findlay, find'lā	C Ib	— Hall	K Hf	Frederikshaab, frēd-er-iks-hāb'	A Jc
Evanston, Ill., ɛv'anz-ton	F Be	Finisterre, C., fēn-ēs-tār'	N Eg	— Howard, how'ard	B Cb	Frederikshald, frēd'er-iks-hāld	N Id
—, Wyo.	I Cd	Finland, fin'lānd	N Ke	— Kent, kēnt	I Ce	Frederikstad, frēd'er-ik-stād	N Id
Evansville, -vil	B Db	—, G. of	N Ld	— Klamath, klām'ath	E Fa	Frederonia, Kan., frē-dō-nī-a	H Fg
Evart, ɛv'art	C Hc	Fire I.	D Ab	— Laramie, lār'a-mē	J Ce	—, N. Y.	D Bb
Everest, Mt., ɛv'ēr-est	I De	Firmum	U Fe	— Logan, lō'gan	J Ke	Freehold, frē'hōld	D Ec
Everett, Mass., ɛv'ēr-ēt	R Ef	Firth of Clyde, fērth'ōv klīd	P De	— Lowell, lō'el	J Hc	Freemantle, frē'mān-tl	T Bf
—, Wash.	E inset	— Forth, -fōrth	P Eb	— Madison, mād'ī-sōn	K Gf	Freeport, Ill., frē'pōrt	C Hb
Everglades, The, ɛv'ēr-glādz	J Bb	— Lorne, -lōrn	P Db	— Maginnis, mā-gin'nīs	C Hb	—, Me.	E De
Evergreen, ɛv'ēr-grēu	C Je	— Tay, -tā	P Eb	— MacKinney, mā-kīn'ī	J Ic	Freetown, -town	Q Ae
Evreux, ɛv'rū	F Cd	Fish Lake	K Ge	— Meade, mēd	J Jd	Freiburg, frī'bōrg	O Cb
Exeter, Eng., ɛks'et-er	O Bb	— R., Can.	L Fa	— Missonia, mīz-ōō'lyā	L De	Fremont, Neb., frē-mōnt	H Ee
—, N. H.	P Ee	—, Me.	E Fa	— Monroe, mon-rō	H Bd	—, Ohio	I Ed
—, Pa.	E Df	Fishers I.	E Cg	— Payne, pān	J Jd	—, Wash.	J Be
Exmouth, ɛks'mūth	D De	Fisher Str.	A Gc	— Pierre, pē-ār'	L De	— Peak	B Ib
— G.	P Ee	Fishkill-on-Hudson, fish'kil	D Ec	— Plain	H Bd	— Range	K Db
Eye Penin., ī	T Be	Fitchburg, fitch'būrg	E Cf	— Providence, prōv'ī-dens	C Hb	French Broad R.	F Df
Eyre, L., ɛr	Q Dd	Fitri, L., fit'rē	Q Dd	— Randall, rān'dāl	J Kf	— Cochin China, kō'chīn	R Gg
Eyria Penin., ī-rī-a	T Ca	Fitzroy R., fits'roi	T Cd	— Ransom, rān'som	L Cb	—, Cr.	D Be
	T Df	Fiume, fē-ōō'mā	N If	— Reliance, rē-lī-āns	C Gc	— Kongo, kōng'gō	Q Df
		Flagstaff	K Ge	— Resolution, rēz-ō-lū'shūn	L Ba	Frenchman Bay, frēnch'mān	E Fd
		Flambeau R., flām'bō	I Bb	— Rice	H Ce	Frenchville, -vil	E Fa
		Flamborough Head, flām'būr-rō	P Fe	— Russell, rūs'el	J Kf	Frēntani	U Gd
		Flanattēns S.	U Gb	— St. James	L Cb	Fresno, frēs'nō	B Be
		Flandreau, flān'drō	H Ed	— Scott, skōt	C Gc	Freyburg, frī'bōrg	O Cb
		Flathead L., flāt'hēd	B Ca	— Selkirk, sēl'kīrk	L Ba		
		— R.	B Ca	— Severn, sēv'ern	L Fb		
		Flattery, C., flāt'er-ī	B Aa				
		Fleuningsburg, flēm'ings-būrg	I Ef				

Key. — āle, ăt, câre, ärm, all, fīnāl; ēve, ënd, hēr, recēt; īce, ill, adnīrāl; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchor; ūse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōōd, fōōt; ch as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; n as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ū as ny in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; s nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ū like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ue); k, German guttural.



Friar Point, frī'ar	F Ab	Gaza, gā'za	U Gh	Gloucester, Eng., glōs'ter	P Ee	Grant, Neb.	H Cf
Friday Harbor	J Bb	Geelong, jē-lōng'	T Ef	—, Mass.	E Df	Grantham, grānt'am	P Fd
Friendly Is.	T Id	Gefle, yēv'lä	N Jc	—, N. J.	D Dd	Grant Land	A Hla
Frio, C., Afr., frē'ō	Q Dg	Gēla	U Gf	Gloversville, glūv'grz-vil	C Kb	Grantsburg, grānts'būrg	I Ab
—, C., S. A.	M Ee	Genesee, jēn-g-sē'	J Ec	Glyndon, glīn'dn	H Ec	Grants Pass	J Be
—, R.	G De	—, R.	C Jb	Goa, gō'ä	R Dg	Grantsville, -vil	K Fb
Frobisher B., frōb'ish-gr	A Ic	Geneseo, Ill., jēn-g-sē'ō	I Bd	Gobi, Desert of, gō'bē	R Gd	Granville, grān'vil	O Ab
Frome, frōm	P Ee	—, N. Y.	D Cb	Godavari R., gō-dā'vār-ē	S Cd	Grass Valley	K Be
—, L.	T Ef	Geneva, Ill., jē-nē'va	I Cd	Goddard, Mt., gōd'dard	K Cd	Grätz, grēts	N Jf
Frontera, frōn-tā'rā	L Fd	—, Neb.	H Ef	Goderich, gōd'rich	I Fe	Grandenz, grow'dēnts	O Ea
Front Royal	D Cd	—, N. Y.	D Cb	Godhaven, gōd-hā'ven	A Ic	Gravesend, grāvz'ēnd	P Ge
Frostburg, frōst'būrg	D Cd	—, Switz.	N Hf	Godthaab Fiord, gōd'tāb fyōrd'	A Jc	Gray	E De
Fryeburg, frī'būrg	E De	—, L.	N Hf	Gogebie L., gō-jē-bik	I Bb	—, Bull R.	J Id
Fuchau, fōo'chow	R Hf	Gennesaret, L., gēn-nēs'ā-rēt	U Hg	Gogo, gō'gō	Q Cd	Grays Harbor	B Aa
Fuerteventura,		Genoa, Italy, jēn'ō-ā	N Hg	Gold Beach	J Ae	Grayling, grā'ling	I Fe
fwēr'tā-vēn-tōō'rā	Q Ae	—, Nev.	K Cc	Goldburg, göld'būrg	J Gd	Grayson, grā'son	I Ff
Fulgūnium	U Fe	—, G. of	N Hg	Gold Coast	Q Be	Great American Desert	K Fb
Fulton, Ark., fōol'ton	G Ge	Gēnūā	U Db	Golden, göld'en	B Ec	—, Australian Bight, ā-strā'lyan	T Cf
—, Ill.	I Bd	Geographie B., jē-ō-grāf'	T Bf	Goldendale, -dāl	J Cd	—, Barrington, bār'ing-tōn	E Af
—, Ky.	I Cg	Geography I., jē-ōg'ry-fī	A De	Golden Gate	K inset	—, Bear L.	A Ec
—, Mo.	H Hg	George, L., Fla.	F Ee	Gold Mts.	K Cd	—, Bend, Kan.	B Fe
—, N. Y.	D Db	—, —, N. Y.	D Eb	Goldsboro, göldz'bō-rō	C Jc	—, —, Pa.	D De
Fmchal, fōon-shāl'	Q Ab	Georgetown, Afr., jōrj'town	Q Ei	Goldthwaite, göld'thwāt	G Dd	—, Desert	Q Ce
Fmudy, Bay of, fīm'dī	A Ic	—, Colo.	K Jc	Goliad, gō-lī-ād'	G Ee	—, Falls	B Da
Fürth, fūrt	O Db	—, Del.	D Dd	Gondar, gōn'dār	Q Fd	—, Fish Bay	Q Dg
Fusan, fōo-sūn'	R Ic	—, Ida.	J He	Gondokoro, gōn-dō-kō'rō	Q Fe	—, —, R.	A Fe
Fusiyama, fōo-zī-ā'mā	R Je	—, India	R Fh	Gonzales, gōn-zā'lēz	G Ee	—, Grimsby, grīmz'bē	P Gd
		—, Ky.	I Ef	Goochland, gōoch'land	D Ce	—, Kanawha R., kā-nā'wā	C Jc
		—, Ohio	I Ef	Good Hope, Cape of	Q Di	—, Namaqua Land, nā-mā'kwā	Q Dh
		—, S. A.	M Db	Goodland, göod'länd	H Cf	—, Salt Lake	B Cb
		—, S. C.	C Jd	Goodwin Sands, göod'wīn	P Ge	—, —, Desert	B Cb
		—, Tex.	G Ed	Gorakhpur, gōr-āk-pōor'	S De	—, Sandy Desert	T Ce
		—, Va.	D Cd	Gordonsville, gōr'donz-vil	D Cd	—, —, Island	T Fe
		Georgia, jōr-jā	C Id	Gorgona, gōr-gō-nā	M inset	—, Slave L.	A Ec
		—, Vt.	E Ad	Gorham, Me., gōr'am	E De	—, —, R.	L Da
		—, Gulf of	J Bb	—, N. H.	E Cd	—, Smoky Mts.	F Dd
		—, South	M Fh	Görlitz, gēr'lits	N Je	—, South Bay	D Ab
		Georgian Bay	I Gb	Görtjnd	U Dg	—, Victoria Desert	T Ce
		Gera, gā'rā	O Da	Goshen, Ind., gō'shēn	C Ib	—, Wall of China	R He
		Geral Mts., hā-rāl'	M Cd	—, N. Y.	D Ec	—, Whale R.	A Hd
		Gerar, jē'rār	U Gb	Gotha, gō'tā	O Da	—, Yarmouth, yār'mūth	P Gd
		Gerizim, Mt., gēr'ī-zim	U Hg	Gothenburg, gōt'en-būrg	N Id	Greece, grēs	N Kh
		German Empire, jēr'man	N Ic	Gotland I., gōt'land	N Jd	—, Greeley, grē'li	B Eb
		Gerona, hā-rō-nā	N Gg	Goulburn, gōl'bērn	T Ef	—, Fiord, -fyōrd'	A Ga
		Gettysburg, Pa., gēt'iz-būrg	D Cd	Gould, Mt., gööld	T Be	Green Bay	I Ce
		—, S. Dak.	H De	Gouldsboro, gööldz'bō-rō	E Fd	Greenbrier Mts., grēn'brī-er	D Bd
		Ghadames, gā-dāms'	Q Cb	Gouverneur, göov-er-noor'	D Da	—, R.	D Bd
		Ghat, gāt	Q De	Gowanda, gō-wān'dā	D Db	Greenbush, -bōōsh	D Eb
		Ghats, The, gāts	R Dg	Goya, gō-yā	M De	Greencastle, Ind., -kāsl	I De
		Ghazni, gāz nē	S Bb	Goyaz, gō-yāz'	M Dd	—, Pa.	D Cd
		Ghent, gēnt	N Ge	Gracias-á-Dios, C., grā'sē-ās-ā		Green Cove Springs	F Ee
		Giant's Causeway, jī'ānts kāz'wā	P Cc	dr'ēs	A Gh	Greenville, -vil	F Ea
		Gibson, gib'son	U Hh	Grafton, Austral., grāf'ton	T Fe	Greenfield	E Bf
		Gibsonville, -vil	N Fh	—, N. Dak.	B Fa	Greenland, grēn'land	A Jb
		Gien, zhē-ōn'	N Fh	—, W. Va.	C Jc	Greenlaw, grēn'lā	P Ec
		Giesen, gēs'sen	G Fb	Graham, N. C., grā'am	F Fa	Green Mts.	C Kb
		Gila Bend, hē'lā	J Fd	—, Tex.	G De	Greenock, grēn'ok	P De
		—, R.	O Bb	—, Va.	D Ae	Greenore Pt., grēn'ōr	P Cd
		Gilbert Is., gil'bert	O Ca	Graham's Town	Q Ei	Greenport	D Aa
		Gilberts Peak	K Ff	Grampians, grām'pi-anz	P Eb	Green R., Ky.	C Ic
		Gilboa, Mt., gil-bō'ā	T Hb	Granada, Colo., grā-nā-dā	K Kd	—, Utah	B De
		Gilead, Mt., gil'e-ad	B Db	—, Spain	N Fh	—, Wyo.	J If
		Gilesville, jilz'vil	U Hg	Granbury, grān'ber-ī	G Ec	Greensboro, Ala., grēnz'bō-rō	F Bc
		Gilford, gil'ford	U Hg	Gran Canaria, grān kā-nā'rē-ā	Q Ac	—, Ga.	F De
		Gilgit, gil-gīt	D Cc	Grand Bank	A Ic	—, N. C.	C Jc
		Gillette, jil-lēt'	E Ce	—, Bassam, bās-sām'	Q Be	Greensburg, Ind., -būrg	I De
		Gilman, gil'man	S Cb	—, Canal, China	R He	—, Pa.	D Be
		Gilolo I., hē-lō'lō	J Kd	—, Ir.	P Cd	Green Swamp	F Gb
		—, Passage	I Ce	—, Cañon, kān'yōn	B Ce	Greenville, Ala., grēn'vil	F Cd
		Gilroy, gil'roi	T Cb	—, Encampment Mt.	J Jf	—, Ky.	I Cf
		Girard, Kan., jē-rārd'	T Cc	Grande Ronde R., grānd rōnd'	B Ba	—, Me.	E Ee
		—, Pa.	K Bd	Grand Falls	E Ga	—, Mich.	I De
		Girgenti, jēr-jēn'tē	H Fg	—, Forks	B Fa	—, Miss.	C Hld
		Gironde, R., zhē-rōnd'	D Bb	—, Gulf	F Ac	—, N. C.	F Gb
		Girvan, gēr'van	N Ih	—, Haven	I De	—, Ohio	I Ee
		Giurgevo, jōor-jā'vō	N Ff	—, Island, Neb.	B Fb	—, Pa.	D Be
		Gladstone, glād'stōn	P De	—, Mich.	I Db	—, S. C.	C Id
		Glasgow, Ky., glās'gō	O Ge	—, Junction, Colo.	K He	—, Tex.	C Gd
		—, Mo.	I Cb	—, Tenn.	F Bb	Greenwich, Conn., grēn'wich	E Ag
		Glasgow, Ky., glās'gō	I Df	—, L., La.	G He	—, Eng., grēn'ij	P Fe
		Glastonbury, glās'en-bēr-ī	H Gf	—, Me.	E Ge	Greenwood, Miss., grēn'woōd	F Ac
		Glasov, glā-zōv'	J Jb	Ledge, lēj	I Ed	—, S. C.	F Eb
		Glauchau, glōw'kow	P De	—, Manan I., mān-ān'	E Hld	—, L.	D Ee
		Glenbrook	P Ee	—, Marais, mā-rā'	H Hb	Grenada, grēn-ā'dā	C Hld
		Glencoe, glēn'kō	N Qd	—, Rapids, Mich.	C Ib	Grenoble, grē-nō-bl	O Cb
		Glen Cove	O Da	—, Wis.	I Be	Gretna, grēt'nā	C Hle
		Glendale, glēn-dāl'	K Cc	—, R., Mich.	C Ib	—, Green	P Ec
		Glenelg, glēn-ēlg'	H Fd	—, Mo.	C Gb	Greylock Mt., grā'lōk	E Af
		Glen Ellen	E Ah	—, Ont.	D Bb	Grey Range	T Ee
		Glenmore, glēn-mōr'	J Gd	—, S. Dak.	B Fa	Griffin, grif'fin	C Id
		Glens Falls	P Db	—, Utah	B De	Grim, C.	T Eg
		—, Ferry	K Ac	—, Teton, tē-tōn'	B Db	Grimmell, grīm-ēl'	H Ge
		Glenville, glēn'vil	P Db	—, Traverse B., trāv'ers	I Db	—, Land	A Hla
		Glenwood, Io., glēn'woōd	D Eb	—, Wash R.	K Fd	Grodno, grōd'nō	N Ke
		—, Minn.	J Fe	Granger, grān'jer	B Db	Groesbeck, grōz'bēk	G Ed
		—, Springs	D Id	Grangeville, grānj'vil	J Ed	Groningen, krō'ning-hen	N He
		Globe	H Fe	Granite, grān'it	B Ca	Groote Eylandt, grō'tē i lānt	T Dd
		Glogau, glō'gow	K Ic	—, Falls	H Fd	Grosseto, grōs-sē'tō	O De
		Glommen R., glōm'men	B Dd	—, Range	K Cb	Grosswardein, grōs-vār'dm	N Kf
			O Ea	Graniteville, -vil	F Ec	Gros Ventre Range, grō vēnt'r	J He
			N Ic	Granite Wash Mts.	K Ff	Groton, grō'ton	H De
				Gran Sasso, grān sās'sō	N Ig	Grove Hill	F Bd
				Grant, Mo.	H Ff	Grovers Cliff	E inset

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, āll, fīnāl; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recēt; īce, īll, admīral; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchōr; ūse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōōd, fōōt; ch ās in chop; g ās in go; ng ās in sing; n ās in ink; th ās in thū; ā ās in baŷan; ōi ās in oil; ōw ās in cōw; n nērlī līkē ng īn sīng (French nasal); ū līkē the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ue); k, German guttural.



Groveton, grōv'ton <i>Grümentum</i>	G Fd	Hampden, hāmp'den	E Fd	Helena, Ark., hēl'ē-nā	C Hd	Holidaysburg, hōl'i-dāz-būrg	D Ce
Grundy, grūn'di	U Hd	Hampton, Io., hāmp'ton	H Ge	—, Mon.	B Ca	Hollister, hōl'is-tēr	K Bd
Guadalajara, gwā-dā-lā-hā'rā	D Ae	—, N. H.	E Df	—, Tex.	G Ee	Holly, hōl'i	I Ed
Guadalucazar, gwā-dāl-kā-sār	L De	—, Va.	D De	Helgoland, hēlgō-lānd	N He	—, Springs	C Hd
Guadalquivir R., gwā-dāl-kē-vēr	L De	Hamun Swamp, hā-mōon'	R Be	<i>Heliópolis</i>	U Df	Holsteinborg, hōl'stīn-bōrg	A Je
Guadalupe, Pacif., gwā-dā-loō'pā	N Eh	Hancock, Md., hān'kōk	D Cd	Helmsdale, hēlmz'dāl	P Ea	Holston R., hōl'stōn	F Ea
— Mts., gā-dā-loōp'	A Eg	—, Mich.	I Ca	Helmund R., hēl'mūnd	R Ce	Holton, hōl'ton	H Ff
— Pass	G Ad	Hanford, hān'fōrd	K Cd	Helsingborg, hēl'sīng-bōrg	N Id	Holy Cross Bay	B inset
— R.	G Ad	Hang-Chow, hāng'chow	R He	Helsingfors, hēl'sīng-fōrs	N Le	—, Mt.	B Ee
Guadeloupe, Atlan., gā-dā-loōp'	B Fe	Hankow, hān-kow'	R He	Helvellyn, hēl-vēl'lin	P Ee	Holyhead, hōl'i-hēd	P Dd
Guadiana R., gwā-dē-ā'nā	W Ge	Hanley, hān'li	P Ed	Hemphill, hēmp'hil	G Gd	—, I.	P Dd
Guaduaia R., gwā-nē-ā	N Eh	Hanna, hān'nā	J Jf	Hempstead, hēmp'stēd	G Fd	Holy I.	P Fe
Guallatiri Mt., gwāl-lā-tē-rē	E Eg	Hannibal, hān'ī-bāl	C He	Henderson, Ky., hēn'dēr-sōn	C He	Holyoke, Colo., hōl'yōk	K Kb
Guam I., gwām	M Bb	Hanoi, hā-nō'ē	R Gf	—, Minn.	H Fd	—, Mass.	E Bf
Guanajuato, gwā-nā-hwā'tō	M Bd	Hanover, Ger., hān'ō-ver	N He	—, N. C.	C Je	—, Mt.	E Bf
Guanare, gwā-nā-rā	T Ea	—, N. H.	E Be	—, Tex.	G Fe	Holywell, hōl'i-wēl	P Ed
Guapore R., gwā-pō-rā	L De	—, Pa.	D Dd	Hendersonville, -vil	F Eb	Hommel, hō-mēl'	N Me
Guadafui, C., gwā-dā-fwē'	M Cb	—, Va.	D Ce	Henlopen, C., hēn-lō'pən	C Ke	Homer, Ga., hō'mēr	F Db
Guatemala, gā-tē-mā'la	M Cd	—, I.	M Bb	<i>Hennā</i>	U Gf	—, La.	G Ge
Guaviare R., gwā-vē-ā'rē	Q Hd	Hapai Is., hā-pī'	T Ie	Henniker, hēn'ī-ker	E Ce	—, N. Y.	D Db
Guayaquil, gwā-ā-kēl'	A Gh	Haparanda, hā-pā-rān'dā	N Kb	Henrietta, hēn-rī-ēt'tā	G De	—, Pa.	D Ce
—, G. of	M Bb	Harar, hā-rār	Q Ge	—, Maria, C., -mā-rī'ā	A Gd	—, Tex.	G Fd
Guaymas, gwā-mās	M Ac	Harbor Springs, hār'bor	I Db	Henry, C.	C Ke	Homerville, -vil	F Ed
Guéret, gā-rā	M Ac	Harburg, hār'boōrg	O Ca	—, L.	J Hd	Homestead, hōm'stēd	D Be
Guernsey, gēr-n'zē	L Bb	Harlan, hār'lan	H Fe	Henrys Fork	J Hd	Honan, hō-nān'	S Gb
Guerrero, gēr-rā-rō	O Bb	Harmony, Va., hār'mō-nī	D De	Heppner, hēp'nēr	J Dd	Hondo, hōn'dō	R Je
Guiana, British, gē-ā'nā	P Ef	—, W. Va.	D Ad	<i>Hērāclēā</i> , Gr.	U Bd	<b>Honduras</b> , hōn-dōō'ras	A Gh
—, Dutch	L Ed	Harney Lake, hār'nī	B Bb	—, It.	U Hd	—, B. of	A Gh
—, French	M Db	Harneys Peak, hār'nīz	B Eb	<i>Hērāclēum Pr.</i>	U Hf	Honedale, hōnz'dāl	D De
Guildford, gil'ford	M Db	Harper, hār'pēr	Q Be	<i>Hērāē</i>	U Bf	Honey Grove, hūn'ī	G Fe
Guilford, gil'ford	M Dd	Harpers Ferry	D Cd	Herald I., hēr'ald	A Ab	—, L.	B Bb
Guinea, gūn'ē	P Fe	Harpswell, hārps'wēl	E Ee	Herat, her-āt'	R Ce	Hongkong, hōng-kōng'	R Hf
—, G. of	E Ee	Harris I., hār'is	P Ca	Hereford, hēr'ē-fōrd	P Ed	Honolulu, hō-nō-lōō'loo	T Ha
Gulf of the Lion	Q De	—, L.	F Ee	Heri-Rud, hēr'ē-rōod'	S Bb	Hoo-chon, hōo-chōō'	S Gb
Gull L.	Q Cf	—, Sound of	P Cb	<i>Hērmaūs</i> , S.	U Ee	Hood River, hōōd	J Cd
Gunnison, Colo., gūn'ī-sōn	O Be	Harrisburg, Neb., hār'is-būrg	H Be	Hermann, hēr'man	H Hg	—, Mt.	B Ba
—, Utah	H Fe	—, Ore.	J Bd	Herron, Mt., hēr'mōn	U Hf	Hooker, Mt., hōōk'ēr	L Db
— R.	B De	—, Pa.	C Jb	Hermopolis, hēr-mōp'ō-lis	O Fd	Hookset, hōōk'sēt	E Ce
Guntersville, gūn'tēr-z-vil	K Fe	—, Tex.	G Fe	Hermosillo, hēr-mō-sēl'yō	L Bb	Hoopetown, hōōps-tōn	I Ce
Gurdon, gūr'don	K He	Harrison, Ark., hār'is-ōn	G Ga	Hernando, hēr-nān'dō	F Ab	Hoosac Mts., hōōs'ak	E Af
Guriev, gūr-rē-ēv'	F Cb	—, Neb.	H Be	Herrndon, hēr'n'don	D Cd	—, R.	E Af
Gurnet Pt., gūr'net	G Ge	—, L.	J Cb	Hernösand, hēr'nē-sānd	N Je	Hoosick Falls, hōō'sik	D Eb
Guthrie, Ok., gūth'rē	G Gd	Harrisonburg, La., -būrg	G Gd	Heron, hēr'ōn	J Fb	Hopateong, L., hō-pāt'kōng	D Ec
—, Tex.	D Cd	—, Va.	D Cd	—, L.	E Eb	Hope, Ark.	G Ge
Guyandotte, gi-ān-dōt'	I Ec	Harrisville, hār'is-vil	I Ec	<i>Hērōōpōlītēs</i> S.	U Ei	—, N. Dak.	H Eb
— R.	I Ef	Harrodsburg, hār'ōdz-būrg	I Ef	Hertford, Eng., hār'fōrd	P Fe	—, Pt.	B inset
Gwalior, gwā'lē-ōr	C Kb	Hartford, Conn., hārt'fōrd	C Kb	—, N. C., hēr't'fōrd	F Ha	Hopedale, hōp'dāl	A Id
Gynipie, gūm'pē	I Df	—, Ky.	I Df	Hetherton, Mt., hēth'ēr-tōn	T Ee	Hopefield	G Hb
<i>Gythium</i>	E Be	—, Vt.	E Be	Hiawatha, hī-ā-wā'thā	H Ff	Hopetown	Q Eh
	I De	—, City	I De	Hickman, hīk'man	I Bg	Hopkinsville, hōp'kīnz-vil	C Hc
	H Gg	Hartland, hārt'land	H Gg	Hickory, hīk'ōr-ī	F Eb	Hopkinton, hōp'kīn-tōn	E Cg
	P De	—, Pt.	P De	Hicksford, hīks'fōrd	D Ce	Hoquiam, hō'kwē-ām	J Be
	P Fe	Hartlepool, hār'tl-pōōl	P Fe	Hidalgo, Mex., hē-dāl'gō	L Ee	Hor, Mt., hōr	U Hi
	F Ca	Hartsville, hārtz'vil	F Ca	—, Tex.	G Df	Horn, C., S. A.	M Ch
	I Cd	Harvard, Ill., hār'vārd	I Cd	<i>Hierapytna</i>	U Dh	Hornellsville, hōrn'elz-vil	D Ch
	H Df	—, Neb.	H Df	Higginsville, hīg'īnz-vil	H Gf	Horn I.	F Bd
	P Ge	Harwich, hār'wīch	P Ge	Highgate, hī'gāt	E Ad	Horrible, Mt., hōr'ri-bl	T Fe
	P Ge	Hastings, Eng., hāst'īngz	P Ge	Highland, hī'land	K De	Horton, hōr'tōn	H Ff
	I Dd	—, Mich.	I Dd	Highlands	K Je	Hoste I., ōs'tā	M Ch
	C Gb	—, Minn.	C Gb	Highlandville, -vil	E inset	Hot Creek Mts.	K De
	B Fb	—, Neb.	B Fb	Highmore, hī'mōr	H Dd	—, Springs, Ark.	C Gd
	F Ab	Hatchee R., hāch'ē	F Ab	Highwood Mts., hī'wōōd	B Da	—, S. Dak.	H Bd
	C Ke	Hatteras, C., hāt'tēr-as	C Ke	Hiko, hī'kō	K Ed	Houghton, hōt'tōn	I Ca
	N Gd	Hangesund, hōw'gē-sōōn	N Gd	Hildesheim, hīl'dēs-hīm	O Ca	—, L.	I Ec
	A Gg	Havana, Cuba, hā-vān'ā	A Gg	Hill City	H Bd	Houlton, hōl'tōn	E Gb
	I Be	—, Ill.	I Be	Hilliard, hīl'yārd	J Hf	Houma, hōō mā	G He
	D Db	—, N. Y.	D Db	Hillsboro, Ky., hīlz'būr-rō	I Ef	Housatonic R., hōō-sā-tōn'ik	E Ag
	E Cf	Haverhill, Mass., hā'vēr-īl	E Cf	—, N. H.	E Ce	Houston, Miss., hūs'tōn	F Be
	E Cd	—, N. H.	E Cd	—, N. Mex.	K If	—, Mo.	C Hg
	D Ec	Haverstraw, hā'vēr-strā	D Ec	—, N. C.	F Fa	—, Tex.	C He
	N Gf	Havre, hā'vēr	N Gf	—, Ohio	I Ee	Howard, Kan., hōw'ārd	H Eg
	C Ke	—, de Grace, hā'vēr de grās	C Ke	—, Ore.	J Bd	—, Mich.	I De
	T Ib	Hawaii, hā-wī'ē	T Ib	—, Tex.	G Ed	—, S. Dak.	H Ed
	T Hb	—, Chan.	T Hb	Hillsdale, hīlz'dāl	I Ed	Howe, C., hōw	T Ff
	T Ib	<b>Hawaiian Islands</b> , hā-wī'yan	T Ib	Hillsville, -vil	D Be	Howell, hōw'el	I Ed
	I Df	Hawesville, hāz'vil	I Df	Hilo, hē'lō	T Ib	Howrah, hōw'rā	S De
	P Ec	Hawick, hā'wīk	P Ec	Himalaya Mts., hīm-ā'la-ya	R Ef	Howth Head, howth	P Cd
	T Hf	Hawke's B., hāks	T Hf	Hinekey, hīnk'li	H Ge	Hoy I., hōi	P Ab
	F De	Hawkinsville, hāk'īnz-vil	F De	Hindu-Kush Mts., hūn'dōō-kōōsh'	R De	Hnaraz, wā-rās'	M Bc
	F Fb	Haw R., hā	F Fb	Hindustan, hīn-dō-stān'	R Df	Hnaseo, wās'kō	M Be
	K Ce	Hawthorne, hā'thōrn	K Ce	Hineston, hīnz'tōn	G Gd	Hubbard L., hūb'ārd	I Ec
	R Af	Hayel, hā-yēl'	R Af	Hingham, hīng'am	E Df	Huhl, hōō'blē	S Cd
	F Db	Hayesville, hāz'vil	F Db	Hinsdale, hīnz'dāl	E Bf	Huddersfield, hūd'ēr-z-fēld	P Fd
	E Fe	Haynesville, hānz'vil	E Fe	Hinton, hīn'tōn	C Je	Hudson, Mich., hūd'sōn	I Ed
	F Ce	Hayneville	F Ce	Hioogo, hē-ō'gō	S Ib	—, N. Y.	D Eb
	L Db	Hay R., hā	L Db	Hiram, hī'ram	E De	—, Wis.	I Ae
	H Dg	Hay City, hāz	H Dg	Hiroshima, hē-rō-shē'mā	R Je	—, Bay	A Gd
	E Fb	Haystack Mt.	E Fb	Hirsova, hīr-shō'vā	O Ge	—, R.	C Kb
	I Ab	Hayward, hā'wārd	I Ab	Hissar, hīs-sār	R Ce	—, Str.	A He
	K Ad	Haywards	K Ad	Hitchin, hīch'in	P Fe	Huē, hōō-ā'	R Gg
	D De	Hazleton, hā'z-l-tōn	D De	Hiwassee, hī-wās'sē	F Db	Huelva, wēl'vā	N Eh
	G Ed	Hearne, hēr'n	G Ed	—, I.	F Db	Huerfano R., wēr'fū-nō	K Jd
	B Fa	Heart R., hārt	B Fa	Homag-Ho, hō-āng-hō'	R Gd	Hugli, hōō'glē	S De
	K Ae	Healdsburg, hēldz'būrg	K Ae	Hobart, hō'bārt	T Eg	Hugo, hū'gō	K Ke
	K Cb	Heber, hē'ber	K Cb	Hoboken, hō'bō-kēn	D Ec	Hull, Can., hūl	L He
	P Cb	Hebrides, hēb'rī-dēz	P Cb	Hocking R., hōk'īng	I Fe	—, Eng.	P Fd
	P Cb	—, G. of the	P Cb	Hof, hōf	O Da	—, Mass.	E inset
	A Id	Hebron, Labrador, hē'brōn	A Id	Hogolen Is., hō'gō-lēn	T Fb	Humber R., hūm'ber	P Fd
	H Ef	—, Neb.	H Ef	Holbrook, hōl'brōōk	K Ge	Humboldt, Kan., hūm'bōlt	H Fg
	U Hh	—, Palestine	U Hh	Holden, hōl'dēn	H Gg	—, Neb.	H Ff
	A Le	Hecla, Mt., hēk'la	A Le	Holdredge, hōl'drēj	B Fb	—, Tenn.	F Ib
	O Cb	Heidelberg, hē'del-bērg	O Cb	Holland, See Netherlands.	I Dd	—, Bay	K Ab
	O Cb	Heilbronn, hēl-brōn'	O Cb	—, Mich., hōl'land		—, L.	K Cc

**Key.** — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, āll, fīnāl; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recēt; īce, īll, admīrāl; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchōr; ūse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōōd, fōōt; ch ās īn chop; g ās īn go; ng ās īn sīng; n ās īn īnk; th ās īn thīn; th ās īn thē; ās āy īn bānyān; ōī ās īn ōīl; ōw ās īn cōw; n nēārly līke ng īn sīng (French nasal); ū līke the sound of e wēn spokēn wīth līps placēd for n (French u, German ne); k, German guttural.







Kendal, kên'dal	P Ec	Kinsale, kîn-sâl'	P Be	Kwang-ju, kwäng-joo'	S Hb	La Paz, Lower Cal., là pàth'	L Be
Kendallville, -vil	I Dd	Kinsley, kînz'li	H Dg	Kwang-ngai, -ngi'	S Fd	— Bay	L Be
Keneh, kên'ê	Q Fe	Kin-sha-Kiang, kîn-shâ-kê-ang'	S Eb	Kwangsi, kwäng'sê	S Fe	Lapeer, là-pêr'	I Ec
Kenia, Mt., kâ-nê-ä	Q Fe	Kinston, kîn'ston	F Gb	Kwangtung, -tông	S Gc	La Perouse Str., là pê-rôoz'	R Kd
Kennmare R., kên-mâr'	P Ae	Kiölen Mts., kyê'len	N Ic	Kweichow, kwî'chow	S Fe	Laphun Xai, là-fôn' zî	R Fg
Kennebec R., kên-e-bêk'	C Lb	Kinngchau, kê-ông-chow'	R Hg	Kweilin, kwî-lin'	S Gc	Laplant, làp'land	N Kb
Kennebunk, kên-e-bhng'	E De	Kioto, kê-ô tô	R Je	Kweiyang, -yäng'	R Gf	La Plata, Arg. Rep., là plá'tá	M Df
Kennebunkport, -pört	E De	Kiowa, kí-ô-wa	H Dg			—, N. M.	K Hf
Kennett, kên'nê't	H Ih	— Cr.	K Je			—, Rio de, rê-ô dâ --	M Df
Kenosha, kên-ô-sha	C Hb	— Mt.	G De			— Pointe, là point	I Bb
Kent, Ohio, kên't	I Fd	Kirghiz Steppe, kîr-gêz' stêp	R Cd			Laporte, là-pört'	C Ib
—, Wash.	J Bc	Kirin-Ula, kîr'in-ô-lâ	R Id			Laramie, làr'a-mê	B Eb
—, I.	D Dd	Kirkcaldy, kîr-kal'di	P Eb			— Mts.	B Eb
Kenton, Ohio, kên'ton	I Ee	Kirkcaldy, kîr-kal'di	P Eb			— Peak	B Eb
—, Ok.	G Ba	Kirkcaldy, kîr-kal'di	H Gf			— R.	B Eb
Kentucky, kên-tük'î	C Ic	Kirkcaldy, kîr-kal'di	P Ab				B Fe
— Ridge	I Ef	Kirkcaldy, kîr-kal'di	H Df				K Id
— R.	C Ic	Kirkcaldy, kîr-kal'di	N Lf				H Fg
Keokuk, kê-ô-kük	C Hb	Kishenev, kîsh-e-nêv'	Q Gf				H Eb
Kerby, kêr'bi	J Be	Kismayu, kîs-mâ-yôo'	F Ee				U Gd
Kerguelen Land, kêrg'e-len	W Le	Kissimmee, kîs-sim-mê'	F Ef				N Kh
Kermadec Is., kêr-mâ-dêk'	T If	—, L.	F Ef				U Da
Kermân, kêr-mân'	R Be	—, R.	S Cd				H Dg
Kermanshah, kêr-mân-shâ'	R Ae	Kistna R., kîst'na	K Kc				O Ab
Kern L., kên'	K Ce	Kit Carson, kî't kâr'son	D Be				C Hb
—, R.	K Ce	Kittanning, kî't-ân'ing	E De				B Ec
Kerrville, kêr'vil	G Dd	Kittery, kî't-êr'i	S Gc				K If
Kertch, kêrch	N Nf	Kiukiang, kê-ô-kê-ang'	R Je				R Fe
—, Str. of	N Ng	Kiushu, kyôo-shôo'	O Db				B Bb
Ketchum, kêch'um	J Ge	Klagenfurt, klâ'gen-fôort	B Bb				L Ce
Kenka L., kên-kâ	D Cb	Klamath L., klâ'math	J Ce				B Ec
Kewanee, kê-wâ-nê	I Bd	— Marsh	B Ab				M Ac
Keweenaw, kê-wâ-nê	I Cc	—, R.	N Ic				J Ec
Keweenaw B., kê-wê-nâ	C Ha	Klar R., klâr	N Kf				N Nc
— Pt.	B Fb	Klausenburg, klow'zen-boörg	J Cd				U Fd
Keyapaha R., kê-yâ-pâ'hâ	D Cd	Klickitat R., klîk'ê-tât	H Hb				O Da
Keyser, kî'zer	C Je	Knife L.	H Bb				P De
Key West, kê	S Cb	—, R.	H Gc				T Eg
Khan, kân	N Kh	Knoxville, Io., nôks'vil	N He				D Dd
Khamia, kâ-nê'a	N Nf	—, Tenn.	S Ib				D Dd
Kharkov, kâr-kôf'	Q Fd	Koblentz, kô'blênts	R Dd				D Bd
Khartum, kâr-tôom'	R Ha	Kochi, kô'chê	R Fe				F Eb
Khatanga Gulf, kâ-tân'gâ	R Ef	Kokand, kô-kând'	N Nb				M Bd
Khatmandu, kât-mân-dôo'	R Cf	Kokomo, kô-kô-mô	N Nb				N Hd
Khelât, kêl-ât'	N Mf	Koko-Nor, kô-kô-nôr'	O Ea				O Cb
Khereson, kêr-sôn'	R Hd	Kola, kô-lâ	N Pb				O Ab
Khin-Gan Mts., kîn-gân'	R Bd	Kolberg, kôl'bêrg	O Gb				E Cf
Khiva, kê'vâ	R Cd	Kolguev I., kôl-gôo-êv'	N Nd				D Ea
Khodjent, kô-jênt'	R Ee	Kolomea, kô-lô-mâ'ä	O Eb				I Df
Khoten, kô-tên'	S Db	Kolonna, kô-lôn-nâ	Q Be				H Gg
—, R.	R Ge	Komorn, kô-môrn	Q Df				E Be
Kiakhta, kê-âk'tâ	S Fe	Kong, kông	Q Ee				I Fe
Kiang-hung, kê-ang-hông'	S Gb	Kong, kông	R e left				J Bd
Kiangsi, kê-ang'sê	S Fe	Kongo, kông'gô	N Ke				C Kb
Kiangsu, kê-ang-sôo'	I Be	—, R.	J Ee				F Ca
Kiang-tung, -tông'	P Ed	— State	S Fd				D Ae
Kickapoo R., kîk-a-pôo'	N Le	Konia, kô-nê-ä	Q Ed				U If
Kidderminster, kîd'gr-mîn-stêr	N Me	Königsberg, kê-nîgs-bêrg	R Ic				E Fb
Kiel, kêl	T Ib	Kootenai, kôot'ê-nâ	R Ic				P Fd
Kiev, kê-êf'	I Be	—, L.	R Ic				P Be
Kilauea, kê-low-ä'ä	P Fe	—, R.	R Ic				F Eb
Kilbourn, kîl'bôorn	P Cd	Korat, kô-rât'	R Ic				O Ca
Kilear, kîl-kâr'	Q Pf	Kordofan, kôr-dô-fân'	R Ic				T Bf
Kildare, kîl-dâr'	P Cd	Korea, kô-rê'a	R Ic				N Ig
Kilima-Njaro, kîl-ê-mân-jâ-rô'	P Cd	— Bay	R Ic				R Df
Kilkenny, kîl-kên'î	P Be	— Str.	R Ic				G Eb
Killala B., kîl-lâ-lâ'	P Bd	Kosciusko, kôs-i-üs'kô	R Ic				D De
Killarney, kîl-âr-nî	P Bd	Köslin, kês'len	R Ic				P Fd
—, Lakes of	P Bd	Koslov, kôs-lôv'	R Ic				F Eb
Killington Peak, kîl'ing-ton	E Be	Kostendil, kôs-tên-dêl'	R Ic				O Ca
Kilmarnock, kîl-mâr'nok	P De	Kostroma, kôs-trô-mâ	R Ic				T Bf
Kilrush, kîl-rûsh'	P Bd	Kotah, kô'tâ	R Ic				N Ig
Kimball, Neb., kîm'bal	H Be	Kottbus, kô't'bus	R Ic				R Df
—, S. Dak.	H Dd	Kotzebue Sd., kô't-sê-bû	R Ic				G Eb
Kimberley, kîm'bêr-lî	Q Eh	Kountze, kôontz	R Ic				D De
— District	T Cd	Kovno, kôv'no	R Ic				P Fd
Kimpolung, kêm'pô-lông	O Gb	Kragonyévatz, krâ-gôo'yê-vâtz	R Ic				F Eb
Kinechma, kê-nêsh'mâ	N Od	Krajova, krâ-yô'vâ	R Ic				O Ca
King-chow, kîng-chow'	S Gb	Krasnoyarsk, krâs-nô-yârsk'	R Ic				T Bf
Kingfield, kîng'fêld	E Dd	Kremenchug, krêm-ênt-shôog'	R Ic				N Ig
Kingfisher, kîng'fish-êr	B Fe	Kronstadt, Africa, krôn'stât	R Ic				R Df
Kingman, Ariz., kîng'man	K Ee	—, Hung.	R Ic				G Eb
—, Kan.	H Dg	Krosno, krôs'nô	R Ic				D De
King, Mt.	B Be	Kuba, kôo'bâ	R Ic				P Fd
Kings L.	T Eg	Kuan R., kôo-bân'	R Ic				F Eb
— Lynn, -lin	P Gd	Kuching, kôo'ching	R Ic				O Bb
Kingsmill Is., kîngz'mîl	T He	Kuen-Lun Mts., kwên-lôn'	R Ic				C Gb
Kings R.	K Cd	Kuka, kôo'kâ	R Ic				N Kf
Kingston, Austral., kîngz'ton	T Df	Kulja, kôol'jâ	R Ic				J Gd
—, Can.	L He	Kumassi, kôo-mâs'si	R Ic				U De
—, Ga.	F Df	Kunchinunga, kôon-chûn'jôon'gâ	R Ic				R Ib
—, N. M.	K Hf	Kunduz, kôon-dôoz'	R Ic				F Eb
—, N. Y.	G Kb	Kung-Chang, kôong-chang'	R Ic				E Af
—, R. I.	E Gc	Kungrad, kûn'grâd	R Ic				H Df
—, West Indies	A Hh	Kungur, kôong-gôor'	R Ic				E Cf
Kingstown, Ir., kîngz'town	P Cd	Kunie L., kôo-nê'	R Ic				L De
Kingstree, kîngz'trê	F Fe	Kurle Is., kôo-ril	R Ic				A Gh
King-te-Tehiang, kîng'-tâ-che-ang'	S Gb	Kurla, kôor'lâ	R Ic				D Dd
King Wilhelm Land, vil'hêhm	A Kb	Kur R., kôor	R Ic				O Eb
— William Land	A Cc	Kuskokwim B., kûs'kô-kwîm	R Ic				
— William's Town	Q Ee	—, R.	R Ic				
Kinnaird Head, kîn-nârd'	P Fb	Küstrin, kûs-trên'	R Ic				
		Kutais, kôo-tis'	R Ic				

Key. — ãle, ät, câre, ärm, all, final; ãve, ãnd, hêr, recet; ice, ill, admiral; ôld, fôr, ãn, anchor; ãse, ãp, fûr, awful; fôod, fôot; ch as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; ã as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ã as in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; N nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ã like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ue); k, German guttural.



Leopold II., L., lē'ō-pōld	Q Df	Lisbon, N. H., liz'bən	E Cd	Loosahatchie R., lōō-sa-häch'ē	F Ab	Mabruk, mā-brōōk'	Q Bc
Leopoldville, -vil	Q Df	—, N. Dak.	B Fa	Lopatka, C., lō-pāt'kā	R e r't	Macao, mā-kā'ō	R Hf
Lepanto, le-pān'tō	O Fd	—, Portugal	N Eh	Lopez, C., lō'péz	Q Cf	Macapa, mā-kā-pā'	M Db
—, G. of	O Fd	Lisburne, C., lis'būrn	A Bc	Lorain, lō-rān'	I Fd	Maçayo, mā-sī'ō	M Fc
Le Puy, le pii-ē'	O Bb	Liskeard, lis-kārd'	P De	Lord Howe I., how	T Ff	Macclesfield, māk'iz-fēld	P Fd
Lerida, lēr-ē-dā	N Gg	Lissus	U Cg	Lordsburg, lōrdz'būrg	K Hf	MacComb, mā-kōm'	C Hld
Lērōs	U Ef	Litchfield, Conn., lich'fēld	E Ag	Loreto, lō-rā'tō	L Bb	Macdougall L., māk-dōō'gal	L Fa
Leroy, le-roī'	D Cb	—, Ky.	I Df	L'Orion, lō-rē-ōn'	O Ab	MacGillicuddy Reeks,	U Bd
Lerwick, lēr'rik	P Ba	—, Ill.	I Be	Lorrach, lōr'rāk	O Cb	ma-gil-i-kūd'i rēks	P Be
Lēsōs	U Ee	—, Minn.	H Fe	Los Alamos, lōs ā'li-mōs	L Cb	—, B.	E Gd
Leskovatz, lēs-kō-vātz'	N Kg	Little Belt Mts.	B Da	— Angeles, - ān'hēl-ēs	B Bd	—, East	E Gd
Lesser Slave L.	A Ed	— Blue R.	H Ef	— Coronados Is., - kōr-ō-nā'dōs	K Df	Machiasport	E Gd
Leucādiā	U Ae	— Colorado R., kōl-q-rā'dō	B De	— Llanos, - li'nōs	L Ba	Mackenzie Is., mā-kēn'zē	T Ea
Leucās	U Ae	— Falls, Minn.	H Fe	— Lunas, - lōō'nās	K Ic	—, R.	A De
Levanger, lē-vān'ger	N Ic	—, N. Y.	D Eb	Lot R., lōt	N Gg	Mackinac, māk'i-nā	I Eb
Leveque, C., le-vāk'	T Cd	— Kanawha R., kā-nā'wā	D Ad	London, low'dən	F Df	—, Str. of	C la
Levis, lē-vē'	L He	— Minch, minch	P Cb	Loudun, lōō-dūn'	O Bb	Mackinaw, māk'i-nā	I Eb
Lewes, Del., lū'ēs	D Dd	— Missouri R., mīs-sōō'rī	B Ea	Lough R., low'gen	N Ic	Macmillan R., māk-mil'lan	L Ba
—, Eng.	P Fe	— Pedee R., pē-dē'	F Fb	Lough Allen, lōh āl'lēn	P Be	MacMinnville, Ore., māk-mīn'vil	B Aa
Lewis, lū'is	P Ca	— R.	G Fb	— Arrow, - ā'rō	P Be	—, Tenn.	F Cb
Lewisburg, Pa., lū'is-būrg	D Ce	— Rock	C Gd	Loughborough, lūf'būr-ō	P Fd	Macomb, mā-kōm'	I Be
—, Tenn.	F Cb	— Sioux R., sōō	H Fe	Lough Conn, lōh kōn'	P Be	Macon, Ga., mā'kun	C Id
—, W. Va.	D Be	— Tennessee R., tēn-es-sē'	F Df	— Corrib, - kōr'ib	P Bd	—, Miss.	F Be
Lewiston, Ida., lū'is-tōn	B Ca	— Littleton, lit'l-ton	E Cd	— Derg, - dērg'	P Bd	—, Mo.	H Gf
—, Me.	C Lb	Little Wabash R., wā'bāsh	I Cf	— Erne, - ērn	P Ce	Macon, France, mā-kōn'	O Bb
—, N. Y.	D Cb	Liukiu Is., lū'kū	R If	— Foyle, - foil'	P Ce	MacPherson, Mt., māk-fēr'son	T Ce
Lewistown, Ill., -town	I Be	Live Oak, liv'ōk	F Dd	— Gara, - gā'ra	P Bd	Madagascar, mād-a-gās'kār	Q G
—, Mont.	J Ic	Livermore, liv'er-mōr	K Bd	— Key, - kē	P Bd	Madawaska, mād-a-wās'kə	E Fa
—, Pa.	D Ce	Liverpool, Eng., liv'er-pōol	P Ed	— Mask, - mās'k'	P Bd	Madeira Is., mā-dē'ra	Q Ab
Lewisville, -vil	G Ge	—, N. Sco.	L Ic	— Neagh, - nā'	P Ce	—, R.	M Ce
Lexington, Ga., lēk'sing-tōn	F De	—, N. Y.	D Db	— Ree, - rā'	P Bd	Madelaine I., mād'ē-līn	I Bb
—, Ky.	C Ic	— Coast	A Lb	— Strangford, - strāng'ford	P De	Madera, mā-dā'ra	K Bd
—, Mass.	E inset	Livingston, Ala., liv'ing-stōn	F Be	— Swilly, - swil'i	P Cc	Madison, Fla., mād'i-sōn	F Dd
—, Mich.	I Fe	—, Mon.	B Da	Louisa, Ky., lōō-ē'za	I Fc	—, Ga.	F De
—, Miss.	F Ae	—, Tex.	G Fd	—, Va.	D Cd	—, Ind.	C Ic
—, Mo.	H Gf	Liyonia, li-vō-ni-a	D Cb	Louisburg, lōō'is-būrg	F Ga	—, Me.	E Ed
—, Neb.	H Df	Lizard Pt., liz'ard	P Df	Louisiade Arch., lōō-ē-zē-ād'	T Fd	—, Neb.	H Ee
—, N. C.	F Fb	Llandilofawr, līn-dī'lō-vowr	P De	Louisiana, lōō-ē-zē-ā'nā	C Gd	—, S. Dak.	H Ed
—, Ok.	G Eb	Llanelli, lī-nēth'li	P De	—, Mo.	C He	—, W. Va.	D Ad
—, S. C.	F Ee	Llano, lyā'nō	G Dd	Louisville, Ga., lōō'is-vil or lōō'i-	F Ec	—, Wis.	C Hb
—, Tenn.	F Bb	— Estacado, - ēs-tā-kā'dō	B Ed	—, Ky.	C Ic	Madisonville, Ky., -vil	I Cf
—, Va.	C Jc	— R.	G Dd	Loup, lōop	H De	—, Tenn.	F Df
Leyden, lē'den	O Ba	Loanda, lō-ān'dā	Q Df	Lourenço Marquez, lō-rēn'sō mār-kēz'	H De	Madras, mā-drās'	R Egr
Leyte, lē-tā	T Ca	Loango, lō-ān'gō	Q Fg	Louth, lowth	Q Fh	— Presidency	S Dd
Liaotung, G. of, lē-ow-tūng'	S Ha	Loangwa R., lō-āng'wā	Q Fg	Loveland, lūv'lānd	P Fd	Madrid, mā-drīd'	N Fg
Liban, lē'bow	N Kd	Lob Nor, lōb'nōr	R Fe	Lovelocks, lūv'lōks	K Jb	Mad R.	K Ab
Libertia, li-bē-rī-a	Q Be	Lobos Is., lō'bōs	M Ae	Lovington, lūv'ing-tōn	K Cb	Madura, mā-dōō'ra	R Dh
Liberty, Ky.	I Ef	Loch Awe, lōk ā'	P Db	Lovtcha, lōft'chā	D Be	— I.	T Be
—, Mo.	H Ff	— Broom, - brōom'	P Db	Lowell, Mass., lō'el	O Fe	Maelström, māl'strēm	N Ib
—, Tex.	G Fe	— Eam, - ērn'	P Db	—, Mich.	C Lb	Magadoxo, mā-gā-dōx'ō	Q Ge
Libreville, lē-b'r-vēl'	Q De	— Erich, - ēr'ikt	P Db	Lowestoft, low'ēs-tōft	I Dd	Magalloway R., mā-gāl'ō-wā	E De
Liburnia	U Gb	— Fyne, - fīn'	P De	Lowmoor, lō'mōor	P Gd	Magdala, Africa, māg'dā-lā	Q Fd
Libyan Desert, lib'g-an	Q Ec	— Katrine, - kāt'rīn	P Db	Lowville, lō'vil	D Be	—, Palestine	U Hg
Licata, lē-kā'tā	O Dd	— Ken, - kēn'	P De	Loyalty Is., lōi'al-tī	D Db	Magdalena, māg-dā-lā'nā	L Ba
Lichfield, lich'fēld	P Ed	— Limhe, - līn'hē	P Db	Lualaba R., lōō-ā-lā'bā	T Ge	— R.	M Bb
Lichtenfels, lik'ten-fēls	A Ic	— Lomond, - lō'mōnd	P Db	Lubeck, lū'bēk	Q Eg	Magdeburg, māg'dē-bōōrg	N Ic
Lick, lik	O Fa	— Long, - lōng'	P Db	Lübeck, lū'bēk	S Fd	Magellan, Str. of, mā-jēl'an	M Ch
Licking R., lik'ing	I Ef	— Maree, - mā-rē'	P Db	Lublin, lōō'blīn	E Gd	— Archipelago, - ān-kī-pēl'ā-gō	R Kf
Lick Observatory, lik	I Ef	— Ness, - nēss'	P Db	Luce B., lūs	N Ic	Māgnēstā	U Ef
Lige, lē-āzh'	N He	— Shin, - shīn'	P Da	Lucerne, lōō-sēr'n'	N Ke	Magnetic Pole	A Gb
Liegnitz, lēg'nits	P Db	— Tay, - tā'	P Db	Lucknow, lūk'now	P De	Magnolia, māg-nō'li-a	G Ge
Liffey, R., lif'fi	P Cd	Lockhart, lōk'hārt	G Ee	Ludington, lūd'ing-tōn	N Hf	Magoari C., mā-gwā-rē'	M Ee
Lifford, lif'ford	P Ce	Lock Haven, lōk'hā'ven	D Ce	Ludlow, Eng., lūd'lō	R Ef	Mahanoy, mā-hā-nōi'	D De
Lifu, lē-fōō'	T Ge	Lockport, Ill., lōk'pōrt	I Cd	—, Ky.	I De	Maiden, mā'dēn	J Ic
Ligūrā	U Db	—, N. Y.	C Jb	—, Vt.	P Ed	Maidstone, mād'stōn	P Ge
Ligusticus, S.	U De	Loele, lōk'l	O Cb	Luga R., lōō'gā	I Ee	Maimaichū, mī-mī-chīn'	R Gd
Lille, lēl	N Ge	Lôcris	U Be	Lugano, lōō-gā'nō	E Be	Maimene, mī-mā'nē	R Ce
Liljebæum	U Ff	Lodge Pole Cr., lōj'pōl	B Eb	Lukuga R., lōō-kōō'gā	N Ld	Maimo, mān	C La
Lima, Mont., li'mā	J Gd	Lodz, lōdz	N Je	Luleå, lōō-lē-ō	Q Ef	Mainland, mān'land	P Ba
—, Ohio	C Ib	Lofoden Is., lō-fō'den	N Ib	— R.	N Kb	Main R., mān	O Db
—, Peru, lē'mā	M Bd	Logan, lo., lō'gan	H Fe	Lumber R.	N Kb	Mainz, mīnz	N Hf
Limerick, līm'er-ik	P Bd	—, Ohio	I Fe	Lumpkin, lūmp'kīn	F Fb	Maitland, māit'land	T Ff
Limoges, lē-mōzh'	N Gf	—, Utah	B Db	Lunda, lōōn'dā	F De	Majorca, mā-jōr'ka	N Gh
Limón B., lē-mōn'	M inset	—, W. Va.	D Ae	Lunda, lōōn'dā	U Eb	Makalla, mā-kāl'lā	R Bg
Limpopo R., līm-pō'pō	Q Eh	Logansport, lō'gan-z-pōrt	C Ib	Lundy Isle, lūn'dī	Q Ef	Makassar, mā-kās'sar	T Be
Linares, Mex., lē-nā-rēs	L Ec	Loire R., lōwār	N Gf	Lunenburg, lōō-nū-būrg	P De	— Str. of	T Be
—, S. A.	M Bf	Loja, lō'hā	M Bc	Luray, lū-rā'	D Ce	Makō, mō-kō'	N Kf
Lincoln, Eng., līnk'ūn	P Fd	Lomami R., lō-mā'mē	Q Ef	Lusk, lūsk	D Cd	Makua R., mā-kōō'ā	Q Ee
—, Ill.	I Be	Lomblen, lōm-blēm'	T Ce	Luton, lū'ton	J Ke	Malabar Coast, mā-lā-bār'	S Cd
—, Kan.	H Df	Lombok, lōm-bōk'	T Be	Lutsk, lūtsk	P Fe	Malacca, mā-lāk ā	R Gh
—, Me.	E Fe	Lompoc, lōm-pōk	K Be	—, Ky.	N Le	—, Str. of	S Fe
—, Mass.	E inset	Lonaconing, lō-nā-kō-nīng	D Cd	—, Vt.	H Ed	Malad, mā-lād'	J Ge
—, Neb.	C Gb	London, Can., lūn'dūn	L Ge	Lunga R., lōō'gā	N Hf	Malaga, mā-lā-gā	N Fh
—, N. Mex.	K Jf	—, Eng.	P Fe	Lugano, lōō-gā'nō	T Ca	Malay Penin., mā-lā'	R Fh
—, Sea	A Ia	—, Ky.	I Ef	Lukuga R., lōō-kōō'gā	U Gh	Malaysia, mā-lā-shī-a	T
Lincolnton, Ga., līnk'ūn-tōn	F Ee	—, Ohio	I Ee	Luleå, lōō-lē-ō	B Bc	Malayta I., mā-lī'tī	E Ge
—, N. C.	F Eb	Londonderry, lūn'dūn-dēr-ī	P Ce	— R.	U Be	Malden, māldēn	E inset
Lincolville, -vil	E Ed	—, C.	T Cd	Lumber R.	C Je	Maldive Is., māldīv	R Dh
Linden, Ala., līn'den	F Bc	Lonely I., lōn'li	R Da	Lunda, lōōn'dā	J Bb	Maldonado, māld-nō-nā'dō	M Df
—, Mass.	E inset	Long Branch, lōng'brānch	D Ee	Lundy Isle, lūn'dī	E Df	Maldra Pr.	U Cf
—, Tex.	G Fe	Longford, lōng'ford	P Cd	Lunenburg, lōō-nū-būrg	E inset	Malheur L., mā-lhēr'	B Bb
Lindus	U Ff	Long Island, Mass.	E inset	Luray, lū-rā'	E inset	—, R.	B Bb
Lingayen, lēn-gā-yēn'	T Ca	—, N. Y.	C Kb	Lusk, lūsk	E inset	Mafia, C., mā-lē-ā	O Fd
Lingeh, līn-gā	R Bf	— City	D Ee	Luton, lū'ton	K Jb	Malin Head, mā-līn	P Ce
Lingga I., līng-gā'	S Ff	— Sound	C Kb	Lutsk, lūtsk	N Gf	Maltis	U Be
Lingkoping, līn'chē-pīng	N Jd	— L., S. Dak.	H De	Luxemburg, lūks'ēm-būrg	C Hb	Mulicello I., mā-lē-cēl'lō	T Gd
Lirkville, līk'vil	B Bb	—, N. Y.	D Ea	Luzon, lōō-zōn'	H Dg	Mallow, mā'lō	P Bd
Lirlithgow, līr-līth'gō	P Ec	Longmont, lōng'mōnt	K Jb	—, Kan.	D Cb	Malmesbury, mālmz'ber-ī	Q Df
Linnens, līn-nē-ns	E Fb	Longreach, lōng'rēch	T Ee	—, N. Y.	L Ce	Malmö, mālmē	N Id
Linz, līnz	N Hf	Longs Peak	B Eb	Lytton, lit'tōn			
Lipari Is., lip'ā-rē	N Hf	Longview, lōng'vū	G Fe				
Lipscomb, lips'kōm	G Ca	Louoke, lōō'ōk	G Hb				
Lisbon, Me., liz'bən	E Dd	Lookont, C., lōōk'ōwt	C Kd				

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, āll, fūal; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recēt; īce, īll, admīral; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchōr; ūse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōōd, fōōt; ch ās īn chop; g ās īn go; ng ās īn sing; ū ās īn ink; th ās īn thīn; th ās īn thīn; th ās īn banyan; ōi ās īn ōil; ōw ās īn cōw; n nērlī līkē ng īn sīng (Frēnch nasal); ū līkē the sound of e when spokēn with lips placēd for u (Frēnch u, Germān ue); k, Germān guttural.



Malone, ma-lōn'	D Ea	Marksville, mārks'vil	G Hd	McCammon, ma-kām'mon	J Ge	Merthyr-Tydfil, mēr'ther-tid'fil	P Ea
Malta, mal'ta	Q Db	Marlboro, Mass., mār'bur-rō	E Cf	McClintock Chan., ma-klin'tok	A Fb	Merv, merv	R Ce
Malvern, māl'vern	G Gb	—, N. H.	E Bf	McConnellsville, ma-kōn'elz-vil	I Fe	Messed, mēsh'ed	R Be
Mammoth Cave, mām'qth	I Df	Marlin, mār'lin	G Ed	McCook, ma-kōok'	H Cf	Messilla, mā-sel'yā	B Dd
— Hot Spgs.	J Hld	Marmande, mār-mōnd'	O Be	McDonald, mak-dōn'ald	F Dd	Messinā	U Ge
Manore R., mā-mō-rā'	M Cd	Marmora, Sea of, mār'mq-rā	N Lg	McGregor, mak-grēg'or	H He	Messinē	U Bf
Manasar, G. of, mā-nār'	R Dh	Mārōnē	U Dd	McKeesport, ma-kēz'pōrt	D Bc	Messinā	U Bf
Managua, mā-nā'gwā	A Gh	Maroni R., mā-rō-nē'	M Db	McKenzie, ma-kēn'zē	F Ba	Messinācus, S.	U Bf
Manaos, mā-nā'ōs	M De	Maros R., mōr-ōsh'	O Fb	McKinney, ma-kīn'ī	G Ee	Messina, mēs-sē'nā	N Jh
Mana R., mā-nā'	M Cd	Maros-Vásárhely, -vā-shār'hēly'	O Fb	McLeod B., ma-klowd'	L Da	—, Str. of	N Jh
Manasarowar, L.,		Marquesas Keys, mār-kā'sās	F inset	McPherson, mak-fēr'son	H Eg	Mētāpōntum	U Hd
— mā-nā-sā-rō-wār'	S Db	Marquette, mār-kēt'	C Ha	McRae, mak-rā'	F Ed	Meta R., mā'tā	M Bb
Manassa, ma-nās'a	K Jd	Marrubian	U Fd	Meade, mēd	H Cg	Méthone	U Bd
Manassas, ma-nās'as	D Cd	Marrucinī	U Gd	Mead Pond	E inset	Methow R., mēth'ow	J Db
Manchester, mān'ches-ter	P Ed	Marseilles, Fr., mār-sālz'	N Hg	Meadville, mēd'vil	D Bc	Metropolis, mē-trōp'ō-lis	I Cf
—, Io.	H He	—, Ill.	I Cd	Mecca, mēk'a	R Af	Metz, mēts	N Hf
—, N. H.	C Lb	Marshall, Ark., mār'shal	G Gb	Mechanic Falls, mē-kān'ik	E Dd	Mexia, mā-bē'a	G Ed
—, Ohio	I Ef	—, Ill.	I Ce	Mechanicsburg, mē-kān'iks-būrg	D Ce	Mexico, mēks'ik-ō	L
—, Tenn.	F Cb	—, Io.	C Gb	Mechanicstown, -town	D Cd	—, Mex.	L Ed
—, Vt.	E Ae	—, Mich.	I Dd	Mechanicville, mē-kān'ik-vil	D Eb	—, Mo.	H Hf
—, Va.	D Ce	—, Minn.	H Fd	Mechlin, mēk'lin	O Ba	—, Gulf of	C He
Manchuria, mǎn'chōo'rg-a	R Id	—, Mo.	H Gf	Medellin, mā-dēl'yēn'	M Bb	Mezen, mēz-ān'	N Pb
Mandalay, mǎn'dā-lā	R Ff	—, N. C.	F Eb	Medford, Mass., mēd'fōrd	E inset	— Bay	N Ob
Mandan, mǎn'dān	B Fa	—, Tex.	C Gd	—, Ore.	J Be	— R.	N Ob
Mandeville, mǎn'dē-vil	G Id	—, Is.	T Ga	—, Wis.	I Bb	Mézières, mā-zē-ār'	O Bb
Mangalia, mān-gā-lē'i	O Gc	Marshfield, Mo., mārsh'fēld	H Gg	Medical L., mēd'ī-kāl	J De	Mezō Túr, mā-zē'tōon'	O Fb
Mangrove Swamp, mān'grōv	F inset	—, Ore.	B Ab	Medicine Bow Mts., mēd'ī-sin bō	J Jf	Mfumbiro, mīfōm-bē'rō	Q Ff
Manhattan, mǎn'hāt'an	H Ef	—, Wis.	I Bc	— R.	J Jf	Miami, mī-ām'ī	F inset
Manilla, mā-nil'la	T Ba	Mars Hill, mārzh	C La	— Cr.	H Cf	— Canal	I Ee
Manistee, mǎn-is-tē'	C Ib	Marsi	U Fd	— Hat	L De	— R., Great	I Ee
— R.	C Ib	Martaban, G. of, mār-tā-bān'	R Fg	— Lodge, -lōj	H Dg	Miamisburg, mī-ām'iz-būrg	I Ee
Manistique, mǎn-is-tēk'	I Db	Marthas Vineyard,		Medina, N. Y., mē-dī'na	D Cb	Michigan L., mīsh-ē-gām'ē	I Cb
— L.	I Db	— mār'thaz vīn'yērd	E Dg	—, Africa, mā-dē'na	Q Ad	Michigan, mīsh'ī-gan	C Ib
Manitch R., mā-nēch'	N Of	Martin, mār'tin	F Ba	—, Turkey	R Af	— City	C Ib
Manitoba, mǎn-i-tō-bā'	L Fb	Martinez, Cal., mār-tī-nēz'	K Ae	Medinet-el-Fayoum,		— Lake	C Ib
— L.	A Fd	Martinique, mār-tī-nēk'	W Gc	— mēd'ē-ēl-fi-ōom'	Q Ee	Michipicoten I., mīsh-ī-pī-kō'ten	I Da
Manitou, mǎn'g-tōo	K Je	Martinsburg, mār'tinz-būrg	C Je	Mēdiolānum	U Db	Michoacan, mē-chō-ā-kān'	L Dd
— I.	I Ca	Martinsdale, -dāl	J He	Mediterranean Sea,		Micronesia, mī-krō-nē'shī-g	T
Manitoulin I., Gt., mǎn'g-tōo'lin	I Db	Martins Ferry	I Ge	— mēd'ī-ter-rā-nē-gan	N Ih	Middleboro, mid'l-būr-rō	E Dg
Manitowoc, mǎn-i-tō-wōk'	C Ia	Martinsville, -vil	I De	Medjidje, mēd-jēd-jā	O Gc	Middlebury, -bē-rī	E Ad
Mankato, mǎn-kā'tō	I Ce	Maryborough, mā'rē-būr-rō	T Fe	Medora, mē-dō'ra	H Bc	Middle Park	B Ee
Manning, mǎn'ing	C Gb	Maryland,		Meeker, mēk'er	K Ib	— Passage	A Ib
— Pt.	F Fe	— mēr'ī-land or mā'rī-land	C Ke	Meerut, mē'rūt	R Df	Middleport, -port	I Fe
— Str.	A Cb	Maryport, mā'rī-pōrt	P Ec	Mēgālōpōlis	U Bf	Middlesboro, mid'elz-būr-rō	I Eg
Mannington, mǎn'ing-ton	T Fe	Marysville, Cal., mā'rīz-vil	B Ec	Megantic, L., mē-gān'tik	E De	Middlesbrough, -b'rūh	P Fe
Manomo I., mā-nō'mō	D Bd	—, Kan.	H Ef	Mēgārā	U Ce	Middleton I., mid'l-ton	B inset
Mansfield, La., mǎnz'fēld	T Ag	—, Mont.	J Ge	Meherrin R., mē-hēr'in	C Je	Middletown, Conn., mid'l-town	E Bg
—, Mass.	G Gc	Maryville, Mo., mā'rī-vil	H Ff	Meissen, mī'sen	O Da	—, Del.	D Dd
—, Ohio	E Cf	—, Tenn.	F Db	Mekong R., mā-kōng'	R Gg	—, N. Y.	D Ec
— I.	I Fe	Mas-a-Fuera, mās-ā-fwā'rā	M Af	Melbourne, mēl'būrn	T Ef	—, Ohio	I Ee
— Mt.	L Ga	Masbate I., mās-bā'tā	S Hd	Melilla, mā-lēl'yā	Q Bb	—, Pa.	D De
Mansourah, mǎn-sōo'rā	E Bd	Mascara, mās-kā'rā	C Bc	Melipilla, mā-lē-pēl'yā	M Bf	—, Va.	D Cd
Manteo, mǎn-tē'ō	Q Fb	Mascoutah, mās-kow'tā	I Bf	Melita	U He	Midia, mē-dē-ā	O Gc
Manti, mǎn'tī	F Hb	Mashonaland, mā-shō'na-lānd	Q Fg	Melōs	U Df	Midland, Mich., mid'land	I Ec
Mantinea	K Gc	Maskat, mās-kāt'	R Bf	Melrose, Mass., mēl'rōz	E inset	—, Tex.	G Bd
Mantiqueira Mts., mǎn-tē-kā'rā	U Bf	Mason, Io., mā'sn	H Gd	—, Scot.	P Ec	Midville, -vil	F Ec
Mantā	M Ee	—, Tex.	G Dd	Melville, C., mēl'vil	T Ed	Midway, -wā	I Ef
Manua Is., mā-nōo'a	U Eb	—, W. Va.	D Ad	— I., Austral.	T Dd	Mifflintown, mīf'lin-town	D Ce
Manzanillo, mǎn-sā-nēl'yō	T Eg	— Valley	K Ce	—, N. A.	A Eb	Milan, Italy, mil'an	N Hf
Manzano Range, mǎn-zā'nō	L Dd	Massachusetts,		— L.	A Id	—, Mo., mī'lan	H Gf
Mao, mā'ō	K Ie	— mās-a-chū'sets	C Kb	— Penin.	A Ge	—, Tenn.	F Bb
Mapimi, mā-pē'mē	Q Dd	Massaua, mās-sow'ā	Q Gd	— Sd.	A Fb	Miles, mīlz	B Ea
Maple R., mā'pl	L Db	Massena, mās-ē-na	D Ea	Memel, mā'mel	N Kd	Milford, Conn., mil'fōrd	E Ag
Maquoketa, ma-kō'kē-tā	J Fb	Massillon, mās'il-on	I Fe	Memphis, Egypt, mēm'fis	U Df	—, Del.	D Dd
Maraca I., mā-rā-kā'	H He	Massina, mā-sē'nā	Q Bd	—, Mo.	H Gf	—, Mass.	E Cf
Maracaibo, mā-rā-kī'bō	M Db	Masulipatam, mā-sōo-lī-pa-tām'	S Dd	—, Tenn.	C Hc	—, N. H.	E Cf
— L.	M Ba	Matabeleland, māt-a-bēl'land	Q Eh	Memphremagog, L.,		—, Pa.	D Ec
Marajo I., mā-rā-zhō'	G Ee	Matagorda, māt-a-gōr'dā	G Ee	— mēm-fre-mā'gōg	E Be	Milford-Haven	P De
Maranhão, mār-rān'yā'ōn	C Ge	— B.	C Ge	Menádo, mē-nā'dō	T Cb	Militsch, mē'lich	O Ea
Marathon R., mār-rān'yōn'	G Ee	— I.	G Ee	Menai Str., mēn'ī	P Dd	Milk R.	B Da
Marathon, Greece, mār'a-thōn	R Fg	Matam, mā-tām'	Q Ad	Menam R., mā-nām'	R Fg	Millbank, mil'bānk	H Ec
—, N. Y.	I Ce	Matamoros, māt-a-mō'rōs	L Eb	Menasha, mē-nāsh'a	I Ce	Millbridge, mil'brīj	E Gd
Marble Cañon, mār'bl'kān'yōn	U Di	Matapan, C., mā-tā-pān'	N Kh	Mēndēs	U Di	Milledgeville, mil'ēj-vil	C Id
Marblehead, mār-bl'hēd'	D Bc	Matouca, mā-tō'a-kā	D Ce	Mendocino, mēn-dō-sē'nō	K Ac	—, Tex.	C Ga
Mar Chiquita, mār'chē-kē'tā	K Fd	Matsue, māt-sōo'ā	S Ib	—, C.	B Ab	Millen, mil'len	F Ec
Marcy, Mt., mār'sī	E Df	Mattapan, māt-a-pān'	I Bd	Mendota, mēn-dō'tā	I Bd	Millers R.	E Bf
Mare I., mā'rā	M Cf	Mattaponi R., māt-a-pō-nī'	D Ce	Mendoza, mēn-dō'tā	M Cf	Milltown, mil'town	E Gc
Marengo, mā-rēn'gō	D De	Mattawamkeag, -wām'kē-āg	E Fe	Menlo Park, mēn'lo	K inset	Millville, -vil	D Ed
Marennas, mā-rēm'	E Fe	— R.	E Fe	Menominee, mē-nōm'ī-nē	C Ha	Milnor, mil'nor	H Ec
Mareotis L.	H Ge	Matteawan, māt-tē-a-wōn'	D Ec	Menomonee R., mē-nōm'ō-nē	I Cb	Milo, Greece, mīl'ō	O Fd
Margaret, Mt., mār'gā-rēt	I Ac	Matto Grosso, māt'tō grōs'sō	M Dd	Menomonie	I Ac	—, Me., mī'lō	E Ec
Margarita, mār'gā-rē'tā	O Ce	Mattoon, māt-tōon	I Ce	Mentone, mēn-tō'nā	O Ce	Milpitas, mil-pē'tas	K inset
Margate, mār'gāt	Q Bb	Maturin, mā-tōo-rēn'	M Cb	Mequinez, mēk'ī-nēz	Q Bb	Milton, Del., mil'ton	D Dd
Mariānā	H Ig	Manch Chunk, mak'chūng'	D De	Meramec R., mēr'a-mēk	H Ig	—, Fla.	C Id
Marianna, Ark., mā-rī-ān'na	K Bd	Mani, mow'ē	T Hb	Merced, mēr-sād'	K Bd	—, Mass.	E inset
—, Fla.	M Dc	Maulmain, mā-l'mīn'	R Fg	Mercedes, Arg. Rep., mēr-sā'dēs	M Dc	—, N. H.	E Ce
Marias R., mā-rī'az	C Ib	Maumee R., mā-mē'	C Ib	—, Uruguay	M Df	—, N. C.	F Fa
Maricopa, mār-ē-kō'pā	B Bc	Mauna Kea, mow'nā kā'ā	T Ib	Merced R., mēr-sād'	B Bc	—, N. Dak.	H Db
Marietta, Ga., mā-rī-ēt'a	D Bc	— Loa, -lō'ā	T Ib	Mercer, mēr'ser	D Bc	—, Pa.	J Dd
—, Ohio	C Id	Maurepas, L., mō-rē-pā'	G Hd	Mergen, mēr'gen	S Ha	—, Pa.	D Ce
—, Pa.	I Fe	Mauritius Is., mā-rīsh'ī-ūs	Q Hg	Mergui Is., mēr-gē'	S Ed	Miltsin, Mt., mīlt-sēn'	Q Bb
—, Pa.	D De	Mauston, mā's-ton	I Bc	Merida, Mex., mēr'ī-dā	L Gc	Milwaukee, Ore., mil-wā'kē	J Bd
Marine City, mā-rēn'	I Fd	Mayfield, Cal., mā'fēld	K inset	—, S. A.	M Bb	—, Wis.	C Hb
Marinette, mār'ī-nēt'	I Cg	—, Ky.	I Cg	— Mts.	M Bb	Mimbres Range, mēm'brēs	K If
Marion, Ala., mār'ē-un	P Cd	Maynooth, mā'nōoth	P Cd	Meriden, mēr'ī-dēn	E Bg	Mineh, The, mīnch	P Da
—, Ind.	D Ed	Mays Landing	D Ed	Meridian, Miss., mē-rīd'ē-gan	C Hd	Minchinmadiva,	
—, Io.	C Ic	Maysville, māz'vil	C Ic	—, Tex.	G Ed	— mīn-chīn-mā-dē-vā	T Bg
—, Kan.	T Ed	Maytown, māz'town	T Ed	Mermentau L., mēr-mēn-tō'	G Ge	Mindanao, mēn-dā-nā'ō	T Cb
—, Ohio	Q Cf	Mayumba, mā-yūm'bā	Q Cf	Merom, Waters of, mē'rōm	U Hf	Minden, La., mīn'den	G Gc
—, S. C.	D Bb	Mayville, N. Y., mā'vil	D Bb	Merrill, mēr'il	C Ha	—, Neb.	H Df
—, Va.	I Ce	—, Wis.	I Ce	Merrillon, mēr'il-on	I Bc	Mindoro, mēn-dō'rō	T Ba
— I.	L Ce	Mazatlan, mā-sāt-līn'	L Ce	Merrimac R., mēr'ī-mak	E Cf	— Str.	T Ba
Maritza R., mā-rīt'sā	C Gd	McAlester, mak-āl'ēs-tr	C Gd	Mersey R., mēr'zī	P Ed	Mineral Park, mīn'ēr'al	B Ce

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, āll, fīnal; ēve, ēnd, hēr, rēcent; īce, īll, ādmīrāl; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchor; ūse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōod, fōot; ch as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; n as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ſ as ny in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; x nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ū like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French n. German ue); k, German guttural.



Mineral Point	I Bd	Monroe, Utah, mōn-rō'	K Fe	Mount Carmel, Pa., kār'mēl	D De	Nancy, nān'sī	N Hf
— Range	I Cb	—, Wis.	I Bd	— Clemens, klēm'guz	I Fd	Nankin, nān-kin'	R He
Minersville, mī'nerz-vīl	D De	Monroeville, -vīl	F Bd	— Desart, dē-zērt'	E Fd	Nan-Ling Mts., nān'ling	R Hf
Minho R., mēn'yō	N Eg	Monrovia, mōn-rō'vī-a	Q Ae	— Eden, ē'den	K inset	Nan-Shan Mts., nān-shān'	R Fe
Minneapolis, Kan., mīn-ē-āp'olis	H Ff	Monson, mūn'son	E Ee	— Holly, hōl'ī	D Ed	Nantasket, nān-tās'kēt	E inset
—, Minn.	C Ga	Montagne I., mōn'ta-gū	B inset	— Hope	E inset	— Beach	E inset
Minnesota, mīn-ē-sō'ta	C Ga	Montana, mōn-tā'na	B Da	— Idaho, ī'da-hō	J Ed	— Roads	E inset
— R.	C Gb	Montauban, mōn-tō-bōn'	N Gg	— Morris, mōr'is	D Cb	Nantes, nānts	N Ff
Minnetonka, L., mīn-ē-tōn'ka	H Gd	Montauk Pt., mōn-tak'	C Lb	— of Olives, ōl'ivz	U Hh	Nanticoke, nān-ti-kōk	D De
Minui Wakan L., mīu'g wā-kān'	B Fa	Montbrison, mōn-brē-zōn'	O Bb	— Pleasant, plēz'ant	H Hf	— R.	D Dd
Minong, mē-nōng'	I Ca	Mont-de-Marsan, -dē-mār-sōn'	O Ae	—, Mich.	I Ee	Nantucket, nān-tūk'ēt	E Dg
Minong, mī-nūng'	I Be	Montello, mōn-tē'lō	I Be	—, S. C.	F Fe	— I.	E Dg
Minorea, mī-nōr'ka	N Gg	Montemorelos, mōn-tē-mō'rā-lōs	L Db	—, Tex.	G Fe	— Shoals	E Eg
Minot, mī'not	H Cb	Monte-Negro, mōn-tā-nā'grō	N Jg	—, Utah	B De	— Sound	E Dg
Minsk, mīnsk	N Le	Monterey, Cal., mōn-tē-rā'	B Be	Mount's Bay	P De	Nan-yang, nān-yāng'	S Gb
Minto, mīn'tō	H Eb	—, Mex.	L Db	Mount Sterling, Ill., stēr'ling	I Ae	Napa, Cal., nā'pā	B Ac
Minturne	U Fd	—, B. of	B Be	—, Ky.	I Ef	—, Japan	R If
Miquelon Is., mē-ke-lōn'	A Ie	Montesano, mōn-tē-sā'nō	J Be	— Union, ūn'yūn	D Ce	Naperville, nā'pēr-vīl	I Cd
Miramichi L., mīr-a-mē-shē'	E Hb	Montevideo, mīn-ē-vīd'ē-ō	H Fd	— Vernon, Gā., vē'r'ngn	F Ee	Napier, nā'pī-er	T Hf
Miranda, mē-rān'dā	M De	—, S. A.	M Df	—, Ill.	I Cf	Naples, nā'plz	N Jg
Mirgorod, mēr-gō-rōd'	N Me	Montevista, mōn-tē-vīs'ta	K Jd	—, Ind.	I Cf	Napoleon, nā-pō'le-on	I Ed
Mirim, L., mē-rēn'	M Df	Montezuma, Gā., mōn-tē-zū'ma	F De	—, Ky.	I Ef	Napoleonville, -vīl	G He
Miskolcz, mīsh-kōlts'	O Fb	—, Io.	H Ge	—, N. Y.	D Ec	Napo R., nā'pō	M Be
Misol I., mē-sōl'	T Ce	—, Mex.	L Cb	—, Ohio	I Fe	Narbadá R., nār-bā-dā'	S Ce
Missisquoi R., mīs-is'kwoi	E Bd	Montgomery, Ala.,		—, Wash.	J Bb	Narbonne, nār-bōn'	O Be
Mississippi, mīs-is'pī	C Hd	—, Minn.	C Id	Moura, mōō'rā	M Ce	Narkeeta, nār-kē'tā	F Be
— City	F Ad	—, City	H Gd	Mourne Mts., mōrn	P Ce	Narraganset B., nār-a-gān'set	U Hc
—, R.	C H	—, Fla.	H Hg	—, R.	P Ce	— Pier	E Gg
Missoula, mīz-ōō'la	F Ad	Monticello, Ark., mōn-tē-sē'lō	G Hc	Mouse R.	B Fa	Narva, nār'vā	N Ld
— R.	B Ca	—, Ga.	F Dd	Moyobamba, mō-yō-bām'bā	P Ce	Nashua, nāsh'ū-a	C Lb
Missouri, mīs-ōō'rī	J Fe	—, Ind.	F De	Moy R., mōi	P Be	— R.	E Cf
— Heights, Plateau of the	C Gc	—, Io.	I Ce	Mozambique, mō-zām-bēk'	Q Gg	Nashville, Ark., nāsh'vīl	G Gc
— R.	C Gc	—, Me.	H He	— Chan.	Q Gg	—, Ga.	F Dd
— Valley	H Fe	—, Miss.	E Gb	Msta R., m'stā'	N Md	—, Ill.	I Bf
Mistassini L., mīs-tās-sē'nē	A Hd	—, N. Y.	F Ad	Muck I., mūk	P Cb	—, S. Dak.	H Be
Misti, mēs'tē	M Bd	Montpelier, Ida., mōnt-pē'lī-er	D Ee	Mudge, Mt., mūj	T Ee	—, Tenn.	C Ie
Mitau, mē'tow	N Kd	—, Vt.	B Db	Muerto, L., mōō-ār'tō	L Db	Nassau, nās'ā	A Hg
Mitchell, Austral., mīch'ēl	T Ee	Montpellier, mōn-pēl-lyā'	C Kb	Mukden, mōōk-dēn'	R Id	Natal, Afr., nā-tāl'	Q Ehi
—, Ind.	I Df	Montreal, mōnt-rē'al'	N Gg	Mulchen, mōōl-chēn'	M Bf	—, S. A.	M Fe
—, Ore.	J Cd	— R.	L Hc	Mulgrave Is., mūl'grāv	T Hb	—, Sumatra	T b left
—, S. Dak.	B Fb	Montrose, Colo., mōn-trōz'	I Bb	Mülhausen, mūl-how'zēn	N Hf	Natchez, nāch'ez	C Hd
— I.	T He	—, Mass.	K Ie	Mull, mūl	P Cb	Natchitoches, nāk-ē-tōsh'	G Gd
—, Mt.	C Je	—, Pa.	E inset	Mullet L., mūl'ēt	I Eb	National City, nāsh'ūn-āl	K Df
Mito, mē'tō	S Ib	—, Scot.	D De	Mullingar, mūl'īn-gār	P Cd	Natunas, nā-tōō'nāz	S Fe
Mitlenē	U Ee	Moers, mōōrz	P Eb	Mull of Cantyre, mūl'ōv kān-tīr'	P De	Natural Bridge, nāt'ū-rāl brīj	D Be
Mitylene, mīt-ē-lē'nō	O Gd	Moore, L., mōr	D Ea	Múltán, mōōl tān	R De	Naturaliste, C., nā-tōō-rāl-ēst	T Bf
Mizen Head, mīz'ēn	P Be	Moorefield, mōr'fēld	T Be	Muncie, mūn'sī	C Ib	Naurātis	U Ci
Mizpah Cr., mīz'pā	J Kd	Moorhead, mōr'hēd	D Cd	Muncy, mūn'sī	D De	Nauta, nōw'tā	M Be
Moab, mō'āb	K Hc	Moosehead L., mōōs'hēd	H Ee	Munfordsville, mūn'fōrdz-vīl	I Df	Nauvoo, nā-vōō'	I Ae
Mobangi R., mō-bāng'gē	Q De	Mooselookmeguntic L.	C La	Munich, mū'nīk	N Hf	Navan, nāv'an	P Cd
Moberly, mō'ber-lī	C Gc	Moose R.	C Dd	Munkács, mōōn-kāch'	O Fb	Navasota, nāv-a-sō'ta	G Fd
Mobile, mō-bēl'	C Hd	Moran, Mt., mō-rān'	A Ed	Munster, Ger., mūn'stēr	O Ca	— R.	G Ed
— Bay	C Hd	Morava R., mō-rā'vā	B Db	—, Ireland	P Bd	Navigator's Is., nāv'vī-gā-tēr-z	T Id
Mocha, mō'ka	R Ag	Moravia, mō-rā'vī-a	O Fe	Murchison, C., mūr'chī-sōn	L Ia	Navy Bay, nāv'vī	M inset
Mocksville, mōks'vīl	F Fb	Moray Firth, mūr'ā fērth	D Db	—, Mt.	T Be	Naxos, nāks'sōs	O Gd
Moco-Moco, mō-kō-mō'kō	T Ac	Moreau R., mō-rō'	P Eb	— Range	T Dd	Nazareth, nāz'a-rēth	U Hg
Modena, mōd'ā-nā	O De	Morecambe B., mōr'kām	B Fa	Múrcia, mūr'shī-a	N Fh	Naze, The, nā'zē	N Hd
Modesto, mō-dēs'tō	K Bd	Morehead, mōr'hēd	P Ed	Murfreesboro, N. C.,		Nēapōlis	U Gd
Modica, mōd'ē-kā	O Dd	Morelia, mō-rā'lē-a	F Hb	—, Tenn.	F Ha	Near Is.	B inset
Moero, L., mō-rō	Q Ef	Morelos, mō-rā'lōs	L Dd	Muroom, mōō-rōm'	C Ie	Nebraska, nē-brās'ka	B Fb
Mogador, mōg-a-dōr'	Q Ab	Morenci, mō-rēn'sī	L Ed	Murphy, mūr'fī	N Od	— City	C Gb
Mogollon Mesa,		Moreton I., mōr'ton	K Hf	Murphysboro, mūr'fīz-būr-rō	F Dd	— R. See Platte R.	
— Range	K Ge	Morgan City, mōr'gan	T Fe	— R.	I Bf	Necedah, nē-sē'dā	I Be
Mohacs, mō-hāch'	K Hf	Morganfield, mōr'gan-fēld	C He	Murray, mūr'rā	J Ee	Neches R., nēch'ēz	G Fd
Mohave, Ariz., mō-hā'vā	O Eb	—, N. C.	I Cf	— R.	T Df	Needham, nēd'am	E inset
—, Cal.	K Ce	Morganton, Gā., mōr'gan-tōn	F Db	Mur R., mōōr	O Db	Needles, Cal., nē'dlz	K Ee
— Desert	B Cc	—, N. C.	F Eb	Murzuk, mōōr-zōōk'	Q De	—, The Ariz.	B Cd
— R.	B Cd	Morgantown, -town	D Bd	Muscatine, mūs-ka-tēn'	C Hb	Neenah, nē'nā	I Ce
—, Sink of	K De	Morioka, mō-rē-ō'kā	R Je	Muscatine, mūs-ka-tēn'	J Ie	Negaunee, nēg-a'nē	I Cb
Mohawk Range, mō'hāk	K Ff	Morocco, mō-rōk'ō	Q Bb	Muscle Shell R., mūs'l shēl	C Ib	Negreet, nē-grēt'	G Gd
— R.	D Db	Moroni, mō-rō'nē	K Ge	Muskegon, mūs-kē'gon	C Ib	Negros, nā'grōs	T Cb
Mohilev, mō-hē'lēv	N Me	Morpeth, mōr'pēth	P Fe	Muskogum R., mūs-kū'gūm	I Fe	Neillsville, nēlz'vīl	I Be
Mokelumne R., mō-kēl'gūm-nē	K Be	Morrilton, mōr'īl-tōn	G Gb	Muskogee, mūs-kō'gē	C Gc	Neisse, nī'sē	O Ea
Mole St. Nicholas,		Morris, Ill., mōr'is	I Cd	Mustang Cr., mūs'tāng	G Bb	Neligh, nē'lig	H De
— mōl sānt nīk'ō-lās	A Hh	—, Minn.	H Fe	Mycōnōs	U Df	Nellore, nēl'ōr	S Cd
Moline, mō-lēn'	C Hb	—, N. Y.	D Db	Myers, mī'grz	F inset	Nelson, Neb., nēl'sōn	H Df
Molokai, mō-lō-kī'	T Ha	— Canal	D De	Myersville, -vīl	J Ie	—, N. Zeal.	T Hg
Molucca Pass, mō-lūk'ka	T Cb	—, Mt.	T De	Myrtle Pt., mēr'tl	J Ae	— R.	A Fd
Moluccas, mō-lūk'kaz	T Ce	Morristown, N. J., mōr'is-town	D De	Myrtium, Mārē	U Df	Nelsonville, -vīl	I Fe
Mombasa, mōm-bās'a	Q Gf	—, N. Y.	D Da	Mysore, mī-sōr'	S Cd	Nenagh, nā'nā	P Bd
Mōmēphīs	U Ci	—, Tenn.	F Da	Mystic Lakes, mīs'tīk	E inset	Nen, R., nēn	P Fd
Monpox, mōm-pōh'	M Bb	—, Vt.	E Bd	— R.	E inset	Neodesha, nē-ō-dē-shā'	H Fg
Monaco, mōn'ā-kō	O Ce	Mortes R., mōr'tēs	M Dd			Neosho, nē-ō-shō	H Fh
Monadnock, Mt., mō-nād'nok	E Bf	Mortlock Is., mōrt'lōek	T Fb			— R.	C Ge
Monaghan, mōn'a-hān	P Ce	Morven, mōr'ven	F Dd			Nepāl, nē-pāl'	R Ef
Monastir, mōn-as-tēr'	O Fe	Moscow, Ida., mōs'kō	J Ee			Nephi, nē'fī	B De
Moneayo, mōn-kī'ō	N Fg	—, Russia	N Nd			Neponset, nē-pōn'set	E inset
Moneton, mōn'ē-ton	L Ie	Mosdok, mōs-dōk'	N Og			— R.	E inset
Monfia I., mōn-fē'ā	Q Gf	Moselle R., mō-zēl'	O Cb			Nerchinsk, nēr-chīnsk'	R Hc
Mongolia, mōn-gō'li-a	R Gd	Moses L.	J De			Netherlands, nēth'ēr-laudz	N Hc
Monmouth, Ill., mōn'mūth	I Be	Moskva R., mōsk'vā	N Nd			Neuchâtel, nē-shā-tēl	O Cb
— Me.	E Dd	Mosquito B., mōs-kē'tō	L Ha			Neuse R., nūs	C Je
Mono L., mō'nō	B Be	Mossamedes, mōs-sā'mā-dēs	Q Dg			Neustadt, nōi'stāt	O Eb
Monongahela, mō-nōn-gā-hē'la	C Lb	Mostaganem, mōs-tā-gā-nēm'	Q Cb			Neu-Strelitz, nōi-strā'līts	O Da
— R.	D Be	Mostar, mōs-tār'	N Jg			Nevada, nē-vā-dā	B Be
Monroe, Gā., mōn-rō'	D Bd	Mosul, mō'sūl	R Ae			—, Io.	H Ge
—, La.	F De	Mosyr, mō-zēr'	N Le			—, Mo.	C Ge
—, Mich.	C Gd	Mound City, mōund	I Bf			— City	K Be
—, Mo.	I Ed	Moundsville, mōundz'vīl	C Je			Nevers, nē-vār'	O Bb
—, N. C.	H Hf	Mount Airy, ā'rī	F Fa			New Albany, lud., āl bā-ūi	C Ie
	F Fb	—, C.	Q Ae			—, Miss.	F Bb
		Carmel, Ill., kār'mēl	I Cf			— Amsterdam, ām'stēr-dām	M Db

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, all, final; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recēt; tee, ill, admīrāl; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchōr; ūse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōōd, fōōt; ch as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; n as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ū as ny in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; s nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ū like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for n (French u, German ne); κ, German guttural.



Newark, Cal., nū'ark	K inset	Nganhwei, n'gān-hwī'	S Gb	North York Moors, yōrk	P Fe	Okechobee, L., ō-kē-chō'bē	C Je
—, Del.	D Dd	Ngan-king, n'gān-king'	S Gb	Norton, nōr'tn	H Df	Okefinokee Swamp, ō-kē-fī-nō'kē	C Id
—, N. J.	C Kb	Niagara Falls, nī-āg'a-rā	C Jb	— Sound	A Be	Okhak, ō'kāk	A Id
—, N. Y.	D Cb	—, N. Y.	D Bb	Norwalk, Conn., nōr'wāk	E Ag	Okhotsk, ō-kōtsk'	R Ke
—, Ohio	C Ib	— R.	D Bb	— Ohio	I Fd	— Sea	R Ke
Newark-upon-Trent, -trēnt	P Fd	Niam Niam, nyām-nyām'	Q Ee	Norway, nōr'wā	N He	Okhrida, ōk'rē-dā	N Kg
Newaygo, nē-wā gō	I De	Nias I., nē-ās	T Ab	— Me.	E Dd	Oklahoma, ōk-lā-hō'mā	B Fe
New Bedford, bēd'ford	E Dg	Nicaragua, nē-kā-rā'gwā	A Gh	Norwich, Conn., nōr'wich	E Bg	Okmulkee, ōk-mūl'kē	C Ge
Newberg, nū'bērg	J Bd	— L.	A Gh	—, N. Y.	D Db	Okolona, ōk-ō-lō'nā	C Hd
Newbern, nū'bērn	C Je	Nice, nēs	N Hg	—, Eng., nōr'ij	P Gd	Öland I., ē'lānt	N Jd
Newberry, nū'bēr-rī	C Jd	Nicholas, nīk'ō-las	D Bd	Nossi-Bé I., nōs-sē-bā'	Q Gg	Olathe, ō-lā-thē	H Fg
New Braunfels, brōwn'fēlz	G De	Nicholasville, -vīl	I Ef	Notre Dame B., nō't'r dām'	L Je	Olcott, ōl'cūt	D Cb
— Brighton, brī'tn	D Be	Nickerson, nīk'ēr-son	H Dg	Nottingham, nōt'ing-am	P Fd	— Peak	K Ee
— Britain, brīt'n	E Bg	Nicobar Is., nīk-ō-bār'	R Fh	Nottoaway R., nōt'ō-wā	D Ce	Oldenburg, ōl'den-būrg	N He
— Brunswick, brūnz'wik	L Ic	Nicopolis	U Cd	Nounéa, nōō-mā-ā'	T Ge	Oldham, ōld'am	P Ed
—, N. J.	D Ec	Niemen R., nē'men	N Kd	Nova Scotia, nō'vā skō'shī-ā	L Ic	Oldtown, ōld'town	E Fd
Newburg, N. Y., nū'būrg	C Kb	Niger R., nī'jer	Q Cd	Novato, nō-vā'tō	K inset	Olean, ō-lē-āu	D Cb
—, Tenn.	F Bb	— Territories	Q Cd	Nova Zembla, nō'vā zēm'blā	N Qa	Olenek R., ō-lā-nēk'	R Hb
—, W. Va.	D Bd	Niigata, nē-ē-gā'tū	R Je	Novgorod, nōv'gō-rōd	N Md	Oléron, ō-lā-rōn'	O Ab
Newburyport, nū'ber-i-pōrt	E Df	Niihau, nē-ē-how'	T Fa	Novi, nō'vē	N Jg	Olivet, ōl'i-vet	H Ed
New Caledonia, kāl-ē-dō'nī-ā	T Ge	Nijnii Novogorod,	N Od	Novi-Bazar, -bā-zār'	N Kg	Olmos Cr., ōl'mōs	G Df
Newcastle, Austral., nū'kās'l	T Ff	— nīj nē nōv-gō'rōd	N Od	Novo Redondo, nō'vō rā-dōn'dō	Q Dg	Olmütz, ōl'müts	N Jf
—, Del.	D Dd	Nikish, nē'kīsh	O Ec	Nubia, nū'bī-ā	Q Fd	Olney, ōl'nī	I Cf
—, Ind.	I De	Nikolaiev, nē-kō-lī-ēf'	N Mf	Nubian Desert, nū'bī-an dēz'ert	Q Fe	Olonez, ō-lō-nēts'	N Mc
—, Pa.	D Be	Nikolaifsk, Asia, nē-kō-lā'fisk	R Je	Nueces R., nwā'sēs	B Fe	Olosenga I., ō-lō-sēn'gā	T Eg
—, Wyo.	B Eb	— Europe	N Pe	Nuevo Laredo, nwā'vo lā-rā'dō	L Eb	Olympia	U Af
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, -tīn	P Fe	Nikolsk, nē-kōlsk'	N Pd	— Leon, -lā-ōn'	L Db	Olympia, Wash., ō-līm'pī-ā	B Aa
New Cumberland, kūm'bēr-land	C Jb	Nikopol, nē-kō'pōl	N Mf	— Salado R., -sā-lā'dō	M Cf	Olympic Mts., ō-līm'pīk	B Aa
— Decatur, dē-kā'tur	C Id	Nile R., nīl	Q Fe	Nulato, nōō-lā'tō	B inset	Olympus, Mt., Greece, ō-līm'pūs	N Kg
— Dongola, dōn'gō-lā	Q Ed	Niles, Cal., nīlz	K inset	Nunda, nūn-dā'	D Cb	—, Wash.	B Aa
Newfoundland, nū'fōnd-land	L Je	—, Mich.	I Dd	Nunivak I., nōō'nē-vāk	A Bd	Olynthus	U Bd
New Georgia, jōr'jī-ā	T Fe	—, Ohio	I Gd	Nuremberg, nū'rēm-bērg	N If	Olyphant, ōl'i-faut	D De
— Guatemala, gā-tē-mā'lā	A Gh	Nîmes, nēm	N Gg	Nyack, nī'āk	D Ec	Omagh, ō-mā'	P Ce
— Guinea, gū'ē	T De	Ninety Six	F Eb	Nyangwe, nyāng'wē	Q Ef	Omaha, ō-mā-hā	C Gb
— Hampshire, hāmp'shīr	C Lb	Ning-hia, nīng-hē'ā	S Fb	Nyassa, L., nē-ās'sā	Q Fg	—, G. of	R Bf
— Hanover, hān'q-ve	T Fe	Ningpo, nīng-pō'	R Ic	— Land	Q Fg	Ombay, ōm-bī'	T Ce
— Haven, Conn., hā'ven	C Kb	Ninguta, nīng-gōō'tā	S Ha	Nyireghyáza, nē-rēdj-hā'zō	O Fb	Omenak, ō-mēn-āk	A Ib
—, W. Va.	D Ad	Ninnescah R., nīn-ēs'kā	H Dg			Omer, ō'mer	I Ec
Newhaven, Eng., nū'hā'ven	P Ge	Niobrara, nī-ō-brā'rā	B Fb			Omsk, ōmsk	R De
New Hebrides, hēb'ī-dēz	T Gd	— R.	B Fb			On	U Di
— Herrnhut, hēr'n'hōt	A Ic	Niort, nē-ōr'	O Ab			Onawa, ōn'ā-wā	H Ee
— Iberia, ī-bē'rī-ā	C Hd	Nipigon, L., nīp'ī-gōn	A Ge			Onega, ō-nē-gā	N Ne
— Jersey, jēr'zī	C Kb	Nissa, nīs'sī	N Kg			—, G. of	N Ne
— London, Conn., lūn'don	E Bg	Nitchequan L., nīch-ē-gwān'	L Ib			— L.	N Ne
—, Wis.	I Ce	Nith R., nīth	P Ec			— R.	N Ne
— Madrid, mād'rīd	H Ih	Noblesville, nō'blz-vīl	I De			Oneida, ō-nī'dā	D Db
Newmarket, N. H., nū'mār-ket	E De	Nodaway R., nōd'ā-wā	H Ff			— L.	D Db
—, Va.	D Cd	Nōlā	U Gd			O'Neill, ō-nēl'	H De
New Martinsville, mār'tīnz-vīl	D Bd	Norfolk, Neb., nōr'fok	B Fb			Oneonta, ō-nē-ōn'tā	D Db
— Mecklenburg, mēk'lēn-būrg	T Fe	—, Va.	C Kc			Ono Is., ō'nō	T He
— Mexico, mēk'sī-kō	B Ed	— I.	T Ge			Onslow, ōnz'lō	T Be
— Milford, mīl'fōrd	E Ag	Nogales, nō-gā'lēs	B Dd			Ontario, ōn-tā-rī-ō	L Ge
Newnan, nū'nān	F De	Normal, nōr'māl	I Ce			— L.	C Jb
Newnansville, nū'nānz-vīl	F Ee	Norman, nōr'mān	B Fe			Ontonagon, ōn-tō-nāg'ōn	I Bb
New Orleans, ōr'le-anz	C Hd	Norridgewock, nōr'ij-wōk	E Dd			— R.	I Bb
— Philadelphia, fīl-ā-dēl'fī-ā	I Fe	Norristown, nōr'is-town	C Kb			Opelika, ōp-ē-lī'kā	C Id
— Plymouth, plīm'ūth	T Hf	Norrköping, nōr'kē-pīng	N Jd			Opelousas, ōp-ē-lōō'sas	G Gd
— Pomerania, pōm-ē-rā'nī-ā	T Fe	North Adams, ād'ānz	E Af			Oporto, ō-pōr'tō	N Eg
Newport, Ark., nū'pōrt	G Hb	Northampton, Austral.,	T Be			Oppeln, ōp'pēln	O Ea
—, Eng.	P Ee	—, Eng.	P Fd			Opus	U Be
—, (I. of Wight)	P Fe	—, Mass.	E Bf			Oran, Afr., ō-rān'	C Bb
—, Ind.	I Ce	North Baltimore, bal'tī-mōr	I Ed			—, S. A.	M Ce
—, Ireland	P Bd	— Berwick, bē'r'ik	P Eb			Orange, Cal., ōr'anj	K Df
—, Ky.	I Ef	Northbridge, nōrth'brīj	E Cf			—, N. J.	D Ec
—, Me.	E Ed	North Cape, Iceland	N Bb			—, Tex.	C Gd
—, N. H.	E Be	—, N. Zeal.	T Hf			—, Va.	D Cd
—, R. I.	C Lb	—, Norway	N La			Orangeburg, ōr'anj-būrg	C Jd
—, Tenn.	F Ea	—, S. A.	M Eb			Orange City	H Ee
—, Vt.	E Bd	— Carolina, kā-r-ō-lī-nā	C Je			— Free State	Q Eh
— News	C Kc	— Channel, Br. Isles	P Ce			— L.	F Ee
New Providence, prōv'ī-dēns	C Je	—, L. Mich.	I Fb			— R.	Q Dh
— Radnor, rād'nor	P Ed	— Conway, kōn'wā	E Cd			Orangeville, -vīl	K Ge
— Richmond, rīch'mōnd	D Be	— Creek	D Ed			Orchōmē'nūs	U Be
— R.	D inset	— Dakota, dā-kō'tā	B Fa			Ord, ōrd	H De
— Rochelle, rō-shēl'	P Cd	— Danville, dān'vīl	D Be			Orderville, ōr'dēr-vīl	K Fd
— Ross, rōs	P Ce	— Devon, dēv'ōn	A Gb			Örebro, ē'rē-brōō	N Jd
Newry, nū'rī	R Ka	— Downs	P Fe			Oregon, ōr'ē-gōū	B Bb
New Siberia Is., sī-bē'rī-ā	F Fe	Northeast	D Dd			— City	B Aa
— Smyrna, smēr'nā	T Ef	— Territory	L Hb			Orel, ō-rēl'	N Ne
— South Wales, wālz	F Dd	Northfield, Minn., nōrth'fēld	H Gd			Orenburg, ō'rēn-bōōrg	N Re
Newton, Ga., nū'tōn	I Cf	—, Vt.	E Bd			Orfius	U Ce
—, Ill.	H Ge	North Foreland, fōr'land	P Ge			Orford, ōr'fōrd	E Be
—, Io.	B Fe	— I.	T Hf			Organ Mts., ōr'gan	M Ee
—, Kan.	E Cf	— Lincoln, līnk'ūn	A Gb			Orinoco R., ō-rī-nō'kō	M Cb
—, Mass.	D Ec	— Lined L., nōrth' līnd	A Fe			Oristano, ō-rīs-tā'nō	N Hh
—, N. J.	F Ea	— Manchester, mān'ches-tēr	I De			Orizaba, ō-rē-thā'bi	L Ed
—, N. C.	E Bd	— Park	B Eb			— Pk.	L Ed
— Center	E inset	— Passage	A Hb			Orkney Is., ōrk'nē	P inset
Newton-Stewart, -stū'art	P De	— Platte, plāt	H Ce			Orland, ōr'land	E Fd
Newtown, nū'town	T Eg	— R.	B Eb			Orlando, ōr-lān'dō	C Je
Newtownards, nū't'n-ārdz'	P De	Northport, nōrth'pōrt	D inset			Orleans, ōr-lān's'	N Gf
Newtown-Limavady,	P Ce	— North Sea	N Gd			—, I. of, ōr'le-anz	E Cb
New Ulm, ūlm'	C Gb	— Somerset, sūm'er-sēt	V Fa			Orlov, ōr-lōv'	N Pd
— Westminster, wēst'mīn-stēr	L Ce	— Northville, nōrth'vīl	D Eb			—, C.	N Ob
— Whatecom, hwōt'kōm	J Ib	— Northwest C.	T Be			Ormus, Str. of, ōr'mūs	R Bf
— York, nū'yōrk'	C Kb	— Provinces	S De			Oro Blanca, ō'rō blān'kā	K Gg
—, N. Y.	D Ec	— Territory	L Da			Orono, ō-rō-nō	E Fd
— Bay	D inset	North Weymouth, wā'mūth	E inset			Oroville, ō-rō-vīl	B Be
— Zealand, zē'land	T Hg	Northwood, N. Dak.,	H Eb			Ortega, C., ōr-tā-gāl'	N Eg
— Sea	T Gf	— north'wōod	H Gd			Ortonville, ōr'tōn-vīl	H Ec
Nezbin, nēzh'ēn	N Me	—, Io.	H Gd			Oruro, ō-rōō'rō	M Cd
Ngami, L., ngā'mē	Q Eh	North Yakima, yāk'ī-nūā	J Ce			Orvieto, ōr-vē-ā'tō	O De

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, all, final; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recent; īce, īll, admiral; ōld, fōr, ōn, anchor; ūse, ūp, fūr, awfūl; fōod, fōōt; eh as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; n as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ū as ny in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; n nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ū like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ue); k, German guttural.



Osage, Io., ō-sāj'	H Gd	<i>Palatinus</i>	U inset	Pass Christian, kris'chăn	F Ad	Perth, Austral., pērth	T Bf
—, Kan.	H Fg	Palatka, pa-lăt'ka	C Je	—, Pasto, pās'tō	M Bb	—, Scot.	P Eb
—, Mission	H Fg	Palawan, pā-lā-wān'	T Ba	Patagonia, păt-a-gō'ni-a	M Cg	—, Amboy, -ām-boi'	D Ec
—, R.	C Ge	Palembang, pā-lēm-bāng'	T Ae	Patani, pā-tā'nē	R Gh	<b>Peru</b> , pē-roō'	M Bc
Osaka, ō-zā-kā	R Je	Palenque, pā-lān'kā	L Fd	<i>Pâtavium</i>	U Eb	—, Ill.	I Bd
Osawatimie, ōs-a-wōt'g-mē	H Fg	Palermo, pa-lēr'mō	N Ih	Patchogue, păt-chōg'	D inset	—, Ind.	C Ib
Osborne, ōz'burn	H Df	<b>Palestine</b> , pāl'ēs-tīn	U Gh	Patterson, păt'er-son	C Kb	Perugia, pā-roō'jā	O Dc
Osceola, Ark., ōs-g-ō'lā	G Hb	—, Tex.	C Gd	<i>Pâtmos</i>	U Ef	<i>Pérusā</i>	U Fc
—, Io.	H Ge	<i>Pālinūrum Pr.</i>	U Ge	Patna, păt'na	R Ef	Pescara, pēs-kā'rā	O Dc
—, Mo.	H Gg	Palisade, pāl-i-sād'	K Db	Patos, pā'tōs	L Db	Peshāwur, pā-show'er	R De
—, Neb.	H Ee	Palk's Strait, paks	R Eg	—, L.	M Df	Peshitigo, pēsh'ti-gō	I Cb
—, N. Y.	D Db	<i>Pallene</i>	U Bd	<i>Pâtră</i>	U Be	—, R.	I Cb
—, Mills	I Ab	Palma, Brazil, pāl'mā	M Ed	Patras, pā-trās	N Kh	Petaluma, pēt-a-lōo'mā	B Ac
Oscoda, ōs-kō'dā	I Ec	—, Spain	N Gh	Patterson, păt'er-son	G He	Petch, pēch	O Fc
Oscl I., ō-zēl	N Kd	Palmas, C., pāl'mās	Q Be	Patuxent R., pā-tūx'ent	D Dd	Petchora R., pēt-chō'rā	N Qb
Oshkosh, ōsh'kōsh	C Hb	Palmer, pā'mēr	E Bf	Pau, pō	N Fg	Peterboro, N. H., pē'ter-būr-rō	E Cf
Oskaloosa, Io., ōs-kā-lōo'sā	C Gb	Palmerston, pā'mers-ton	T Dd	Paimotu Is., pow-mō'tōo	V Ed	Peterborough, Eng.	P Fd
—, Kan.	H Ff	Palmyra, Mo., pāl-mī'ra	H Hf	Pawhuska, pā-hūs'ka	G Ea	Peterhead, pē'ter-hēd	P Fb
Osnabrick, ōs'na-brūk	O Ca	—, N. Y.	D Cb	Pawlet, pā'lēt	E Ae	Petersburg, Ill., pē'terz-būrg	I Be
Osorno, ō-sōr'nō	M Bg	Palo Pinto, pāl'pō pīn'tō	G Dc	Pawnee City, pā-nē'	H Ef	—, Ind.	I Cf
Ossabaw I., ōs'a-bā	F Fd	Palos, pā'lōs	T Bc	Pawpaw, pā'pā	I Dd	—, Va.	C Jc
Ossipee, ōs'i-pē	E Ce	—, C., pāl'ōs	O Ad	Pawtucket, pā-tūk'et	E Cg	Petit Bois I., pē-tē' b-wā'	F Bd
—, L.	E Ce	Palouse, pā-lōoz'	J Ec	<i>Paxos</i>	U Ae	Peto, pē'tō	L Gc
Ostashkov, ōs-tāsh-kōv'	N Md	—, R.	J Dc	Paxton, pāks'ton	I Ce	Petoskey, pē-tōs'kē	I Eb
Ostia, ōs'ti-ā	O Dc	Pamir Plateau, pā-mēr'plā-tō'	R Dc	Payson, pā'son	K Gb	Petropavlovsk,	
Ostrov, ōs-trōv'	N Ld	Pamlico Sl., pām'li-kō	C Kc	Peabody, Kan., pē'bgd-i	H Eg	—, pā-trō-pow-lōvsk'	R c r't
Oswayo, ōs-wā'ō	D Ce	Pamplin, pām'plīn	D Ce	—, Mass.	E Df	Petrovsk, Russia, pā-trōvsk'	N Pg
Oswegatchie R., ōs-wē-gāch'i	D Ia	Pamplona, pām-plō'nā	N Fg	Peace R., Can., pēs	A Ed	—, Russia	N Pe
Oswego, Kan., ōs-wē-gō	H Fg	Pamunkey R., pā-mūnk'i	D Ce	—, Fla.	C Je	Petrozavodsk, pā-trō-zā-vōdsk'	N Me
—, N. Y.	C Kb	Pana, pā'na	I Be	Pearisburg, pā'is-būrg	D Be	<i>Phæra</i>	U Bc
—, R.	D Db	Panama, pān-a-mā'	M Bb	Pea R., pē	F Cd	<i>Pharsalus</i>	U Be
Otranto, ō-trān'tō	N Jg	—, Bay of	M Bb	—, Ridge	G Fa	<i>Pharus</i>	U He
—, Str. of	N Jh	—, Canal	M inset	Pearl R., pērl	C Hd	<i>Phœnæus</i>	U Bf
Otsego, ōt-sē-gō	I Dd	—, Isthmus of	M Ab	Pearson, pēr'son	F Ed	Phenix, Ala., fē'niks	C Id
—, L., Mich.	I Ec	Panay I., pā-nī'	T Ca	Pease R., pēz	G Cb	—, Ariz.	B Dd
—, N. Y.	D Db	Pangani, pān-gā'nē	Q Ff	Pebas, pā'bās	M Bc	Phenixville, fē'niks-vīl	D Dc
Ottawa, Can., ōt'tā-wā	L Hc	Pangnitch, pān'gwīch	K Fd	Pechili, G. of, pā-chē-lē'	R Ic	Philadelphia, N. Y., fil-a-dēl'fi-a	D Da
—, Ill.	C Hb	<i>Pännöniä</i>	U Gb	Pecos, pā'kōs	G Bd	—, Pa.	C Kc
—, Kan.	C Gc	<i>Pännormūs</i>	U Ff	Pedee R., pē-dē'	C Jd	<i>Philadelphā</i>	U Ih
—, R.	A He	Pancova, pān'chō-vō	O Fb	Peebles, pē'blz	P Ec	Philippeville, fē-lēp-vēl'	Q Cb
Otter Cr., ōt'er	E Ad	Paola, pā-ō'la	H Fg	Peekskill, pēks'kīl	D Ec	Philippi, fil'ip'i	D Bd
—, Peaks of	D Be	Papantla, pā-pānt'lā	L Ec	Peels R., pēlz	A Dc	Philippine Is., fil'ip'in	S Hd
Ottumwa, ōt-tūm'wā	C Gb	Papasquero, pā-pās-kē-ā'rō	L Ce	Peerysville, pē'riz-vīl	D Ae	Philippopolis, fil'ip-ōp'ō-lis	N Kg
Otway, C., ōt'wā	T Ef	<b>Papua</b> , pāp'ōo-gā	T Dc	Peipus, L., pā'ē-pōos	N Ld	Phillipsburg, Kan., fil'ips-būrg	H Df
Onachita R., wōsh'i-tā	C Gd	—, G. of	T Ec	Pekin, pē'kin	I Be	—, Mont.	B Ca
Ondh, owd	S Dc	Pará, pā-rā'	M Ec	Peking, pē-kīng'	R He	—, N. J.	D Dc
Ouray, ōo-rā'	B Dc	—, R.	M Ec	Pelew Is., pē-lū'	R Jh	Phippsburg, fīps'būrg	E Ee
Ourro Preto, ōo'rō prā'tō	M Ee	Paragould, pā'rā-gōold	G Hb	<i>Pellā</i>	U Bd	<i>Phlius</i>	U Bf
Ouse R., ōoz	P Fc	Paraguari, pā-rā-gwā'rē	M Dc	Pella, Io., pēl'a	H Ge	<i>Phocis</i>	U Be
—, Great	P Fd	<b>Paraguay</b> ,		Pelly L., pēl'i	L Ba	<i>Phœnicē</i>	U Ae
Outer I.	I Ba	—, pā-rā-gwī' or pā'rā-gwā'	M Dc	—, R.	A Dc	<i>Phœnicia</i>	U Hf
Ovalle, ō-vāl'yā	M Bf	—, R.	M Dc	<i>Pélōpōnnēsūs</i>	U Bf	Phoenix Is., fē'niks	T Ic
Ovar, ō-vār'	N Eg	Paraje, pā-rā'hā	K If	<i>Pelusium</i>	U Eh	Phuyen, fōo-yēn'	R Hg
Ovid, ōv'id	D Db	Paramaribo, pā-rā-mār'i-bō	M Db	Pemadumcook L.,		Piacenza, pē-ā-chānt'sā	O Cc
Oviedo, ō-vē-ā'dō	N Eg	Paramatta, pā-rā-māt'a	T Ff	pēm-a-dūm'cōok	E Fc	Piatra, pē-ā'trā	O Gb
Owasco L., ō-wās'kō	D Db	Paraná, pā-rā-nā'	M Df	Pemba I., pēm'bā	Q Gf	<i>Picenum</i>	U Fc
Owatonna, ō-wā-tōn'ā	C Gb	Paranagua, pā-rā-nā'gwā	M Ec	Pembina, pēm'bē-nā	C Ga	Pickens C. H., pik'enz	F Eb
Owego, ō-wē-gō	D Db	Paranahiba, pā-rā-nā-ē'bā	M Ec	—, R.	H Da	Pickensville, -vīl	F Bc
Owensboro, ō-enz-būr-rō	C Hc	—, R., Brazil	M Dd	Pembroke, Me., pēm'brōk	E Gd	Pieton, pik'ton	D Cb
Owens L., ō-enz	B Bc	—, Brazil	M Dd	—, N. H.	E Ce	Pictured Rocks, pik'tūrd	I Db
—, Peak	B Bc	Parana-panema R., -pā-nā'mā	M Dc	—, Wales, pēm'brōok	P Dc	Piedmont, Mo., pēd'mōnt	H Hg
—, R.	B Bc	Paraná R., pā-rā-nā'	M Dc	Penang I., pē-nāng'	S Fc	—, W. Va.	D Bd
Owen Sd.	L Gc	Parga, pār'gā	O Fd	Peñas, G. of, pēn'yās	M Bg	Piedras Negras,	
—, Stanley Mt., ō'en stān'li	T Ec	Paria, G. of, pā'rē-ā	M Ca	Pend d'Oreille, L., pēnd ō-rēl'	B Ca	pē-ā'drās nā'grās	L Db
Owl R.	B Fa	—, R.	K Gd	Pendleton, S. C., pēn'dl-tōn	F Eb	Pierce, pērs	H Fh
Owosso, ō-wōs'ō	I Ec	Parima, Mts., pā-rē'mā	M Cb	—, Ore.	B Ba	—, C.	B inset
Owyhee R., ō-wī'hē	B Bb	—, R.	M Cb	Penedo, pā-nā'dō	M Fd	Pierre, pēr	B Fb
Oxford, Ala., ōks'fōrd	F Cc	Paris, France, pār'is	N Gf	Penjinsk, pēn-jīnsk'	R b r't	Pietermaritzburg,	
—, Eng.	P Fc	—, Ida.	N Db	Pennine Chain, pēn'in	P Ec	pē'ter-mār'its-būrg	Q Fh
—, Md.	D Dd	—, Ill.	I Ce	Pennsboro, pēnz'būr-rō	D Ad	Pigeon R., pij'un	C Ha
—, Miss.	F Ab	—, Ky.	C Ic	Pennsylvania, pēn-sil-vā'ni-a	C Jb	Pikes Peak, piks	B Ec
—, N. Y.	D Db	—, Me.	E Dd	Penn Yan, pēn'yān'	D Cb	Piketon, pik'ton	I Ff
—, N. C.	F Ga	—, Mo.	H Gf	Penobscot B., pē-nōb'scōt	E Fd	Pikeville, Ala., -vīl	F Bb
Oxus R., ōx'ūs	R Cc	—, Tenn.	F Ba	—, R.	C Lb	—, Tenn.	F Cb
Oyapok R., ō-yā-pōk'	M Db	—, Tex.	C Gd	Penokee Iron Range, pēn-ō'kē	I Bb	Pilar Pt., pē-lār'	K inset
Oysterville, ōis'tēr-vīl	J Ac	Park City	K Gb	Peñon Grande, pēn'yōn grān'dā	M inset	Pilcomayo R., pil-kō-mī'ō	M Cc
Ozark, Ala., ō-zārk'	F Cd	Parker, pār'ker	H Ed	Penrith, pēn'rith	P Ec	Pillar, C., pil'lār	T Eg
—, Ark.	G Cb	Parkersburg, pār'kerz-būrg	C Jc	Pensacola, pēn-sā-kō'lā	C Hd	Pillau, pil'low	O Fa
—, Mts.	C Gc	Park Range	K Ib	—, Bay	C Hd	Pilot Knob, pil'lot nōb	H Ilg
		—, River	H Eb	Pentland Firth, pēnt'land fērth	P Ab	—, Peak	K Bc
		Parma, pār'mā	N Ig	—, Hills	P Ec	Pilsen, pil'sen	N If
		<i>Páros</i>	U Df	Pentwater, pēnt'wā-tēr	I Dc	Pima, pē'mā	K Gf
		Parowan, pā'rō-wān	K Fd	Penza, pēn'zā	N Pe	<i>Pincus, M.</i>	U inset
		Parras, pār'rās	L Db	Penzance, pēn-zāns'	P Dc	Pine Bluff	I Bf
		—, L.	L Db	Peoria, pē-ō'ri-a	C Hb	Pinckneyville, piŋk'ni-vīl	I Bf
		Parry, C., Can., pār'i	A Eb	—, L.	I Be	Pindus Mts., pīn'dūs	N Kh
		—, Greenland	A Hb	<i>Pēpārēthōs</i>	U Ce	—, Creek, Austral.	T Dd
		—, Is.	A Eb	Pepin, L., pē'pīn	C Gb	—, Pa.	D Cc
		Parsons, pār'sonz	C Gc	Pepperell, pēp'er-el	E Cf	—, Key	F inset
		Parsonsfield, -fēld	E Dc	<i>Pēraā</i>	U Hg	—, R.	I Ec
		Paru R., pā-rōo'	M Db	Peralta, pēr-āl'tā	K Ic	Ping-liang, pīng-lē-āng'	S Fb
		Pasadena, pās-a-dē'nā	B Bd	Perdido R., pēr-dī'dō	C Hd	Ping-yang, China, pīng-yāng'	S Gb
		Pascagoula R., pās-kā-gōo'lā	F Bd	Perdu, Mt., mōn'pēr-dū'	N Gg	—, Korea	S Hb
		Pasco, pās'kō	M Bd	Perekop, pā-rā-kōp'	N Mf	Pinos Altos, pē'nōs āl'tōs	K If
		Pascoag, pās-kōg'	E Cg	<i>Pērgāmum</i>	U Ee	—, Mt.	B Bd
		Paso Robles, pā'sō rō'blēs	K Bc	Perigneux, pā-rē-gū'	O Bb	—, Pt.	K Bd
		Passadumkeag,		Pern, pēr'n	N Rd	Pinsk, pīnsk	N Le
		—, pās-sā-dūm'kē-āg	E Fc	Permanubuco, pēr-nām-boō'kō	M Fc	Piny Buttes, pī'nī būts	B Ea
		Passaic, pās-sā'ik	D Ec	Pernau, pēr'now	N Kd	Pioche, pē-ō'chā	F Cc
		Passamaquoddy Bay,		Perpignan, pēr-pēn-yōn'	O Bc	Pioneer, pī-ō-nēr-vīl	J Bd
		—, pās-a-mā-kwōd'i	E Id	Perry, pēr'i	G Ea	Pipestone, pip'stōn	H Ed
		Passarowitz, pās-sā'rō-vīts	O Fc	<b>Persia</b> , pēr'shī-ā	R Bc	Piqua, pik'wā	I Fc
		Passan, pās'sow	O Db	Persian Gulf, pēr'shī-ān	R Bf	Pireus, pī-rē'ūs	N Kh

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, āll, fīnāl; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recēt; īce, īll, ādmīrāl; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchōr; ūse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōod, fōot; ch as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; n as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ū as in ny in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; x nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ū like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ue); k, German guttural.



<p>           Pirot, pē rōt            Pisa, pē zā  <i>Pisæ</i>  <i>Pisaurum</i>  <i>Piscataqua R.</i>, pis-kāt 'a-kwā  <i>Piscataquis R.</i>, pis-kāt 'a-kwis  <i>Pisco</i>, pēs kō  <i>Pisek</i>, pēs sēk  <i>Piteā R.</i>, pit 'ē-ō  <i>Pitesti</i>, pē-tēs tē  <i>Pitkin</i>, pit kin            Pitt I.            —, Mt.            —, Passage            —, R.  <i>Pittsburg, Kan.</i>, pits'burg            —, Pa.            —, Tex.  <i>Pittsfield, Ill.</i>, pits'feld            —, Me.            —, Mass.            —, N. H.  <i>Pittsford</i>, pits'ford  <i>Pittston</i>, pits'ton  <i>Piura</i>, pē-ōō rā  <i>Placēntiā</i>  <i>Placencia B.</i>, pla-sēn'shū-g  <i>Placerville, Cal.</i>, plā'ser-vil            —, Ida.  <i>Plainfield, Conn.</i>, plān'feld            —, N. J.  <i>Planāsiā I.</i>  <i>Plaquemine</i>, plāk-mēn'  <i>Platte R., Mo.</i>, plāt            —, Nebr.  <i>Platteville</i>, plāt'vil  <i>Plattsburg, Mo.</i>, plāts'burg            —, N. Y.  <i>Plattsmouth</i>, plāts'mūth  <i>Plauen</i>, plow'en  <i>Pleasant Bay</i>, plēz'ant            —, Grove            —, Hill            —, L.  <i>Pleasanton, Cal.</i>, plēz'an-ton            —, Kan.            —, Tex.  <i>Plevna</i>, plēv'nā  <i>Plinlimmon</i>, plin-lim'on  <i>Plinthine</i>  <i>Ploēsti</i>, plō-ēs tē  <i>Plumb I.</i>, plūm  <i>Plymouth, Eng.</i>, plīm'ūth            —, Ind.            —, Mass.            —, N. H.            —, N. C.            —, Pa.            —, Wis.            —, Bay  <i>Pnum Penh</i>, p'nūm pēn'  <i>Pocahontas, Ark.</i>, pō-ka-hōn'tas            —, Va.  <i>Pocatello</i>, pō-ka-tēl'ō  <i>Pocomoke</i>, pō'kō-mōk            —, Sd.  <i>Pocone</i>, pō-kō-nā'  <i>Podgoritz</i>, pōd-gō-rit'sā  <i>Point Arena</i>, a-rē nā            —, Pele I., pē lē            —, Pleasant, plēz'ant  <i>Poitiers</i>, pwā-ti-ā'  <i>Pola</i>, pō lā  <i>Poland</i>, pō land            —, Me.  <i>Pōlātium Pr.</i>  <i>Policaastro</i>, pō-lē-kās'trō  <i>Polillo I.</i>, pō-lē'yō  <i>Pollard</i>, pōl'ard  <i>Polo</i>, pō lō  <i>Polotzk</i>, pō-lōtsk'  <i>Poltava</i>, pōl-tā'va  <i>Pomabamba</i>, pō-mā-bām'bā  <i>Pombal</i>, pōm-bāl'  <i>Pomeroy, Ohio</i>, pōm'ē-roi            —, Wash.  <i>Pomona, Cal.</i>, pō-mō'nā            —, Scot.  <i>Pōmpei</i>  <i>Ponca, Nebr.</i>, pōn'ka            —, Ok.  <i>Pondicherry</i>, pōn-dī-shēr'i  <i>Pond Gap</i>  <i>Pondo Land</i>, pōn'dō  <i>Pontchartrain, L.</i>,            —, pōnt-char-trān'  <i>Pontecorvo</i>, pōn-tā-kōr'vō  <i>Pontiac, Ill.</i>, pōn'ti-āk            —, Mich.  <i>Pontianak</i>, pōn-tē-ā-nāk'  <i>Poole</i>, pōol  <i>Popayan</i>, pō-pi-ān'  <i>Poplar Bluff</i>, pōp'lar         </p>	<p>           O Fe            N Ig            U Ec            U Fe            E De            E Fe            M Bd            O Db            N Kb            O Fe            K Ic            T Ig            B Ab            T Ce            B Bb            C Ge            C Jb            G Fe            I Be            E Ed            E Af            E Ce            E Be            D De            M Be            U Db            L Je            K Be            J Fe            E Cg            D Ec            U Ec            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg            I Ff            Q Ei            C Hd            H Ff            B Fb            I Bd            H Ff            D Ea            C Gb            O Da            E Gd            K Gb            H Fg            D Eb            K inset            H Fg            G De            N Kg            P Ed            U Bi            O Ge            E Bg            P De            I Bd            E Dg            E Ce            F Hb            D De            I Ce            E Dg            R Gg            G Ha            C Je            J Ge            D Dd            D De            M Dd            O Ec            K Ae            I Fd            D Ad            N Ff            N Ig            N Ke            E Dd            U Fb            N Jh            S Hd            F Bd            I Bd            N Ld            N Mf            M Ce            M De            I Fe            J Ec            B Bd            P Ab            U Gd            H Fe            G Ea            R Eg  </p>
---	---



Rennes, rēnn	N Ff	Robeson Chan., rō'bg-sōn	A Ia	Russell Springs, rūs'el	H Cg	Saint Heliers, sēnt hēl'yēr-z	P Ef
Reno, Nev., rē'nō	B Be	Robinson, rōb'īn-sōn	I Ce	Russellville, Ala., rūs'el-vīl	F Bb	— Hyacinthe, - hī'g-sūth	L Hc
—, Ok.	G Db	Rochdale, rōch'dal	P Ed	—, Ark.	G Gb	— Ignace, - īg-nās	I Eb
Renovo, rē-nō'vō	D Ce	Rochefort, rōsh-fōr'	N Ff	—, Ky.	I Dg	— Ives, - īvz	P De
Ronsseleer, rēn'se-lēr	I Ce	Rochester, Eng., rōch'ēs-ter	P Fe	Russia, rūsh'a	N	— Bay	P De
Renton, rēn'ton	J Be	—, Ind.	I Dd	Rustburg, rūst'būrg	D Be	— James, sānt jāmz'	I Db
Republican R., rē-pūb'li-kān	B Fb	—, Minn.	C Gb	Rustchuk, rūst-chōok'	N Lg	— John, N. B., - jōn'	A Ie
Resht, rēsh't	R Ae	—, N. H.	E Ce	Rustenbug, rūst'stēn-bōorg	Q Eh	—, Quebec	E Ac
Resolution I., rēz-ō-lū'shūn	A Ge	—, N. Y.	C Jb	Ruston, rūst'ton	G Ge	—, Cape	M Ch
Réunion I., rē-ūn'yūn	Q Hg	Rockaway, rōk'g-wā	D Ab	Rutherfordton, rūth'ēr-fōrd-tōn	F Eb	—, R.	L Hc
Reveille, rēv-ēl-ē'	K De	Rockford, Ala., rōk'fōrd	F Ce	Rutland, Ga., rūt'land	F De	—, R.	C Ma
— Range	K Dd	—, Ill.	C Hb	—, Vt.	C Kb	— John, Ariz.	K Hc
Revel, rēv'el	N Kd	—, Wash.	J Ee	Rutledge, Ala., rūt'lij	F Cd	— John's, Newfoundland	A Ie
Revere, rē-vēr'	E inset	Rockhampton, rōk'hāmp'ton	T Fe	—, Tenn.	F Da	— Johnsbury, Vt., - jōnz bē-rī	E Bd
Revillagidedo Is., rā-vēl-yā-hē-hā' dō	A Fh	Rock Hill	F Eb	Ruwenzori, rū-wēn-zō'rē	Q Ee	— Johns R.	C Jd
Reyes, rā'yēs	M Cd	Rockingham, rōk'īng-hām	F Fb	Rybinsk, rī-bīnsk'	N Nd	— Joseph, La., - jō'zēf	G Hl
—, L.	M Bd	Rock Island	C Hb	Ryde, rid	P Fe	—, Mich.	I Dd
—, Pt., Cal.	K Ae	Rockland, rōk'land	C Lb			—, Mo.	C Gc
—, Colombia	M Bb	Rockport, Ind., rōk'pōrt	I Cf			—, Ont.	I Eb
Rhégium	U Ge	—, Me.	E Ed			—, Tex.	G Ef
Rhett L., rēt	B Bb	—, S. Dak.	H Ed			—, L.	L Fb
Rhine R., rīn	N He	—, Tex.	G Ee	Saale R., sā'le	O Da	—, Penin.	M Cg
Rhinebeck, rīn'bēk	D Ec	Rock Rapids	H Ed	Sabetha, sā-bēth'a	A Hb	—, R.	I Dd
Rhineland, rīn'lān-dēr	I Bb	—, R., Ill.	C Hb	Sabine, C., sāb'īn	G Fe	— Lawrence, Gulf of, - lā'rēns	A Ie
Rhine Island, rōd'īland	C Lb	—, Io.	H Ed	—, L., sā-bēn'	C Ge	—, I.	A Be
Rhodes, rōdz	N Lh	—, Springs	B Db	—, Pass	C Gd	—, R.	A Hc
Rhone R., rōn	N Gg	Rockville, Conn., rōk'vīl	E Bg	—, R.	U Fe	—, Louis, Africa, sān lōō-ē'	Q Ad
Riad, rē-ād'	R Af	—, Ind.	I Ce	Sābīn	C Je	—, Mich., sānt lōō'is or lōō'ī	I Ec
Riazan, rē-ā-zān'	N Oe	—, Md.	D Cd	Sable, C., Fla., sā'bl	A Ie	—, Mo.	C Hc
Ribble R., rīb'ble	P Ed	Rockwood, rōk'wōod	F Db	—, N. Sco.	A Ie	—, R.	C Ga
Ribnitz, rīb'nīts	O Da	Rocky Bar, rōk'ī	J Fe	—, I.	H Fe	—, Lucie, - lōō-sē'	F Ff
Rice Lake	I Ab	—, Mount, N. C.	F Gb	Sae City, sāk	D Db	—, Martinville, - mār'tīn-vīl	G Gd
Richelieu R., rē-shē-lōō'	E Ae	—, Va.	D Be	Sackett Harbor, sāk'ets	E De	—, Mary, C.	Q Gh
Richfield, Kan., rīch'fēld	H Cg	—, Mts.	A E	Saco, sā'kō	E De	—, I.	Q Hg
—, Utah	K Fe	—, Little	B Da	—, R.	B Be	—, Marys, Fla.	F Ed
—, Springs	D Db	Rodney, rōd'nī	F Ad	Sacramento, sāk-rā-mēn'tō	K Jf	—, W. Va.	D Ad
Richford, rīch'fōrd	E Bd	Rodburne, rō'būrn	T Be	—, Mts.	B Ae	—, R., Fla.	C Id
Rich Hill	H Fg	Rogers, Ark., rōj'ēr-z	G Ga	—, R.	U De	—, Ohio	I Ee
Richland Center, rīch'land	I Bc	—, Mich.	I Eb	Sācrum Pr.	E Dd	—, Str.	I Eb
Richmond, Ind., rīch'mōnd	C Ic	Rogersville, -vīl	F Ea	Saddleback Mt., sād'l-bāk	J De	—, Matthew I., - māt'h'ū	B inset
—, Ky.	E Ed	Rogue R., rōg	J Ae	Sage Plains, sāj	D Eb	—, Michael, Alas., - mī'kēl	A Bc
—, Me.	H Ff	Rolla, rōl'g	H Hg	Sageville, -vīl	D inset	—, Md.	D Dd
—, Mo.	E Bc	Roman, rō'mān	O Gb	Sag Harbor, sāg	C Ib	—, Michel, - mī'kēl	N Le
—, Quebec	G Ee	Romania, C., rō-mā-nē-ā	R Gh	Saginaw, sāg'ī-nā	C Ib	—, Nicholas, - nīk'ō-las	M Cf
—, Tex.	K Fb	Romano, C., rō-mā-nō	C Je	—, B.	K Ic	—, Paul, Alas., - pāl'	B inset
—, Utah	C Je	Romanzof, C., rō-mān'tsōf	A Bc	Saguache, sā-gāch'	K Ic	—, Minn.	C Ga
—, Va.	D Bd	—, Mts.	A Ce	—, R.	L Hc	—, Neb.	H De
Rich Mt.	K Hd	Rome, Ga., rōm	C Id	Saguenay R., sāg-e-nā'	M Bd	—, de Loanda, sānt pāl dē lō-ān'dā	Q Df
Rico, rē'kō	D Da	—, Italy	N Ig	Sahama, sā-hā'mā	Q Be	—, Peter	C Gb
Rideau Canal, rē-dō'	D Da	—, N. Y.	C Kb	Sahara, sā-hā'rā	S Ce	—, L.	E Bb
—, L.	D Ce	Romeo, rō'mē-ō	I Ed	Saharapur, sā-hā'rān-pōor	R Gh	—, Petersburg, - pē'tērz-būrg	N Md
Ridgway, rīj'wā	O Db	Romney, rōm'nī	D Cd	Saigon, sā'ē-gōn	N Lc	—, Pierre, sān pē-ār'	P Ef
Ried, rēt	N Jf	Ronaldsha, North, rōn'ald-shā	P Ab	Saima, L., sī'nā	C Kb	—, I.	A Ie
Riesen Mts., rē'zen	N Kd	—, South	I Be	Saint Albans, sānt al'bānz	P Fe	—, Quentin, sān kōn-tān'	O Bb
Riga, rē'ga	N Kd	Roodhouse, rōod'howz	T Dd	—, Alban's Head	P Eb	—, Regis Falls, sānt rē'jis	D Ea
—, Gulf of	N Kd	Roper R., rō'per	N Hf	—, Andrews, - ān'drōoz	P Ed	—, R.	D Ea
Rimouski, rē-mōos-kē'	L Ic	Rosa, Monte, mōn'tē rō'sā	M Cf	—, Asaph, - āz'af	C Je	—, Roque, C., - rōk	M Fe
Rincon, rīn-kōn'	K If	Rosario, rō-sā-rē-ō	P Bd	—, Augustine, - ā'gūs-tēn	T He	—, Simon I., - sī'mon	F Ed
Riobamba, rē-ō-bām'bā	M Be	Roscommon, rōs-kōm'gū	P Cd	—, I.	P De	—, Stephens, - stē'vīz	F Bd
Rio Branco, rē-ō-brān'kō	M Cb	Roscrea, rōs-kra'	J Jd	Brides Bay, - brīdz'	O Ab	—, Thomas, Afr., - tōm'gās	Q Ce
—, Conchas, - kōn'chās	L Db	Rosebud R.	B Ab	—, Briene, sān brē-ū'	L Hc	—, N. Dak.	H Eb
—, de Janeiro, - dē ja-nē'rō	M Ee	Roseburg, rōz'būrg	F Ae	—, Catharines, sānt kāth'ā-rīnz	J He	—, Ont.	I Fd
—, las Balsas, - dā lās bāl'sās	L Dd	Rosedale, rōz'dāl	O Db	—, Charles, Ida., - chārlz'	H Gd	—, West Indies	A Ih
—, Lerma, - lēr'mā	L De	Rosenberg, rōz'en-bērg	O Db	—, Minn.	C Hc	—, C.	M Ee
—, San Juan, - sān hōō-ān'	B De	Rosenheim, rōz'en-hūm	O Ed	—, Mo.	I Fd	—, Vincent, - vīn'sēnt	H Eb
—, Sonora, - sō-nō'rā	L Bb	Roseto, rō-sē-tō	Q Fb	—, Clair, - klār'	C Ib	—, C.	N Eh
—, Fuerte, - fwēr'tā	L Cb	Rosetta, rō-zēt'g	K Je	—, R.	C Ib	Sāis	U Ci
—, Grande, Brazil, - grān'dā	M De	Rosita, rō-zē'tā	J Ce	Cloud, - klōwd'	C Ga	Saka, sā'kā	Q Fe
—, Brazil	M Dd	Roslyn, rōz'līn	K inset	Croix Falls, - kroī'	I Ab	Sakhalin, sā-khā-lēn'	R Kc
—, Mexico	A Fg	Ross, rōs	J Kc	—, R., Me.	C La	Salamauca, N. Y., sā-lā-māy'kā	D Cb
—, Panama	M inset	—, Fork	D Da	—, Wis.	C Ga	—, Spain	N Eg
—, Texas	G Df	Rossie, rōs'ē	O Da	—, Davids, - dā'vīdz	P De	Salang I., sā-lāng'	S Ee
—, U. S. A., - or - or - grānd'	B Fe	Rostock, rōs'tōk	N Nd	—, Head	P De	Salawati, sā-lā-wā'tē	S If
—, do Sul, - dō sōol'	M Df	Rostov, Russia, rōs-tōv'	N Nf	—, Denis, sān dne'	O Bb	Sale, sāl	T Ef
Hondo, - hōn'dō	K Jf	—, Russia	P De	Sainte Genevieve, sānt jēn-gē-vēv'	H Hg	Salem, Ark., sā'lem	G Ha
Rioja, rē-ō-žā	M Ce	Rotterdam, rōt'ēr-dām	N Ge	—, Mt.	B inset	—, Ill.	I Cf
—, Mayo, - mī'ō	L Cb	Roubaix, rōo-bā	N Ge	Elmo, - ēl'mō	A De	—, Ind.	I Df
—, Mimbrés, - mēm'brēs	K If	Rouen, rōo-ōn'	N Gf	—, Etienne, sānt ē-tē-ēnn'	F Cb	—, India	S Cd
—, Negro, Arg. Rep., - nā'grō	M Cf	Roumania, rōo-mā-nī-gā	N Lf	—, Felix Is., sānt fē līks	N Gf	—, Mass.	E Df
—, Brazil	M Ce	Rouse Point, rowz	P Ab	—, Francis, - frān'sis	M Ae	—, Mo.	H Hg
Panuco, - pā-nōō'kō	L Ee	Rovuma R., rō-vōō'mā	D Ea	—, L., Ark.	E Fa	—, N. H.	E Cf
Pecos, - pā'kōs	B Ed	Rowlesburg, rōlz'būrg	Q Fg	—, Quebec	G Hb	—, N. J.	D Dd
Pueco, Ariz., - pwēr'kō	K Hc	Roxboro, rōx'bo-rō	D Bd	—, R., Ark.	E Ce	—, N. Y.	D Eb
—, N. Mex.	K Ic	Roxbury, rōks'bē-rī	F Fa	—, Me.	C Hc	—, N. C.	F Fa
Salado, - sā-lā'dō	B Fe	Royal Canal	E inset	—, Quebec	E Ea	—, Ohio	I Ge
Tabaseo, - tā-bās'kō	L Fd	Rshēv, rshēv	P Cd	—, Francisville, - frān'sis-vīl	E Bc	—, Ore.	B Ab
Usamasinta,	L Fd	Ruby L., rōo'bī	N Md	Gall, - sān gāl'	G Hl	—, S. Dak.	H Fd
—, oo-sōo-mā-sēn'tā	K Ge	Rudolf, L., rōō'dōlf	B Cb	—, George, Me., sānt jōrj'	O Cb	—, Utah	K Ge
Verde, - vē'r'dā	B Ce	Rugby, Eng., rūg'bī	Q Fe	—, Utah	E Ee	—, Va.	C Je
—, Virgen, - vē'r'hēn	L Cb	—, N. Dak.	P Fd	—, Bay	K Fd	—, Harbor	E inset
Yaqui, - yā-kē'	L Cb	Rügen, rū'gēn	H Db	—, C.	M Cg	Sālētinnm Pr.	U Ie
Ripley, Miss., rīp'li	F Bb	Rulo, rōō'lō	O Da	—, I.	F De	Salerno, sā-lēr'nō	O Bc
—, Ohio	I Ef	Rum I., rūm	H Ff	—, Pt.	A Bd	Sālērnum	U Gd
Ripon, rīp'ōn	I Ce	—, R.	P Cb	—, George's Channel	B Ab	Salford, sal'fōrd	P Fd
River of Egypt	U Gi	Rupert R., rūp'pērt	H Ge	—, Helen, - hēl'ēn	P Dd	Salida, sā-lī-dā	K Ic
Riverside, Cal., rīv'ēr-sīd	B Cd	Rusēlle	A Hd	—, Helena, sēnt hē-lē'nā	J Bd	Salina, sā-lē-nā	B Fe
—, Mass.	E inset	Rushford, rūsh'fōrd	U Ee	—, Cal.	Q Bg	Salinas, Cal., sā-lē-nās	K Bd
Roan Mts., rōn	K Hc	Rushville, -vīl	H Hd	—, Neb.	K Ae	—, Mex.	L De
Roanoke, rō-ā-nōk'	C Jc	Rusk, rūsk	I De	—, Bay	H Ee	—, R.	B Be
—, I.	F Hb	Russell, rūs'el	G Fd	—, Helens, - hēl'ēnz	Q Di	Saline R., Ark., sā-lēn'	F He
—, R.	C Jc	—, Mt.	H Dg	—, Mt.	P Ed	—, Kan.	H Df
Robbinsville, rōb'īnz-vīl	F Db		T De		B Aa	Salisbury, Eng., sā-lī-bē-rī	P Fe

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, all, final; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recent; īce, īll, admīral; ōld, fōr, ōn, anchor; ūse, ūp, fūr, awful; fōōd, fōōt; ch as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; n as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ſ as in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; x nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ū like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ue); k, German guttural.



Salisbury, Md., sāl'z bə-rī	C Ke	San Francisco, C.,	M Ab	Sappa Cr., sǎp'g	H Cf	Selkirk, Manitoba, sēl kirk	L Fb
—, N. C.	C Je	sān frān-thēs'kō	I Be	Sapporo, sǎp pō-rō	S Ja	—, Scot.	P Ec
Salmon City, sām'qn	L Ha	Sangamon R., sǎn'gā-mōn	R Jd	Saragossa, sǎ-rǎ-gōs'ā	N Fg	Selma, Ala., sēl'ma	C Hd
— Cr.	B Ca	Sangar Str., sǎn-gār	H Cb	Saranac Lakes, sǎr ā-nāk	D Ea	—, Cal.	K Cd
— Falls, Ida.	J Fe	Sanger, sǎn'ger		— R.	D Ea	Seminole Nation, sēm'in-ōl	G Eb
—, N. H.	E De	Sangre de Cristo Mts.,	B Ec	Saransk, sǎ-rānsk'	N Pe	Semipalatinsk, sǎ-nē-pǎ-lā-tīnsk	R Dc
— R.	J Fd	sǎn grā dā krēs'tō	K inset	Sarapul, sǎ-rǎ-pōol'	N Qd	Semliki, sēm'lē-kē	N Kg
— Mts.	J Gd	San Gregorio, sǎn grā-gō rē-ō	K inset	Saratoga, sǎ-rā-tō'gā	J Jf	Semlin, sēm-lēn'	O Fe
Sālōnā	U He	— Jacinto Mts., - ja-sin'tō	K Df	— Springs	C Kb	Sena, sǎ nā	Q Fg
Salouika, sǎ-lō-nē'kā	N Kg	— Joaquin R., - hō-ā-kēn'	B Be	Saratov, sǎ-rā-tōf'	N Pe	Senan, sǎ-nān'	S Fe
—, G. of	N Kh	— José, Cal., - hō-sā'	B Be	Sarawak, sǎ-rā-wāk'	T Bb	Senatobia, sēn-a-tō'bi-ā	F Ab
Sal R., sāl	N Of	—, Costa Rica	A Gh	Sardinia, sǎr-diū'i-ā	N Hh	Sendai, sēn-dī	S Jb
Salta, sāl'tā	M Ce	— Juan, Arg. Rep., - hōo-ān'	M Cf	Sardis, sǎr'dis	F Ab	Seneca, Kan., sēn'ē-kā	H Ef
Salt Desert	R Be	—, Bolivia	M Dd	Sārēptā	U Hf	—, Mo.	H Fh
Salt Lake City	L Db	—, N. Mex.	K Id	Sariso, sǎ-rē-soo'	R Cd	— Falls	D Db
Salto, sāl'tō	B Db	— Bautista, - bow-tēs'tā	L Fd	Sark, sǎrk	P Ef	— L.	D Db
Salt Lake City	M Df	— Mts.	B Ec	Sārōnīcus, S.	U Cf	— R.	D Db
Salton L., sāl'ton	K Ef	— Leandro, - lā-ān'drō	K inset	Sartena, sǎr-tā'nā	O Ce	Senegal, sēn-ē-gal'	Q Ad
Salt R., Ariz.	B Dd	— Lorenzo, - lō-rēn'zō	K inset	Saskatchewan,		— R.	Q Ad
—, Mo.	H Hf	— Lucas, C., - lōo'kās	A Fg	— sās-kāch'ē-wān	L Eb	Seniavine Is., sǎ-nē-ā-vēn'	T Fb
Saluda Mts., sǎ-lōo'dā	F Eb	— Luis, Arg. Rep., - lōo-ēs'	M Cf	— R.	A Fd	Sennar, sēn-nār'	Q Fd
— R.	F Eb	—, Mex.	L Be	Sassari, sās'sǎ-rē	N Hg	Sentinel, sēn'tē-nēl	K Ff
Saluzzo, sǎ-lōot'sō	O Ce	— Obispo, - ō-bēs'pō	B Be	Satilla R., sǎ-tīl'ā	C Id	Sentinum	U Fe
Salvador, sǎl-vā-dōr'	A Gh	— Park	B Ec	Saugatuck, sǎ-gā-tūk'	I Dd	Seoul, sǎ-ool'	R Ie
Salvages, sǎl-vā'hēs	Q Ab	— Potosi, - pō-tō-sē'	L De	Saugerties, sǎ ger-tēz	D Eb	Seraing, sē-rān'	O Ia
Salven R., sǎl-vēn'	R Hf	— Marcial, - mǎr-thē-āl'	K If	Saugus, sǎ gūs	E inset	Serāpēum	U Ei
Salzburg, sǎlts'boorg	N If	— Marcos, - mǎr'kōs	G De	— R.	E inset	Serena, sǎ-rā nā	M Be
Samar, sǎ-mār'	T Ca	— Marino, - mǎ-rē-nō	N Ig	Sank Center, sǎk	H Fe	Seriphos	U Df
Samara, sǎ-mā-rā'	N Qe	— Martin, C., - mǎr-tēn'	O Bd	— Rapids	H Fe	Serpa, sēr'pā	M Dc
— R.	N Qe	—, L.	M Bg	Sault Sainte Marie, Can.,		Serpent's Mouth	M Cb
Samarang, sǎ-mā-rāng'	T Ac	— Mateo, Cal., - mā-tā'ō	K Ad	— sōo'sēnt mā'rī	L Ge	Servia, sēr'vī-ā	N Kg
Samaria, sǎ-mā-rī-ā	U Hg	—, N. Mex.	K Ie	—, Mich.	C Ia	Serwati Is., sēr-wā'tē	T Ce
Samarkand, sām-ār-kānd'	R Ce	— Miguel I., - mē-gēl'	K Bf	Sausalito, sǎ-sǎ-lē'tō	K Ad	Sesheke, sǎ-shā'kā	Q Eg
Sambas, sām-bās'	O Fb	— Mts.	K He	Savaii, sǎ-vī'	T Ag	Sēstis	U Ed
Sambor, sām'bōr	U Gd	—, R.	M Cd	Savanna, Ill., sǎ-vān'ā	I Bd	Seubal, sǎ-tōo'bāl	N Eh
Sāmūm	T Ab	— Nicolas I., - nē-kō-lās'	K Cf	Savannah, Ga.	C Jd	Seul, L., sūl	A Gd
Samoā Is., sǎ-mō'ā	O Fb	— Pablo, - pǎ'blō	K inset	—, Tenn.	F Bb	Sevastopol, sēv-as-tō'pōl	N Mg
Sāmōnūm Pr.	U Gd	— Bay	K inset	—, Mo.	H Ff	Seyern R., Can., sēv'ērū	A Gd
Samos, sǎ-mōs	T Ag	— Patricio, La., - pǎ-trēs'ē-ō	G Gd	— R.	C Jd	—, Eng.	P Ee
Sāmōthraciā	U Eg	—, Tex.	G Ef	Savenay, sǎ-vē-nā'	O Ab	Sevier L., sē-vēr'	K Fc
Sana, sǎ-nā'	N Lh	— Pedro, Cal., - pē'drō	K Cf	Save R., sǎv	N Jf	— R.	K Fc
San Andreas, sǎn ān'drē-as	U Dd	—, Paraguay, - pǎ'drō	M De	Savin Hill, sǎv'in	E inset	Seville, sēv'il or sē-vil'	F Dd
— Range	R Ag	— R.	B Dd	Savona, sǎ-vō'nā	O Ce	Seward, sǎ'wārd	N Eh
— Angelo, - ān'jē-lō	K Bc	— Quentin, - qwēn'tīn	K inset	Saw Tooth Ridge	J Fd	Seymour, Ind., sē'mēr	H Ef
— Antonio, Mex., - ān-tō'nē-ō	K If	— Rafael, Cal., - rǎ-fā-ēl'	P Ac	Say, sǎ	Q Cd	—, Tex.	I Df
—, Tex.	G Cd	—, Mex.	L Aa	Saybrook, sǎ'brōok	E Bg	Seypan I., sǎ-pān'	G Dc
— Bay	L Gd	— Mts.	K Ce	Scafell, skǎ'fēl	P Ec	Sfax, sfāks	T Ea
—, C.	B Fe	— Ramon, - rā-mōn'	K Ge	Scarboro, skār'būr-rō	E De	Shabats, shǎ'bāts	Q Dd
— R.	G Ee	— Saba, - sǎ'bā	K inset	Scarborough, skār'brō	P Fe	Shaftsburg, shǎfts'ber-ī	O Ec
— Augustine, - ā-gūs-tēn'	M Df	—, R.	G Dd	Schaerbeck, skār'bāk	O Ba	Shakopee, shǎk'ō-pē	E Af
— Bartolome, - bār-tō-lō-mā'	B Fe	— Salvador, Afr., - sǎl-vā-dōr'	Q Df	Schemnitz, shēm'nīts	O Eb	Shamokin, shā-mōk'in	H Dd
— Benito, - bā-nē'tō	G Fd	—, Cen. Am.	A Gh	Schenectady, skē-nēk'tā-dī	C Kb	Shanghai, shǎng-hǎ'ī	D De
— Park	L Fd	Santa Ana, Cal., sǎn'tā ā'nā	B Bd	Schleswig, schlās'vēg	N He	Shangtung, shǎng-tōng'	R Ie
— R.	K Bd	—, Mex.	L Fd	Schoharie, skō'hār'ī	D Eb	Shannon R., shān'qn	S Gb
— Bernardino, - bēr-nār-dē'nō	B Be	— Barbara, - bār'bg-rā	B Bd	Schoodic Lakes, skōo'dik	E Ge	Shansi, shān-sē	P Bd
—, Mt.	B Bd	— Chan.	K Ce	Schroon L., skroon	D Eb	Shari R., shǎ'rē	S Gb
— Range	B Cd	— Is.	K Cf	Schuyler, skī'lēr	H Ee	Shark Bay	Q Dd
— Blas, - blās	K Cf	— Catalina I., - kā-tā-lē'nā	K Cf	Schuykill Haven, skōol'kil	D De	Sharon, Pa., shār'qn	T Be
—, C.	L Ce	— Catharina I., - kā-tā-rē'nā	M Ee	Schwerin, shvǎ-rēn'	D De	—, Plain of	D Be
Sanborn, sǎn'bōrn	C Ie	— Clara, - klārā	K Ad	Scythias	O Da	Sharpsburg, Md., shǎrps'būrg	U Gg
San Bruno, sǎn brōo'nō	H De	— Cruz, Arg. Rep., - krōos'	K Ad	Scilly Is., sil'ī	U Ce	—, Pa.	D Cd
San Carlos, Ariz., - kār'lōs	K inset	—, Bolivia	M Gg	Scio, sī'ō	P Cf	Shasta, Mt., shās'tā	D Bc
—, Chile	K Gf	—, Cal.	M Cd	Scioto R., sī'ō-tō	J Bd	— Mts.	B Ab
—, Venez.	M Bf	— I.	K Cf	Scodra	C Ie	Shawangunk Mts., shōw'gūm	K Ab
— Clemente I., - klā-mēn'tā	M Cb	— Is.	T Gd	Scotland, skōt'land	U Ac	Shawano, shǎ-wā-nō	D Ec
— Cristobal, Mex.,	K Cf	— R.	K Gf	—, S. Dak.	P Db	Shawnee, shǎ-nē	I Ce
—, Venez.	L Fd	Fé, Arg. Rep., - fā'	M Cf	— Neck	H Ed	— Hills	C Gd
— Bay	M Bb	—, N. Mex.	B Ec	Scott, skōt	F Ga	Shawneetown, shǎ-nē'town	I Cf
— I.	L Bb	— Ines I., - ē-nēs'	M Bh	—, Mt.	H Cg	Sheboygan, shē-boi'gan	C Hb
Sanda, sǎn'dā	T Fd	— Lucia Range, - lōo-sē'ā	K Be	Scottsboro, skōts'bō-rō	B Ab	Sheep Haven	P Ce
Sand Beach	P Ab	— Margarita, - mǎr-gā-rē'tā	B Be	Scotts Sound, skōts	F Cb	Sheepscott Bay, shēp'scōt	E Ee
Sandersville, sǎn'dēr-z-vil	I Fe	— Maria, Brazil, - mǎ-rē'ā	L Be	Scottsville, -vil	A Kb	Sheffield, Ala., shēf'fēld	E Ee
Sand Hills	F Ec	—, Mex.	M Ec	Seranton, Pa., skrān'ton	D Ce	—, Eng.	F Bb
Sandhurst, sǎn'dhurst	H Be	—, Tex.	L Bb	—, Miss.	C Kb	—, Pa.	P Fd
San Diego, Cal., sǎn dē-ā'gō	E Ef	— R.	G Ef	Scipi	F Bd	Shelbina, shēl-bī'nā	D Be
—, Tex.	B Bd	— Marta, - mǎr'tā	K Be	Scutari, Turkey in Asia,	U Be	Shelburne Bay, shēl'būru	H Gf
—, B. of	T Fd	— Monica, - mō-nē'kā	M Ba	—, Turkey in Europe	R d left	Shelby, shēl'bī	T Ed
Sandusky, sǎn-dūs'kī	G Df	Santauder, sǎn-tāu-dār	K Ce	Scyllitichus, S.	O Ee	Shelbyville, Ill., shēl'bī-vil	F Eb
Sandwich, Ill., sǎnd'wich	K Df	Santa Paula, sǎn'tā pow'lā	N Fg	Seabeck, sē-bēk'	O Ee	—, Ind.	I Ce
—, N. H.	C Ib	Santarem, sǎn-tā-rēn'	K Ce	Seabrook, sē'brōok	U He	—, Ky.	I De
— Harbor	I Cd	Santa Rosa, Cal., sǎn'tā rō'zā	M De	Seaford, sē'fōrd	J Be	—, Tenn.	I Df
— Is. See Hawaiian Is.	E Ce	—, Chile	B Ac	Seal Is.,	E Df	Sheldon, Io., shēl'don	F Cb
Sandy Creek	Q Dh	—, Uruguay	M Cf	— R.	D Dd	—, N. Dak.	H Fd
— Hill	D Db	—, Bay of	M Df	Seale, sēl	E Gd	Shelkoff Str., shēl'kōf	H Ec
— Hook	C Eb	— I., Cal.	M Eb	Searcy, sēr'sī	L Fb	Shell Creek Range	B inset
— R., Ky.	D Eb	—, Fla.	K Bf	Searsville, sēr'pōrt'	F Ce	— Lake	K Ec
—, Me.	C Ic	— Mts.	F Cd	Seattle, sē-āt'l	G Ilb	Shelton, shēl'ton	I Ab
San Elizario, sǎn ē-lē-zǎ'rē-ō	E Dd	Santee R., sǎn-tē'	K Db	Seabrook, sē'brōok	E Fd	Shenandoah, Io., shēn-ān-dō'ā	J Be
— Estanislao, - ēs-tān-is-lā'ō	C Jd	Santiago, Arg. Rep., sǎn-tē-ā'gō	C Jd	Seaford, sē'fōrd	B Aa	—, Pa.	H Ff
— Felipe, - fā-lē-pā	M Ce	—, Chile	M Ce	Seago L., sē-bā'gō	K inset	— R.	C Kb
— Fernando, Chile,	E De	—, Mex.	E De	Sebec L., sē-bēk'	B Aa	Shēngking, shǎng-kīng'	D Cd
—, Mex.	M Bf	— de Cuba, - dā kōo'bā	M Bf	Sebenico, sē-bā-nē-kō	E De	Shensi, shēn-sē	S Ila
—, Venez.	M Bf	Santiam R., sǎn-tē-ām'	L Be	Sedalia, sē-dā-lī-ā	O Ee	Shepherdstown, shēp'ērdz-town	S Fb
Sanford, Fla., sǎn'fōrd	M Bf	Santo Domingo,	A Hh	Sedan, Fr., sē-dōn'	C Ge	Sherbro I., shēr'brō	D Cd
—, N. C.	M Bf	— sǎn'tō dō-mēn'gō	J Bd	—, Kan., sē-dān'	O Bb	Sherbrooke, shēr'brōok	Q Ae
San Francisco, sǎn frān-sīs'kō	M Bf	Santorini I., sǎn-tō-rē-nē	A Hh	Segesvar, shǎ-gēsh'vār	H Eg	Sheridan, Ore., shēr'ī-dū	L Hc
— Bay	C Je	Santos, sǎn'tōs	N Kh	Sehoma, sē'hōm	O Fb	—, Wyo.	J Bd
—, Mt.	F Fb	São Francisco, sōw frān-sēs'kō	M Ee	Seine R., sēn	J Bb	— Lake	J Jd
—, Mex., sǎn frān-thēs'kō	B Ac	— R.	M Ee	Selby, Eng., sēl'bī	N Gf	Sherman, Tex., shēr'man	K Ke
	K inset	— Paulo, - pow'lō	M Ed	—, Cal.	P Fd	—, Wyo.	C Gd
	B Ce	— Sapelo I., sǎ-pē'lō	M Ee	Selenga R., sē-lēn'gā	K inset	Sherwood, shēr'wōd	J Kf
	L De		F Ed	Selimmo, sē-līm'nō	S Fa	Shetland Is., shēt'land	G Cd
					N Lg		P inset

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, all, final; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recent; ice, ill, admiral; ūld, fōr, ōn, anchor; ūse, ūp, fūr, awful; fōod, fōot; ch as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; n as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ſ as ny in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; n nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ū like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ue); κ, German guttural.



Sheyenne R., shē-ēn'	H Db	Sligo Bay	P Be	Spartanburg, spār'tan-bûrg	C Jd	Storm Bay	A Lb
Shiawasse R., shī-a-was'ē	I Ee	Smithfield, Afr., smīth'fēld	Q Eh	Spartivento, C., spār'tē-vēn'tō	N Jh	— Lake	H Fe
Shields, North, shēldz	P Fe	—, N. C.	F Gb	Sparrows Point, spār'ōz	D Dd	Stornoway, stōr'nō-wā	P Ca
—, South	P Fe	—, Utah	K Gb	Spencer, Io., spēn'sgr	H Fd	Stoughton, stō'tōn	I Bd
Shigatzé, shē-gāt'zā	S De	—, Va.	D De	—, Mass.	E Cf	Stour R., Eng., stōor	P Gd
Shikarpur, shik-ar-poor'	S Be	Smith Sd.	A Hlb	—, Tenn.	F Cb	—, Eng.	P Fe
Shikoku, shē-kō'kōo	R Je	Smithville, N. C., -vīl	F Gc	—, W. Va.	D Ad	Stow, stō	F Bd
Shilka R., shl'kā	R He	—, Tenn.	F Cb	—, Gulf	T Df	Strabane, strā-bān'	P Ce
Ship I.	F Bd	—, Va.	D Ce	Spey, R., spā	P Eb	Straits Settlements	R Gh
Shippensburg, shīp'enz-bûrg	D Ce	Smoky C.	T Ff	Spezia, spāt'sē-ā	O Ce	Stranraer, stran-rar'	P De
Shiraz, shē'rāz	R Be	— Hill R.	B Fe	Spirit Lake	H Fd	Strasbourg, Va., strāz'bûrg	D Cd
Shiré R., shē'rā	Q Fg	Smolensk, smō-lēnsk'	N Me	Spitzbergen, spīts-bērg'en	R Aa	Strassburg, Ger., strās'boûrg	N Hf
Shoa, shō'ā	Q Fe	Smyrna, Del., smēr'nā	B Ba	Spokane, spō-kān'	B Ba	Stratford, strāt'fōrd	E Cd
Sholapur, shō-lā'pōor	R Dg	—, Turkey	U Fe	Spōletium	U Fe	Stratford-on-Avon, -ā'vən	P Fd
Shoshone, shō-shō'nē	J Fe	Snake Range	K Ee	Spōradēs	U Ef	Strathmore, strāth-mōr'	P Eb
— Falls	J Fe	— R.	B Ba	Spragne, sprāg	J De	Stratton, strāt'gn	P De
— Range	J Hd	— Mts.	J He	Spree R., sprā	O Da	Stratus	U Ae
Shoshong, shō-shōng'	Q Eh	Suohomish, snō-hō'mish	J Ce	Spring City	K Gc	Streator, strē'tor	C Hb
Shreveport, shrēv'pōrt	C Dg	Snowdon, snō'don	P Dd	Springdale, sprīng'dāl	G Fa	Stromboli, strōm'bō-lē	O Ed
Shrewsbury, Eng., shrōoz'ber-i	P Ed	Snow Hill, Md.	D Dd	Springfield, Ga., sprīng'fēld	F Fe	Strome, strōm	P Db
—, Vt., -bēr-i	E Be	—, N. C.	F Gb	—, Ill.	C He	Stroms, strōm'sū	P Ab
Shubuta, shōo-bōo'tā	F Bd	— Mts., Afr.	Q Ei	—, Kan.	H Cg	Stroud, strowd	P Fe
Shullsburg, shūlz'bûrg	I Bd	—, Mont.	B Da	—, Mass.	C Kb	Stroudsburg, strowdz'bûrg	D De
Shumagin Is., shōo'mā-gēn	B inset	Sobat, sō-bāt'	Q Fe	—, Mo.	C Gc	Stroudsburg, S.	U Cd
Shumla, shōom'lā	N Lg	— R.	Q Fe	—, Ohio	C Ic	Stuart, stū'art	D Be
Shuster, shōos'tēr	R Ae	Society Is., sō-sī'ē-tī	V Ed	—, Ore.	J Bd	—, Mt.	B Ba
Siak, sē-āk'	T Ab	Socorro, Colombia, sō-kōr'rō	M Bb	—, S. Dak.	H Ee	— Range	T De
Siam, sī-ām'	R Gg	—, N. Mex.	B Ed	—, Tenn.	F Ca	Stuhlweissenburg,	
—, Gulf of	R Gg	Soda Springs, sō'dā	J He	—, Vt.	E Be	stōol-vī'sēn-bōûrg	O Eb
Siang-yang, sē-āng'-yāng'	S Gb	Söderhamm, sē'der-hāmm	N Je	Springvale, sprīng'vāl	E De	Sturgeon Bay, stūr'jūn	I Ce
Siberia, sī-bē'rī-ā	R De	Sodo L., sō'dō	G Gc	Spring Valley, Ill.	I Bd	Sturgis, Mich., stūr'jis	I Dd
Sibley, sīb'li	H Fd	Sodus, sō'dūs	D Cb	—, Minn.	H Gd	—, S. Dak.	H Bd
Sicily, sis'ī-li	N Ih	Soerabaya, sōo-rā-bī'ā	T Be	Springville, sprīng'vīl	B Db	Stuttgart, Ark., stūt'gärt	G Hb
Sicinos	U Df	Soerakarta, sōo-rā-kār'tā	T Be	Spurn Head, spūrn	P Gd	—, Ger., stōt'gärt	N Hf
Sidney, Neb., sīd'nī	H Be	Sofala, sō-fā-lā	Q Fh	Squam L., skwōm	E Ce	Suakin, swā'kīn	Q Fd
—, Ohio	I Ee	Sofia, sō-fē-ā	N Kg	Squantum, skwōn'tum	E inset	Sn-Chow, sōo'chow	R Le
Sidon, sī'don	U Hf	Sogne Fiord, sōg'nā fyōrd'	N He	Squash Mts.	K Gd	Suere, sōo'kre	M Cd
Sidra, G. of, sīd'rā	Q Db	Soissons, swās-sōn'	O Bb	Sredne-Kolymsk,		Sudan, sōo-dūn'	Q Dd
Siena, sē-ā-nā	O De	Sokna, sōk'nā	Q De	sred'nā kō-līmsk'	R b r't	Suda R., sōo'dū	N Nd
Sierra Blanca, sē-ēr'ra blān'kā	G Ad	Sokoto, sō-kō-tō'	Q Cd	Srinagar, srē'nā-gār	R De	Sudbury, sūd'ber-i	L Ge
— de Gata, -dā gā'tā	N Eg	Sokotra, sō-kō'trā	Q Hb	Stafford, stāf'ōrd	P Ed	Suez, sōo-ēz	Q Fb
— Guadarrama,		Soldin, sōl-dēn'	O Ea	— Springs	E Bg	—, G. of	Q Fe
— Leone, -lē-ō'nē	N Fg	Soledad, sōl-ē-dād'	K Bd	Staked Plain	K Kf	Suffolk, sūf'ok	D De
— Madre, -mā'drā	A Fg	Solomon, sōl'ō-mōn	H Eg	Stamford, Conn., stām'fōrd	E Ag	Sugar I.	I Eb
— Morena, -mō-rā-nā	N Fh	— Is.	T Fe	—, Eng.	P Fd	Suisun B., sōo-ē-sōon'	K inset
— Nevada, Cal., -nē-vā'dā	B Be	Sōlūta	U He	Standish Mt., stān'dīsh	T Ee	Sullivan, Ill., sūl'ī-vān	I Ce
—, Spain	N Fh	Solway Firth, sōl'wā fērth	P Ec	Stanford, stān'fōrd	I Ef	—, Ind.	I Ce
Signak, sig-nāk'	N Pg	Somali Land, sō-mā'lē	Q Ge	— University	K inset	Sulphur Fork, sūl'fūr	G Fe
Sigourney, sig'ūr-nī	H Ge	Sombor, sōm'bōr	S Fd	Stanislaus, stān-is-low'	N Kf	— Springs	G Fe
Si-Kiang, sē-kē-āng'	R Gf	Somerset, Ky., sūm'er-sēt	I Ef	Stanislaus R., stān-is-low'	K Bd	Sulu Is., sōo-lōo'	T Cb
Silistria, sī-līs'trī-ā	N Lg	—, Pa.	D Be	Stanley, stān'li	M Dh	— Sea	T Bb
Silliman, Mt., sīl'i-mān	B Be	Somersworth, sūm'erz-worth	E De	— Falls	Q Ef	Sumatra, sōo-mā'trā	T Ab
Silver City, Ida.	B Cb	Somerville, Mass., sūm'er-vīl	E Cf	— Pool	Q Df	Sumba, sūm'ba	T Be
—, Nev.	K Ce	Song-ka R., sōng-kā'	F Ab	— Range	T Ef	Sumbawa, sūm-bā'wā	T Be
—, N. Mex.	B Dd	Sonora, Cal., sō-nō-rā	S Fe	Stanovi Mts., stā-nō-voī'	R Je	Sunburg Head, sūn'būr-rō	P Bb
— Cliff	K Je	—, Mex.	K Bd	Stanton, Neb., stān'tōn	H Ee	Summer L.	J Ce
— King	K Gf	Soongari R., sōon-gā-rē'	L Ba	—, Tex.	G Ce	Summerville, Ore., sūm'er-vīl	J Ed
— Plume	K Je	Soongaria, sōon-gā-rē-ā	R Id	Starala-Kinssa, stā-rī-ā-rōos'sū	N Md	—, S. C.	F Fe
Silverton, Colo., sil'vēr-tōn	B De	So-ping, sō ping	R Ed	Stargard, stār'gärt	O Ea	Summit, sūm'it	F Ad
—, Ore.	J Bd	Sopris, sō prīs	S Ga	Starke, stār'k	F Fe	Sumter, sūm'tēr	C Jd
Simbirsk, sim-bērsk'	N Pe	Sorata, Mt., sō-rā'tā	K Jd	Starkville, Colo., -vīl	K Jd	Sunapee L., sūn'ā-pē	E Be
Simferopol, sim-fēr-ō'pōl	N Mg	Sorel, sō-rēl'	M Cd	—, Miss.	F Be	Sunbury, sūn'ber-i	D De
Singiticus, S.	U Cd	Souris R., sōr'īs	L He	Start Pt.	P Fe	Sunda Is., sūn'dā	T Ac
Sinuitza, sūn-nīt'sā	O Ge	South African Republic	B Ea	Staten L., N. Y., stāt'ēn	D Ee	— Str.	T Ac
Simpang, sūm-pāng'	T Be	— Amboy, ām-boī'	Q Eh	—, S. A.	M Ch	Sunderland, sūn'der-lānd	P Fe
Sinai, Mt., sī'nā'or sī'nā-i	R f left	Southampton, Eng.,	Q Hb	Statesboro, stāts'bo-rō	F Fe	Sundsvall, sōonds'vāl	N Je
Sinaloa, sīn-ā-lō-ā	L Cb	sūth-hāmp'ton	D Ee	Statesville, stāts'vīl	F Fb	Smflower R.	F Ae
Si-ngau, sē-n'gān'	R Ge	—, Ont.	P Fe	Stanton, Ill., stān'tōn	I Be	Sunolglén, sōo-nōl-glēn'	K inset
Singapore, sū-gā-pōr'	R Gh	—, I.	I Fe	—, Va.	C Je	Sun River	J He
Sing-Sing, sūng-sūng	D Ee	South Australia, ās-trā'li-ā	A Gc	Stavanger, stā-vān'ger	N Gd	Superior, Neb., sū-pē'rī-or	H Df
Sinamarie, sūn-ā-mā-rē'	M Db	— Bend	T De	Stavropol, stāv-rō'pōl	N Of	—, Wis.	C Ha
Sinope, sūn-ō'pē	N Ng	— Berwick, bē'r'wīk	C Ib	Steelton, stēl'ton	N Of	—, Lake	C Ha
Sioux City, sōo	C Gb	— Bethlehem, bēth'le-hēm	E De	Steilacoom, stī-lā-kōom	D De	Surat, sōo-rāt'	R Df
— Falls	C Gb	— Boston, Mass., bōs'tōn	D De	Stephensville, stē'vēnz-vīl	J Be	Surigao, sōo-rē-gā'ō	T Cb
Sipontun	U Hb	—, Va.	E inset	Sterling, Colo., stēr'ling	G De	— I.	S He
Sipsey R., sīp'sī	F Be	Southbridge, sōnth'brīj	D Be	—, Ill.	K Kb	Surinam R., sōo-rī-nām'	M Db
Siri-pul, sē-rē-pōol	S Bb	South Butte, būt	E Bf	—, Kan.	I Bd	Susa, sōo-sī	Q Db
Siskiyon Mts., sīs'kī-yōo	K Ab	— C., N. Zeal.	J Gd	—, Tex.	H Dg	Susanville, sū-zon-vīl	K Bb
Sistova, sēs-tō'vā	O Ge	—, Tasmania	T Gg	Sterzingen, stērt'sīng-ēn	G Cd	Suspension Bridge, sūs-pēn shūn	D Cb
Sithonia	U Cd	— Carolina, kār-ō-lī'nā	T Eg	Stettin, stēt-tēn'	O Db	Susquehanna, sūs-kwē-hān'ā	D De
Sitka, sīt'kā	B inset	— Dakota, dā-kō'tā	C Jd	Stenbenville, stēn'bēn-vīl	N Le	— R.	C Kb
Siuslaw R., sī'ūs-lā	J Ae	— Downs	B Fb	Stevens Pt., stē'vēnz	I Ge	—, West Branch of	D Ce
Sint, sē-ōot'	Q Fe	— Southeast I.	P Fe	Stewart L., stū'art	C Hb	Sussex, sūs'ēks	D Ce
Siwah, sē-wā	Q Ec	Southern Alps, ālps	T Fd	Stillwater, Minn., stīl'wā-tēr	T Gg	Sutlej R., sūt'lēj	R De
Skager Rack, skāg'er rāk	R e left	South Haven, hā'ven	T Gg	—, Ok.	C Ga	Sutter Cr., sūt'er	K Be
Skagit R., skāg'īt	N Hb	— I.	I Dd	Stirling, stēr'ling	B Fe	Swansea, swōn'sē	T Hb
Skaltz, skā'līs	J Cb	— Omaha, ō'mā-hā	T Hg	Stobī	P Db	Swansee R., sū-wā-nē	C Le
Skellefteå R., skēl-lēf'tē-ō	O Eb	— Park	C Gb	Stockholm, stōk'hōlm	U Be	Svir R., svēr	N Me
Skiddaw, skīd'ā	N Kc	— Pass	B Ec	Stockport, stōk'pōrt	N Jd	Swainsboro, swānz'bo-rō	F Fe
Skopia, skō'pī-ā	P Ec	— Passage	B Db	Stockton, Cal., stōk'tōn	P Ed	Swale R., swāl	P Fe
Skowhegan, skow-hē'gan	N Kg	— Sparta, Ga., spār'tā	A Ic	—, Kan.	B Be	Swampscott, swōmp'skōt	E inset
Skye, skī	E Ed	Southport, south'pōrt	B Ec	—, Utah	H Df	Swansea, swōn'sē	P Fe
Skyros, skē'rōs	P Cb	— St. Paul, sānt pāl	E Ag	— I.	K Fb	Swanton, swōn'ten	E Ad
Slaney R., slān'ī	O Fd	Spain, spān	H Gd	Stockton-on-Tees, -tēz	I Bb	Swatow, swā-tow	R Hf
Slatina, slā-tē-nā	P Cd	Spalato, spā-lā'tō	N Fg	Stockville, stōk'vīl	P Fe	Swaziland, swā-zē-lānd	Q Fh
Slatoust, slā-tōost'	O Fe	Spanish Fork, spān'ish	N Jg	Stoke-upon-Trent, stōk	H Cf	Sweden, swē'dēn	N Id
Slaughter, slā'tēr	N Rd	— Peak, Cal.	B De	Stolp, stōlp	P Ed	Sweetwater, Tenn., swēt wā-tēr	G Db
Slave Coast	J Be	— Peaks, Colo.	K Be	Stoneham, stōn'am	O Ea	—, Tex.	F Cd
Slaviansk, slāv-yānsk'	Q Ce	— Sparta, Ga., spār'tā	B Ec	Stonehaven, stōn-hā'ven	E inset	— Mrs.	J Je
Sleepy Eye	F Ec	—, Greece	F Ec	Stone Mts.	P Eb	— R.	J Je
Sligo, slī'gō	N Nf	—, Tenn.	O Fd	Stonington, stōn'īng-tōn	P Fe	Swindon, swīn'don	P Fe
	P Be	—, Wis.	F Cb	Stor L., stōr	E Gc	Swinemünde, swē-nē-mūn'dē	O Da
	I Ae		I Ae		N Le	Switzerland, swīt'zer-land	N Hf

Key. — āle, ūt, cāre, ārm, āll, fīnāl; ēve, ēnd, hēr, rēent; īce, īll, admīrāl; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchor; ūse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōol, fōot; ch ās īn chop; g ās īn go; ūg ās īn ūng; ū ās īn ūnk; th ās īn thīn; th ās īn thē; ā ās nī īn bānyān; ōī ās īn ōīl; ōw ās īn ōw; n nērlī līkē nī īn sīng (Frēnch nāsāl); ū līkē thē sōund of ē wēn spōkēn wīth līps plācēd fōr ū (Frēnch n, Gērmān ūe); k, Gērmān gūtural.







Tullamore, tül-a-mör'	P Cd	Upper Marlboro, märl'bür-rō	D Dd	Vibo Valentiä	U Iie	Walloostook R., wöl-lōō-atōōk'	E Eb
Tumaco, too-mä'kō	M Bb	— Sandusky, sän-dūs'kī	I Ee	Viborg, vē'börg	N Lc	Wallula, wöl'loo-lä	J De
Tumen R., too-nēn'	S Ha	Upsala, ūp-sä'li	N Jd	Viceenza, vē-chēnt'zä	O Db	Walney I., wöl'nī	P Ec
Tumwater, tüm'wä-ter	J Be	Upstart, C., ūp'stärt	T Ed	Vicksburg, viks'bürg	C Hd	Walnut Cr., wöl'nūt	K inset
Tunbridge Wells, tün'brīj	P Fe	— R.	N Re	Victoria, Austral., vik-tō'ri-a	T Ef	Walpole, wöl'pöl	E Be
Tungting, tōōng-tīng'	S Gc	Uralsk, ōō-rälsk'	N Qf	—, Brazil	M Ee	Walsall, wöl'säl	P Fd
Tunguska R., tōōn-gōōs'kä	R Fb	Urbana, Ill., ūr-bän'a	N Qe	—, Canada	L Ce	Walsenburg, wöl'sen-bürg	K Jd
Tunica Mts., tū'nī-kä	B De	—, Ohio	I Ce	—, Chile	M Bf	Walterboro, wöl'ter-bür-rō	F Fe
Tunis, tū'nīs	Q Db	Urbium	I Ee	—, Kan.	H Dg	Waltham, wäl'thām	E inset
Tunkhamock, tūnk-hän'ñk	D De	Ure R., ūr	U Fe	—, Tex.	G Ee	Walthourville, wöl'thōōr-vīl	F Ed
Tuolumne R., twöl'ūm-nē	B Be	Ures, ōō'rēs	P Fe	— Falls	Q Eg	Walton, Eng., wöl'tŋn	P Ge
Tupelo, tū'pē-lō	F Bb	Urga, ōōr'gä	L Bb	— Land	A Fb	—, N. Y.	D Db
Tupungato, too-pōōn-gä'tō	M Cf	Urshum, ōōr-zhōōm'	R Gd	— Nyanza, - nī-än'zä	Q Ff	Wamego, wä-mē'gō	H Ef
Turfan, tōōr-fän'	S Ea	Urubn, ōō-rōō-bōō'	N Pd	Vidalia, vī-dä'li-a	G Ild	Wan Chow, wän'chow	R Hf
Turin, tū'rīn	N Hf	Uruguay	M Ed	Vienna, vē-ēn'a	N Jf	Wapakoneta, wä-pä-kōn-ēt'a	I Fe
Turkestan, tōōr'kēs-tän'	R Cd	—, ōō-rōō-gwī' or ū'rōō-gwā	M Df	Vienti, vē-ēs'tē	O Ec	Warangal, wä-rän-gäl'	S Cd
Turkey, Asia, tūr'kī	R e left	— R.	M De	Vigan, vē-gän'	T Ba	Warasdin, vä'räs-dēn	O Eb
—, Europe	N Kg	Urumiah, L., ōō-rōō-mē'ä	M De	Villach, vīl'lāk	O Db	Warburton R., wör'būr-tŋn	T De
Turnbull Peak, tūrn'būl	B Dd	Urumtsi, ōō-rōōmt'sē	R Ed	Villa del Fuerte,	L Cb	Ware, wär	E Bf
Turneffe I., tūr-nēf'	L Gd	Uslitze, ōō-shēt'zä	O Ee	—, vel'yä dēl fwēr'tä	M De	Wargla, wär'glä	Q Cb
Turner, tūr'ner	E Dd	Usk, R., ūsk	P Ee	— Pilar, - pē'lär	M De	Warm Springs	K inset
Turukansk, too-rōō-känsk'	R Fb	Ussa R., ōō'sä	N Rb	— Rica, - rē'kä	H Fe	Warners Ls., wär'ngrz	J De
Tuscaloosa, tūs-kä-lōō'sä	C Hd	Ussuri R., ōō-sōō-rē'	S la	Villisca, vīl-lis'kä	N Le	— Range	K Bb
Tuscarora, tūs-kä-rō'ra	B Bb	Utah, ū'tä or ū'tä	B De	Vilna, vīl'nä	E Fd	Warren, Ill., wör'gn	I Bd
Tuscola, tūs-kō-lä	I Ce	— L.	B Db	Vinalhaven, vī-näl-hä'ven	C Hc	—, Me.	E Ed
Tusconbia, tūs-kūm'bī-a	F Bb	Utica, ū'tī-kä	C Kb	Vincennes, vīn-sēnz'	R Df	—, Minn.	H Eb
Tuskahoma, tūs-kä-hō'mä	G Fb	Utrecht, ū'trēkt	N He	Vindhya Mts., vīnd'yä	D Ed	—, Ohio	I Gd
Tuskegee, tūs-kē'gē	F Ce	Utsaladdy, ūt-sä-lä'dī	J Bb	Vineland, vīn'länd	C Ge	—, Pa.	D Be
Tutuila I., too-tōō-ē'lä	T Cg	Uvalde, ū-väl'dē	G De	Vinita, vīn'ē-tä	H Ge	—, R. I.	E Cg
Tuxpan, tooō-pän'	A Fg			Vinton, vīn'tŋn	C Je	Warrensburg, Mo., wör'gnz-bürg	H Gg
Tuxtla, tooōkst'lä	L Fd			Virginia, vē-jīn'ī-a	I Be	—, N. Y.	D Eb
Tver, tvēr	N Nd			—, Ill.	B Da	Warrenton, Ga., wör'gn-tŋn	F Ec
Tweed, R., twēd	P Ec			—, Mon.	B Be	—, N. C.	F Ga
Two Butte Cr., būt	K Kd			—, Nev.	B Ce	—, Va.	D Cd
Twofold Bay	T Ff			Virgin R., vē'rjīn	I Be	Warrington, Eng., wör'īng-tŋn	P Ed
Two Harbors	H Hb			Viroqua, vī-rō'kwä	S Dd	—, Fla.	F Bd
— Rivers	I Ce			Visagapatam, vē-zä-gä-pä-tām'	K Cd	Warrnambool, wär-nām-bōōl'	T Ef
Tybee I., tī-bē'	F Fd			Visalia, vī-sä'li-a	N Je	—, Ill., wär'sä	I Ae
Tyler, tī'lēr	C Gd			Vistula R., vīs'tū-lä	N Pe	—, Ind.	I Dd
Tyndall, tīn'däl	H Ee			Vitchegda R., vē-chēg'dä	N Md	—, N. Y.	D Cb
—, Mt.	K Dd			Vitebsk, vē-tēbsk'	N Md	—, N. C.	F Gb
Tyndaris	U Ge			Viti-Levu, vē'tē-lä vōō	T Hd	—, Russia	N Ke
Tyne, R., tīn	P Fe			Vitim R., vē-tēm'	R Hc	Warta R., vār'tä	N Je
Tyre, tīr	U Hf			Vladimir, vī-lä-dē'mēr	N Nd	Wartburg, wärt'bürg	F Da
Tyrone, tī-rōn'	D Ce			Vladivostok, vī-lä-dē-vōōs-tōk'	R Jd	Warwick, Austral., wör'ik	T Fe
Tyrrhene Sea, tīr'ēn	N Ig			Vohemar, vō-hē-mär'	Q Hg	—, Eng.	P Fd
				Völätērae	U Ec	Wasatch Mts., wä'säch	B De
				Volga R., vōl'gä	N Pf	Waseca, wä-sē'kä	H Gd
				Volo, vō'lō	O Fd	Wash, The, wōsh	P Gd
				Vologda, vō-lōg'dä	N Nd	Washakie Needles, wāsh'ä-kē	B Db
				Volsini	U Fe	Washburn, wōsh'būrn	I Ab
				Volsk, vōlsk	N Pe	Washington, wōsh'īng-tŋn	B Ba
				Volusia, vō-lū'sē-a	F Ee	—, Ark.	G Ce
				Voronezh, vō-rō-nēzh'	N Ne	—, D. C.	C Ke
				Vosges Mts., vōzh	N Hf	—, Ga.	F Ec
				Vozh, L., vōzh	N Ne	—, Ind.	C Hc
				Vrana, vrä'nä	O Fe	—, Io.	H He
				Vratza, vrät'zä	O Fe	—, Kan.	H Ef
				Vredenberg, vrä'den-bērg	M Db	—, La.	G Gd
				Vryburg, vrī'bürg	Q Eh	—, Mo.	H Hg
				Vytegra, vē-tä'grä	N Ne	—, N. C.	C Je
						—, Ohio	I Ee
						—, Pa.	D Be
						—, Tex.	G Ed
						—, Cape	A Ja
						—, I.	I Db
						—, Mt.	E Cd
						Washita R., wāsh'ī-tä	G Eb
						Waterbury, Conn., wöt'er-bēr-i	C Kb
						—, Vt.	E Bd
						Wateree R., wöt'er-ē	C Jd
						Waterford, Ire., wöt'er-fōrd	P Cd
						—, N. Y.	D Eb
						Waterloo, Belgium, wä-ter-lōō'	O Ba
						—, Ind.	I Dd
						—, Io.	C Gb
						—, N. Y.	D Db
						Watertown, Mass., wä'ter-tōwn	E inset
						—, N. Y.	C Kb
						—, S. Dak.	B Fb
						—, Wis.	C Hb
						Water Valley	C Hd
						Waterville, Kan., wä'ter-vīl	H Ef
						—, Me.	E Ed
						Watkins, wöt'kīnz	D Db
						Watling I., wöt'ling	C Ke
						Watseka, wöt-sē'kä	I Ce
						Watsonville, wät'sŋn-vīl	K Bd
						Waukegan, wä-kē'gan	I Cd
						Waukesha, wä-kē-shä	I Cd
						Wankon, wä-kōn'	H Hd
						Waupaca, wä-pä'kä	I Be
						Wanpūn, wä-pūn'	I Ce
						Wansau, wä'sä	C Hb
						Wautoma, wä-tō'mä	I Be
						Waveney, R., wä'ven-ē	P Gd
						Waverly, Io., wä'ver-lī	H Ge
						—, N. Y.	D Db
						—, Ohio	I Fe
						—, Tenn.	F Ba
						Waxahatchie, wäx-sä'häch'ē	C Gd
						Waycross, wä'crōs	C Id
						Wayne, wān	H Fe

Key. — äle, ät, äre, ärm, all, final; öve, önd, hēr, reegnt; iee, ill, admīral; öld, fōr, ön, anchor; üse, üp, fār, awful; fōōd, fōōt; eh as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; n as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ñ as ny in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; x nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ü like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ue); k, German guttural.



Waynesboro, Ga., wānz būr-rō	F Ee	Whipple, hwip'pl	K Fe	Winuipigosis, L., wiu-i-pe-gō'sis	L Eb	Yang-yang, yāng-yāng'	S Hb
—, Tenn.	F Bb	Whitby, Eng., hwit'bi	P Fe	Wimsboro, La., winz būr-rō	G He	Yankton, yānk'ton	B Fb
—, Va.	D Bd	—, Ont.	D Ca	—, S. C.	F Eb	Yap, yāp	T Db
Waynesburg, wānz būrg	D Bd	White Bay	A Id	Winona, Minn., wī-uō'nā	C Hb	Yaquina, yā-kwī'nā	J Bd
Waynesville, -vil	F Eb	— Bear Lake	H Ge	—, Miss.	F Ac	Yarensk, yā-rēnsk'	N Pe
Weare, wēr	E Ce	Whitefield, hwit'fēld	E Cd	Winooski, wī-noōs'ki	E Ad	Yare, R., yār	P Gd
Wear, R., wēr	P Fe	Whitefish Bay, whit'fish	I Eb	— R.	E Ad	Yarkand, yār-kānd'	R De
Weatherford, wēth'er-ford	B Fd	— L.	H Fe	Winslow, Ariz., winz'lō	K Ge	— R.	S Cb
Webb, wēb	H Fg	— Pt.	C Ia	—, Me.	E Ed	Yarmouth, yār'mūth	L Ic
Webbe R.	Q Ge	Whitehall, hwit'hāl	D Eb	Winste I, win'stēd	E Ag	Yaroslav, yā-rō-slāv'	N Nd
Webster, Io., wēb'ster	H Ge	Whitehaven, hwit'hā-vn	P Ec	Winston, win'ston	C Je	Yat, yāt	Q De
—, Mass.	E Cf	White, L.	G Ge	Winterport, win'ter-pōrt	E Fd	Yates Cen., yāts	H Fg
—, N. Y.	D Cb	— Mesa, mā'sā	B De	Winterthur, wēn'ter-tōor	O Cb	Yazoo, yā-zōo'	F Ac
—, N. C.	J Db	— Mts., Ariz.	B Dd	Winthrop, win'thrōp	E inset	— R.	F Ac
—, S. Dak.	H Ec	—, Cal.	K Cd	— Head	E inset	Yeisk, yā'isk	N Nf
Wedowee, wē-dow'ē	F Ce	—, N. H.	C Lb	— L.	E Fa	Yekaterinburg,	
Weimar, vī-mār	O Da	— Nile, nil	Q Fe	Winton, win'ton	F Ha	— yā-kā-tā-rēn'boorg	R Ce
Weir, wēr	H Fg	— Plains, plānz	D inset	Wisbech, wis'bēch	P Gd	Yekaterinodar, rē-nō-dār'	N Nf
Weiser, wē'zer	J Ed	— R., Ark.	C Ge	Wisby, wiz'bi	N Jd	Yekaterinoslav, yē-nō-slāv'	N Mf
Weldon, wēldon	F Ga	—, Ind.	I Cf	Wiscasset, wis-kās'et	E Ed	Yelets, yā-lēts'	N Ne
— R.	C Gb	—, S. Dak.	B Fb	Wiscousin, wis-kōn'sin	C Hb	Yelizavetgrad, yā-lē-sā-vēt-grād'	N Mf
Welland Canal, wēl'and	D Bb	—, Utah	K Hb	— R.	C Hb	Yelizavetpol, -vēt-pōl'	R Ad
— R.	P Fd	—, Vt.	E Be	Wisnar, yēs'mār	O Da	Yell, yēl	P Ba
Wellesley, wēlz'li	E inset	Whitesboro, hwits'būr-rō	G Ec	Witham R., with'am	P Fd	Yellow R., Asia, yēl'ō	R He
— Is.	T Dd	White Sea	N Nb	Withlacoochee R., Fla.,		—, Wis.	I Ab
Wellington, Kan., wēl'ing-ton	B Fe	— Sulphur Springs, Mont.	J He	— with-lā-kōo'chē	F Ee	— Sea	R Ic
—, Mass.	E inset	—, W. Va.	D Be	— R., Ga.	F Dd	Yellowstone L., yēl'ō-stōn	B Db
—, N. Zeal.	T Hg	— Top	D Ae	Witu, wē'tōo	Q Ff	— National Park, nā'shūn-al	B Db
—, Ohio	I Fd	Whiteville, hwit'vil	F Gb	Woburn, wōb'būrn	E Cf	— R.	B Da
—, Tex.	G Cb	Whitewater, whit'wā-ter	I Cd	Wolfeboro, wōolf'būr-rō	E Ce	Yellville, yēl'vil	G Ga
— I.	M Bg	— Bay	F inset	Wolfe I., wōolf	D Da	Yemassee, yēm-a-sē'	F Fe
Wells, Eng., wēlz	P Ee	Whitney, Mt., hwit'nī	B Be	Wolf R.	I Cb	Yemen, yēm'en	R Ag
—, Eng.	P Gd	Whitneyville, -vil	E Gd	Wollaston, wōl'las-ton	E inset	Yenisei R., yēn-ē-sā'ē	R Eb
—, Me.	E De	Whydah, hwid'ā	Q Ce	—, L., wōol'las-ton	A Fd	Yeniseisk, yēn-ē-sā'isk	R Fe
—, Minn.	H Gd	Wichita, wich'i-tā	B Fe	— Ld.	A Ec	Yen-ngan, yēn-n'gān'	S Fb
—, Nev.	K Eb	— Falls	G De	Wolverhampton,		Yen-ping, yēn-pīng'	S Ge
Wellsboro, wēlz'būr-rō	D Ce	— Mts.	B Fd	— wool-ver-hāmp'ton	P Ed	Yeovil, yō'vil	P Ee
Wellsburg, wēlz'būrg	D Be	— R.	B Fd	Woodburn, wōod'būrn	J Bd	Yesso, yēs'sō	R Kd
Wellston, wēlz'ton	I Fe	Wick, wik	P Ea	Woodbury, N. J., wōod'bēr-i	D Dd	Yezd, yēzd	R Be
Wellsville, N. Y., wēlz'vil	D Cb	Wickenburg, wik'ēn-būrg	K Ff	—, Tenn.	F Cb	Yin, yin	Q Dd
—, Ohio	I Ge	Wicklow, wik'lō	P Cd	Woodland, wōod'land	K Be	Yokohama, yō-kō-hā'mā	R Ke
Welshpool, wēlsh'pōol	P Ed	Widin, vid'in	N Kg	Wood R.	B Cb	Yola, yō'lā	Q De
Wenatche R., wēn-a-chē'	J Ce	Wiesbaden, vēs-bā'den	O Ca	Woodstock, Can., wōod'stōk	L Ic	Yonkers, yōnk'ēr	D Ec
Wener, L., vā'ner	N Id	Wigan, wig'an	P Ed	—, Ill.	I Cd	York, Australia, yōrk	T Bf
Wenersborg, vā'ners-bōrg	N Id	Wight, Isle of, wīt	P Fe	—, N. B.	E Gb	—, Eng.	P Fd
Weser R., vā'zer	N He	Wigtown, wig'ton	P De	—, Vt.	E Be	—, Me.	E De
Wessel Is., vēs'sel	T Dd	— Bay	H Ef	—, Va.	D Cd	—, Neb.	B Fb
Wesson, vēs'son	F Ad	Wilber, wil'ber	K Hf	Woodville, wōod'vil	F Ad	—, Pa.	C Kb
West Bay City	I Ec	Wilcox, wil'kōks	H Eb	Woodwich, wōod'ij	P Ge	—, C., Austral.	T Ed
— Bend	I Ce	Wild Rice R.	C Kb	Woonsocket, R. I., wōon-sōk'et	E Cg	—, Greenland	A Hb
Westbrook, wēst'brōok	C Lb	Wilkesbarre, wilks'bār-i	F Ea	—, S. Dak.	H Dd	—, Penin.	T Ed
Westbury, wēst'bēr-i	T Eg	Wilkesboro, wilks'būr-rō	B Ab	Wooster, Ohio, wōos'ter	I Fe	— R.	D De
West C., N. Zeal.	T Gg	Willamette R., wil-ā'net		Worcester, Eng., wōos'ter	P Ed	— Sd.	T Cd
— Caroline Is., kā'r-ō-lūn	T Db	Williamsburg, Austral.,	T Bf	—, Mass.	C Lb	Yorktown, yōrk'town	D De
— Chester, chēs'ter	D Dd	— wil yamz-būrg	I Eg	—, Wis.	I Bb	Yorkville, -vil	F Eb
— Duluth, dū-looth'	C Ga	—, Ky.	F Ad	Worms, wōrms	O Cb	Yosemite Valley, yō-sēm'i-tē	B Be
Westerly, wēs'ter-lī	E Cg	—, Miss.	D De	—, Ilead, wūrmz	P De	Youghal, yal	P Ce
Western Australia,	T Ce	—, Va.	D Cd	Worthington, wūr'thīng-ton	H Fd	Youghioghny R., yō-hq-gā'nī	D Be
— as-trā'li-g	P Ca	Williamsport, Md., -pōrt	H Ce	Wrangell Mt., rāng'el	A Ce	Youngstown, yūngz'town	C Jb
— Islands	D Cd	—, N. Dak.	C Jb	Wrangells I.	A Ab	Ypsilanti, ip-sī-lān'tī	I Ed
Westernport, wēs'tēr-pōrt	E inset	—, Pa.	K Fe	Wrath, C., rāth	P Da	Yreka, wī-rē'kā	B Ab
West Everett, wēs'er-ēt	E Bf	Williams R.	F Gb	Wrexham, rēks'sam	P Ed	Ysleta, ēs-lā'tā	G Ad
Westfield, wēst'fēld	N Ib	Williamston, -tōn	E Af	Wrightsville, wīts'vil	F Ec	Ystradyfodwg, ē-strād-i-fō-dōog'	P Ee
West Fiord, fyōrd	P Ge	Williamstown	E Bg	Wuchang, wōo-chāng'	R He	Yuba, yōō'bā	K Be
— Ham, hām'	A Hg	Willimantie, wil-i-mān'tik	H Fe	Wuhu, wōo-hōo'	R He	Yucatán, yōō-kā-tān'	A Gh
— Indies, in'dēz	E inset	Willmar, wil'mār	K Ac	Wurno, wūr'nō	Q Cd	— Chan.	A Gg
— Lynn, lūn	D Dd	Willows	H Ilg	Würzburg, wūrts'bōrg	N Hf	Yuen-Hwa, yōō-ēn-hwā'	S He
Westminster, wēst'min'ster	E inset	Willow Springs	K Cf	Wyahsing, wī-a-lōo'sing	D De	Yuen-Kiang, -kē-āng'	S Fe
Weston, Mass., wēst'on	H Ff	Wilmington, Cal., wil'mīng-ton	C Kc	Wyandotte, wī-an-dōt'	I Ed	Yunkon Mts., yōō'kōn	A Ce
—, Mo.	J Dd	—, Del.	C Jd	Wye, R., wī	P Ee	— R.	B Cd
—, Ore.	D Bd	—, N. C.	I Ee	Wynmore, wī'mōr	T Cd	Yuma, Ariz., yōō'mā	K Kb
—, W. Va.	E inset	—, Ohio	F Gb	Wyndham, wind'ām	B Db	—, Colo.	S Fe
West Peabody, pē'bōd-i	H Hh	Wilson, wil'son	P Fe	Wyoming, wī-ō'ning	I Bd	Yumau, yūn-nān'	
— Plains, plānz	F Ce	Wilton, Eng., wil'ton	E Dd	—, Ill.	B Db		
— Point, Ga.	C Hd	—, Me.	E Cf	— Peak	D Ae		
—, Miss.	H Ee	—, N. H.	E Bf	Wytheville, wīth'vil			
—, Neb.	D Ec	Winchendon, win'chen-don	I De				
—, N. Y.	D De	Winchester, Eng., win'chēs-tēr	C Ic				
—, Va.	P Bd	—, Ky.	E inset				
Westport, wēst'pōrt	E inset	—, Mass.	E Bf				
West Quincy, kwīn'zi	P Ab	—, N. H.	F Cb				
Westra, wēst'ra	E Be	—, Tenn.	C Je				
West Randolph, rāu'dōlf	E inset	—, Va.	P Fe				
— Roxbury, rōks'bēr-i	E Ae	Windermere L., wīn'dēr-mēr	E De				
— Rutland, rūt'land	D Eb	Windham, wind'ām	H Fd				
— Troy, trōi	H Ge	Windom, win'dom	B Db				
— Union, ūn'yūn	C Je	Wind R., wind	B Db				
— Virginia, ver-jīn'i-g	T Ce	—, Mts.	E Bg				
Wetter, wēt'ter	N Id	Windsor, Conn., wīn'zōr	P Fe				
—, L., vēt'ter	F Ce	—, Eng.	I Fd				
Wetumpka, wē-tūmp'kā	C Ge	—, Ont.	E Be				
Wewoka, wē-wō'kā	P Cd	—, Vt.	C Ge				
Wexford, wēks'ford	E Df	Winfield, Kan., wīn'fēld	D Ad				
Weymouth, Eng., wā'mūth	P Ba	—, W. Va.	H Fd				
—, Mass.	P Fe	Winnebago, wīn-ē-bā'gō	C Hb				
Whalsey L., hwāl'sā	G Ee	— L.	B Bb				
Wharfe R., hwarf	H Ge	Winnemucca, wīn-ē-mūk'ā	B Bb				
Wharton, hwar'ton	B Aa	— L.	E Ce				
What Cheer, hwōt'chēr'	H Eb	Winnepesaukee, L.,	L Fe				
Whatecom, hwōt'kom	H Dd	— win-ē-pe-sā'kē	L Fb				
Wheatland, hwēt'land	C Jb	Winnipeg, wīn'i-pēg					
Wheeler, hwēl'er		— L.					
Wheeling, hwēl'ing							

Key. — āle, āt, cāre, ārm, āll, ānāl; ēve, ēnd, hēr, recēt; īce, īll, ādmīrāl; ōld, fōr, ōn, ānchor; īse, ūp, fūr, āwful; fōod, fōot; eh as in chop; g as in go; ng as in sing; n as in ink; th as in thin; th as in the; ſ as ny in banyan; oi as in oil; ow as in cow; x nearly like ng in sing (French nasal); ū like the sound of e when spoken with lips placed for u (French u, German ue); k, German guttural.

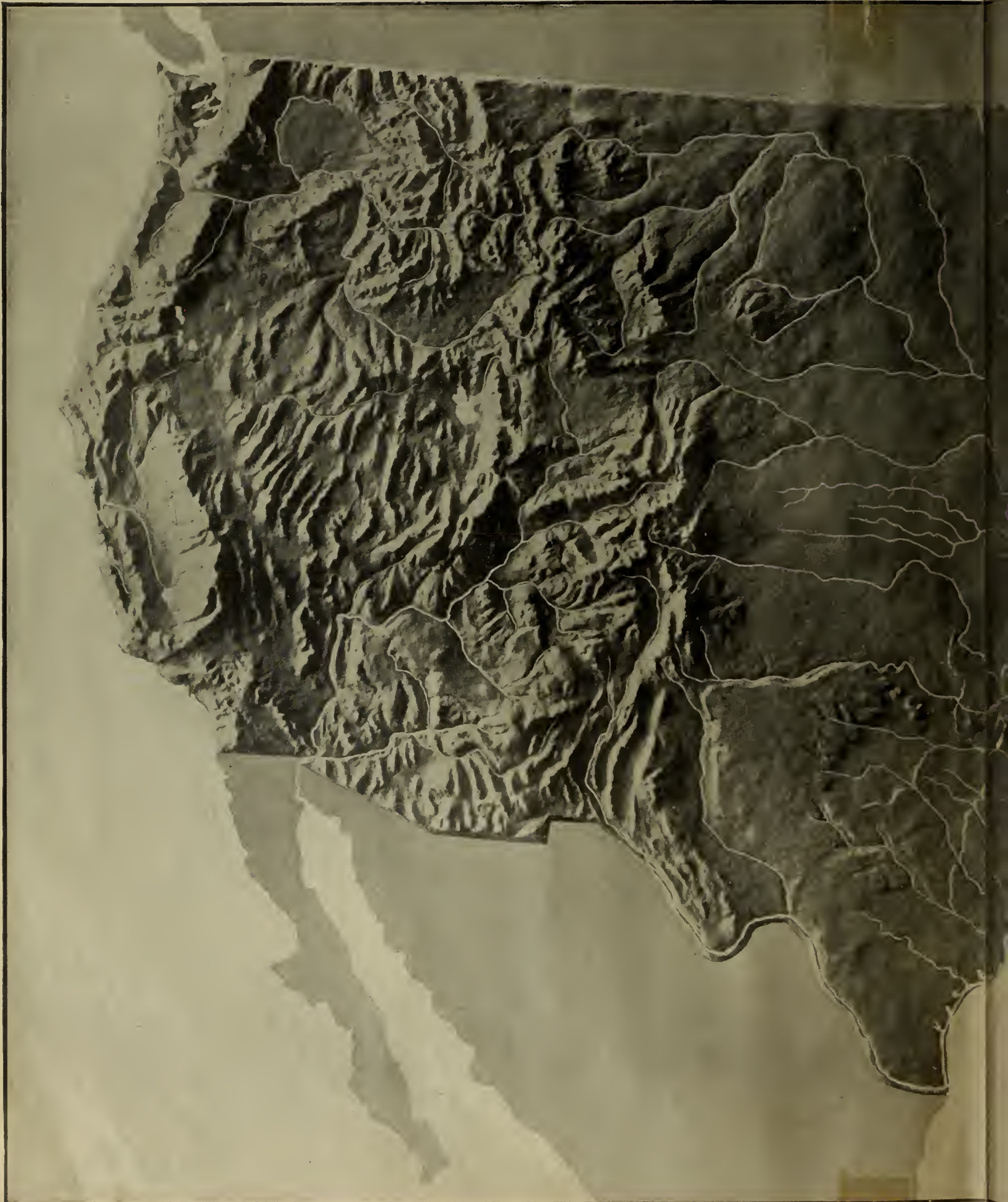




RELIEF MAP OF NORTH AMERICA.

(For names see Plate A, and Map on page 29.)









UNITED STATES.

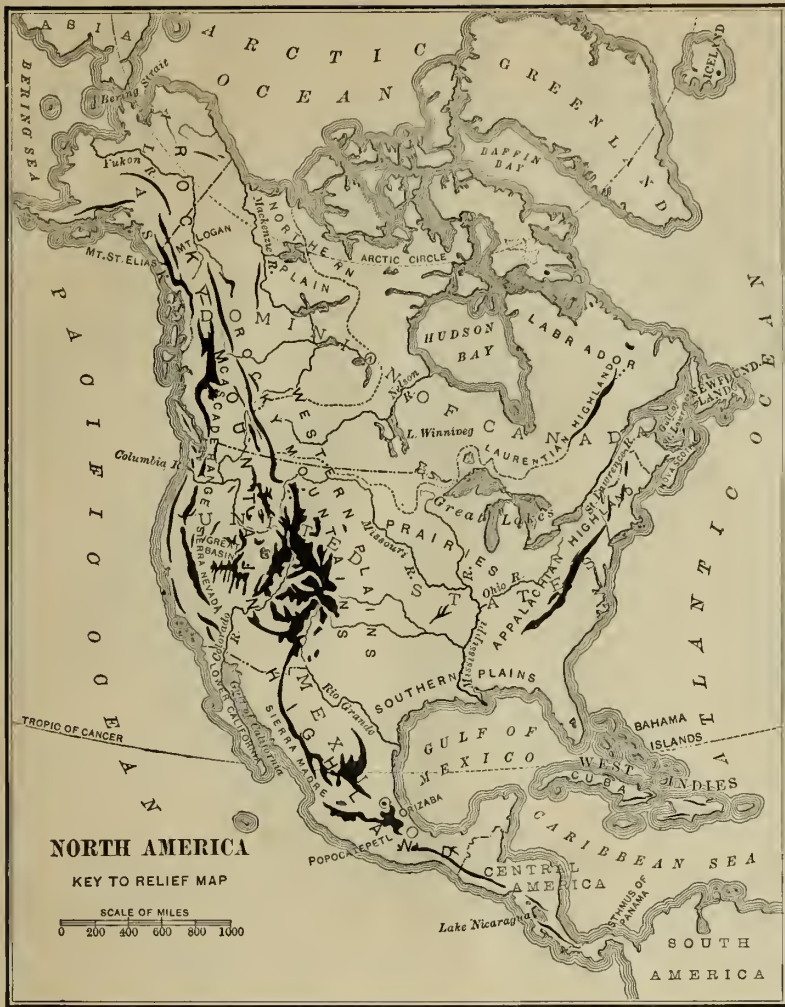




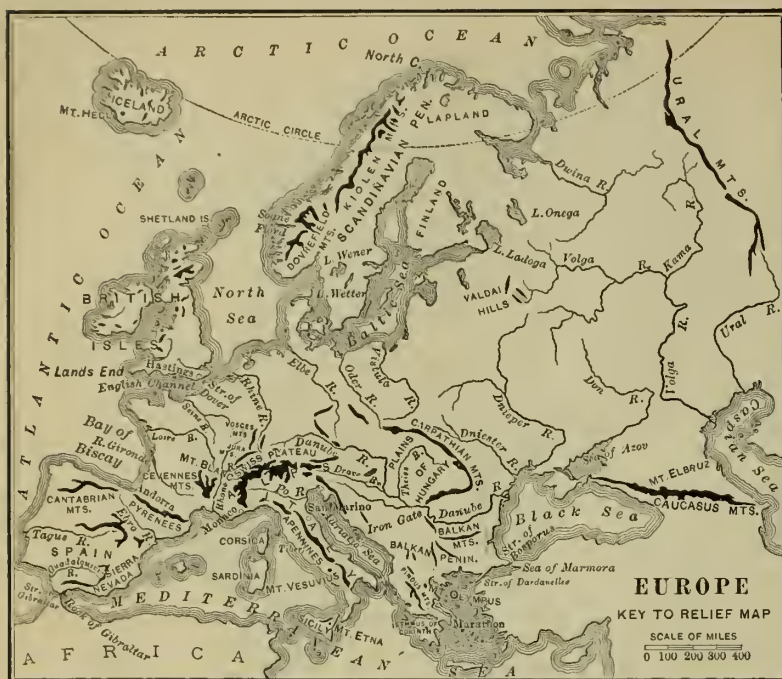
RELIEF MAP OF SOUTH AMERICA.

(For names see Plate M, and Key Maps on page 29.)









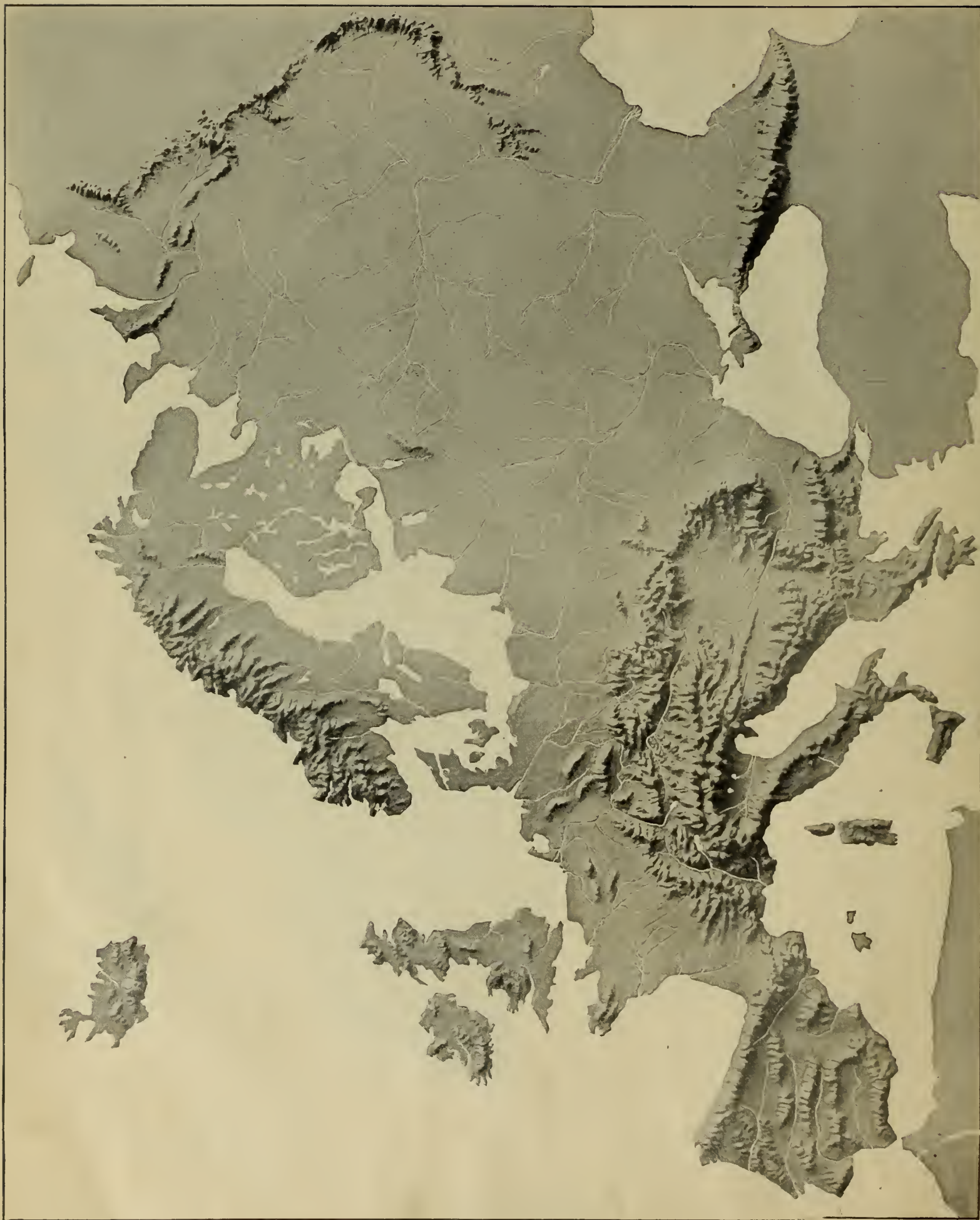




RELIEF MAP OF AFRICA.

(For names see Plate Q, and Key Map on page 30.)





RELIEF MAP OF EUROPE.

(For names see Plate N, and Key Map on page 30.)





RELIEF MAP OF ASIA.

(For names see *Plate R*, and *Key Map* on page 30.)





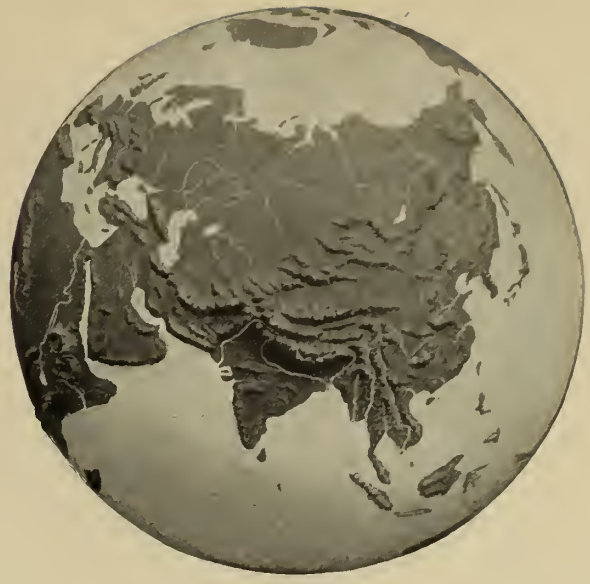
RELIEF MAP OF AUSTRALIA.

(For names see Plate T, and Key Map on page 30.)





North America.



Europe — Asia.



South America.



Africa.



America.



Old World.





Northern Hemisphere.



Southern Hemisphere.



Atlantic Ocean.



Pacific Ocean.



Indian Ocean.



Land Hemisphere.

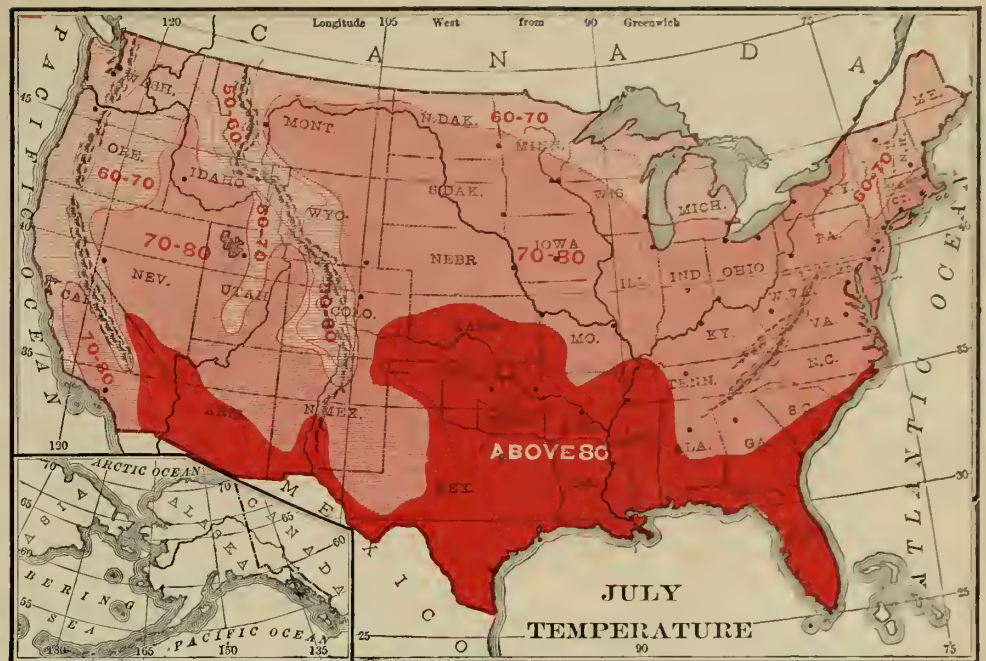


## UNITED STATES.

## Temperature.

The United States, exclusive of Alaska, lies wholly within the temperate zone. In the south the change from winter to summer is slight; in the north, especially in the upper Mississippi and Missouri valleys, the change of seasons is very strong. The climate of the Pacific coast is much more steady than that of the Atlantic, because the former is in the path of the westerly winds blowing directly from the Pacific ocean.

In July the belt of greatest heat lies along the southern border of our country and also reaches far up the Mississippi valley. At this time the cooler areas are along the Canada border, on the lofty highlands and along the Pacific coast. In January the warmest belt stretches along the southern and western coasts.

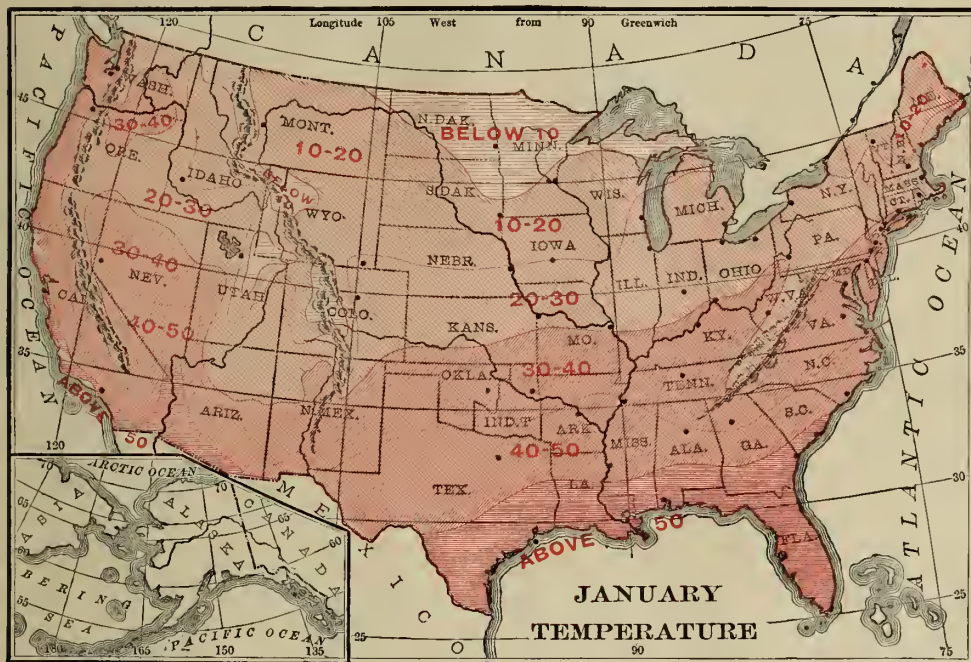


## Rainfall.

Regions having less than 20 inches of rainfall in a year are not well suited to farming, unless the lands are irrigated. The chart of Spring and Summer Rainfall shows that the eastern half of our country is well watered and that the amount of rainfall increases southward towards the gulf of Mexico.

The northern portion of the western coast receives abundant rains from the westerly winds that blow from the Pacific. The southern part of this coast feels the westerly winds in winter, but the summers are dry.

The great western plains along the eastern base of the Rocky mountains receive less than 20 inches of rainfall yearly, because the westerly winds lose most of their moisture in passing over the Rocky mountain highland. For the same reason the great plateau region of the West, between the Rocky mountains and the Sierra Nevada, is dry and generally unsuited to agriculture.

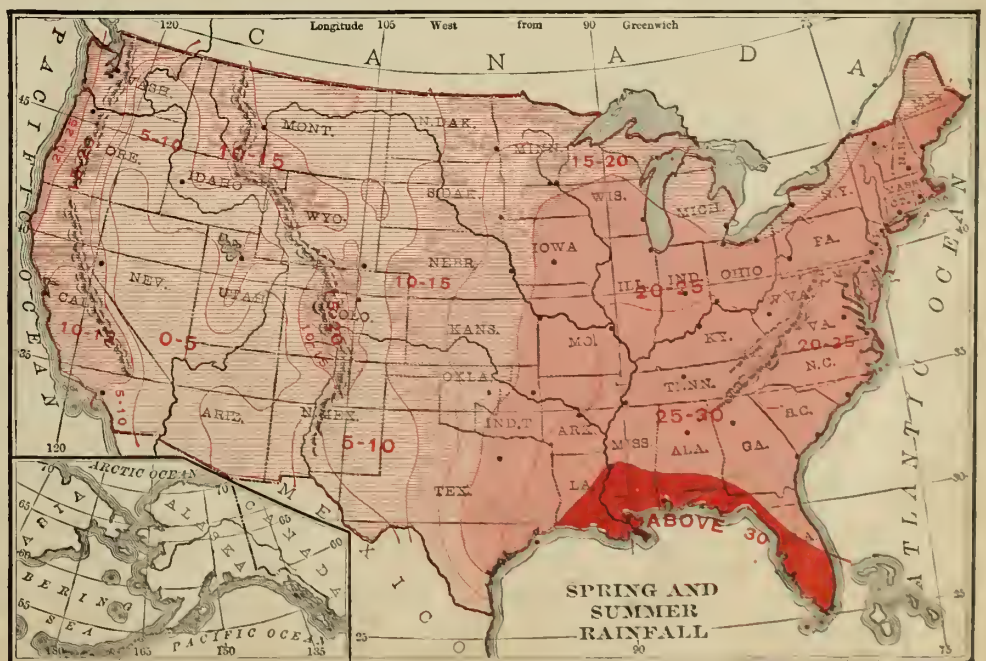


## Winds.

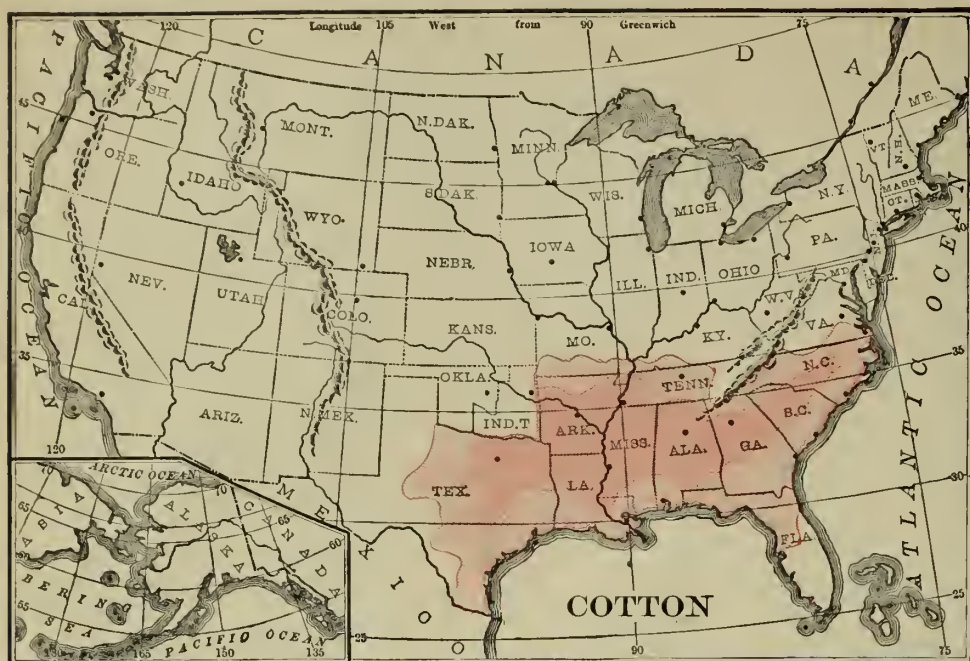
In most parts of the United States the prevailing winds are from the west, but these vary greatly. In summer, when the broad interior of our country is much warmer than the surrounding oceans, the cooler sea winds often flow inland; in winter the cool and heavy air from the interior often flows seaward.

Most of the storms that give rainfall to our country move in broad whirls, or *eddies*, in an easterly direction. These eddying storms travel about as fast as a railroad train and generally give out rain or snow. At such times the winds from all sides move in a spiral towards and around the low-pressure area.

The daily maps of the national Weather Bureau illustrate the positions and directions of the eddying storms. This useful Bureau predicts storms and hoists signals and sends out men to warn sailors, farmers and others.







Cotton.

The chief cotton states lie along the gulf of Mexico and the southern half of our Atlantic coast. Here the rainfall is plentiful and the hot season very long.<sup>1</sup>

Texas, Georgia and Mississippi lead in the production of cotton. The best grade, known as *Sea-island* cotton, thrives along the Georgia and South Carolina coasts.

The United States has the largest yield of this useful fiber; but India and Egypt also export great quantities, chiefly to Great Britain. About one third of our crop is used in the factories of our country.

The falls and rapids in the streams of the northeastern portion of our country, especially in New England and New York, afford fine water power. At an early date this region therefore grew to great importance in manufactures. Steam power is now largely used in mills and factories; but the expensive buildings of New

solid matter which remains after the oil is pressed from the seeds is known as *oil-cake* and is used to fatten cattle.

Many southern cities now manufacture cotton cloth, but more is made in Fall River and Lowell than in any other two cities of America.

### Wool.

The woollen cloth made each year in the United States is worth about ten times as much as all the gold mined here in the same time. The map shows that most of the woollen mills are in the New England and Middle states.

The chief wool districts are in the states around the Great Lakes, in Texas and in California. More sheep are raised in the prairies than in any other part of our country. As a single state, Texas ranks first.



SHEEP

England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey,—in short, of the northeast part of the United States,

<sup>1</sup> The reddish tints on the map show the limits of the chief producing areas. The darker the tint, the larger the yield.

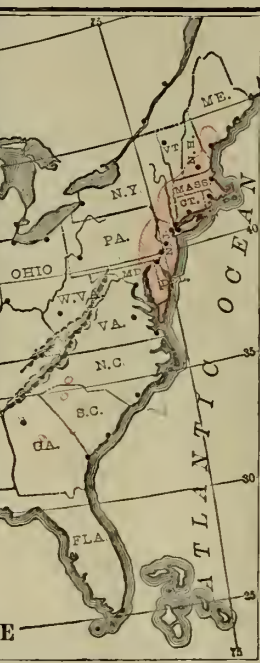
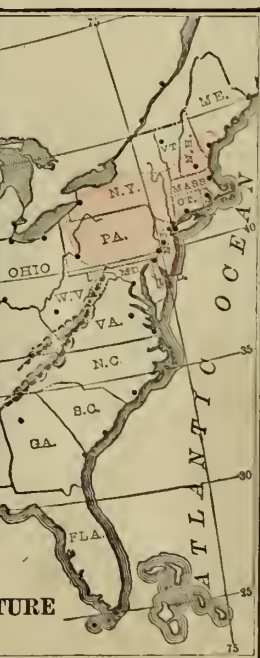
—with their skilled workmen and costly machinery, still hold the cloth-making industry mostly to this section.

Nearly all the exported cotton, having a yearly value of about \$250,000,000, is sent to the British Isles, Germany and France.

New Orleans and New York are the chief ports through which cotton is shipped abroad. Savannah, Galveston and Norfolk have a large trade in this fiber.

England alone surpasses the United States in the manufacture of cotton cloth. Germany ranks third. Large quantities of the finer grades of cotton fabrics used in our land are imported from these countries.

Cotton-seed oil is pressed from the seeds of cotton. Much of this oil is refined and sold as "olive oil." The

COTTON  
MANUFACTURE

WOOL MANUFACTURE

Boston is famous as the great wool market of New England. From this city the fiber is distributed to the centers of manufacture. Philadelphia leads the world in the weaving of woollen carpets.

The United States imports both wool and sheepskins, because it uses more than it produces. The boot and shoe centers of New England are large markets for sheepskins.



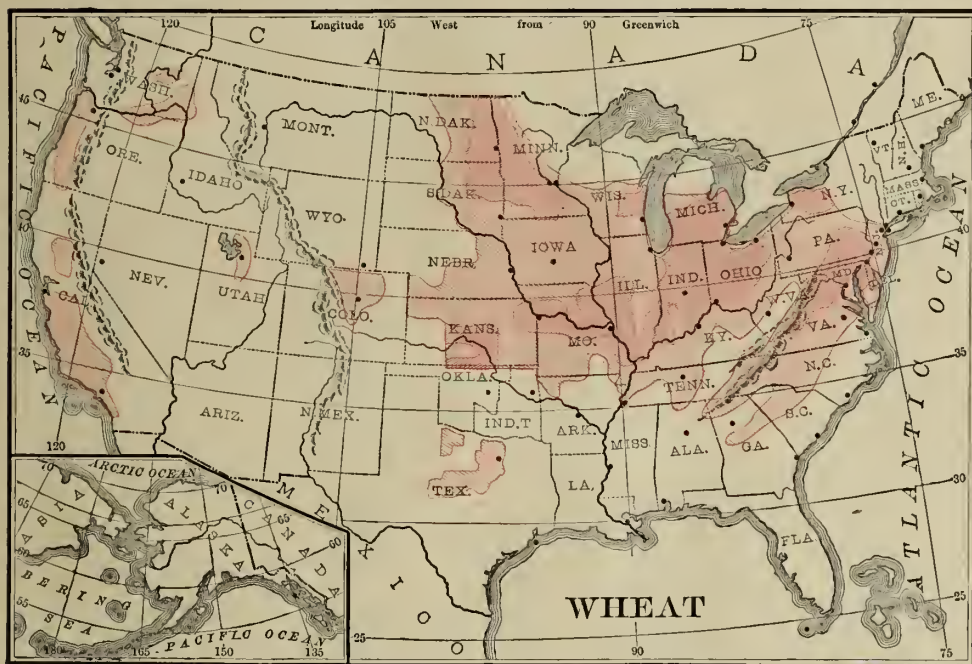
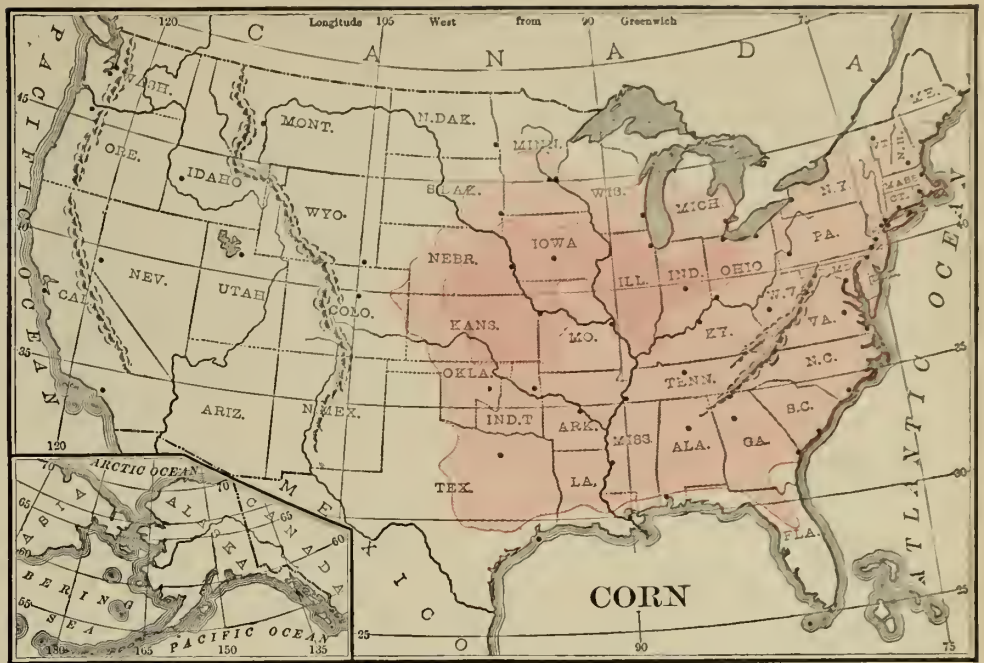
### Indian Corn.

Corn is the most valuable grain raised in America, and the yearly crop of our country is worth hundreds of millions of dollars.

This grain thrives best in places free from late spring frost and cold summer nights. It grows abundantly in the eastern half of the United States, except in the frosty lands of the north and the swampy lands along the gulf of Mexico.

The richest corn belt stretches westward from Ohio almost to Colorado, passing between Chicago and St. Louis. It is worthy of note that this belt is the chief pork-producing region of the Union, because the hogs are largely fed on corn.

The United States leads in the production of corn, and ships immense quantities to the British Isles and Germany. Chicago is the greatest corn market in the world. The foreign trade is carried on largely through New York and other great Atlantic ports.



### Wheat.

Wheat thrives in much cooler latitudes than corn, being a hardier grain, but wheat abounds in the warmer parts of the prairies also.

There are four principal wheat regions in the United States, as follows: the northern prairies in the Dakotas and Minnesota; the area between the Great Lakes and the Ohio river and reaching far into Kansas; the fertile valley of California; the district lying between Lake Erie and Chesapeake bay.

The United States ranks first in this valuable cereal, but very large crops are raised in France, India and Russia.

New York, San Francisco and Baltimore lead in the export of flour and wheat, and these products rank second to cotton in our foreign trade. They are sold chiefly in the British Isles and France.

No other city in the world equals Minneapolis in the manufacture of flour. St. Louis and all the

large cities along the Great Lakes, the Erie canal and at the mouth of the Hudson have immense flour mills.

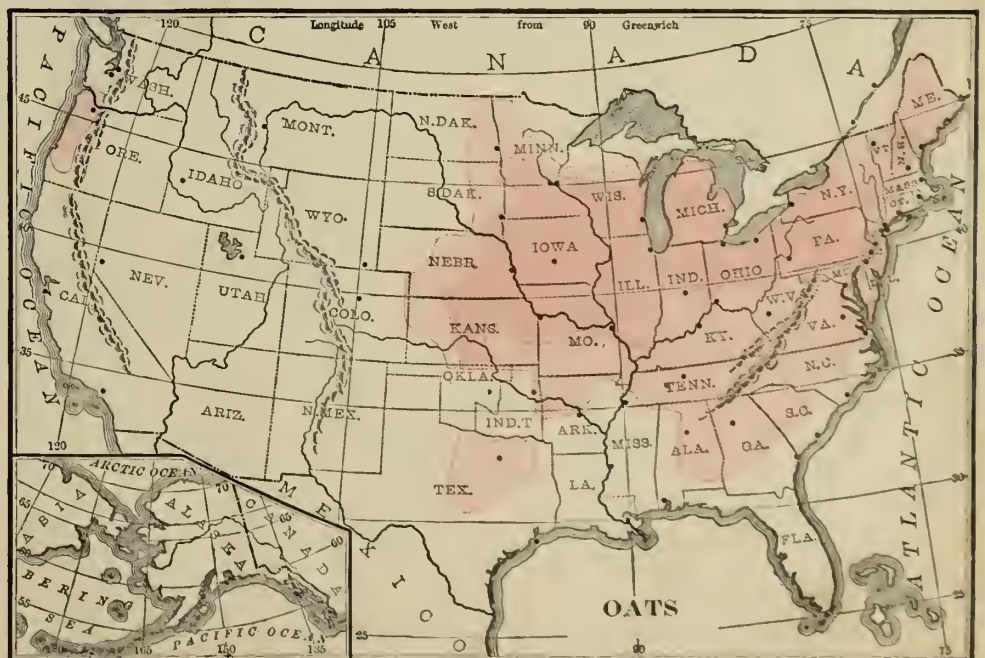
Wheat is widely raised among the nations of the world, and is a very old grain. It is probably native to Asia, where it has been used as food from the earliest times.

### Oats.

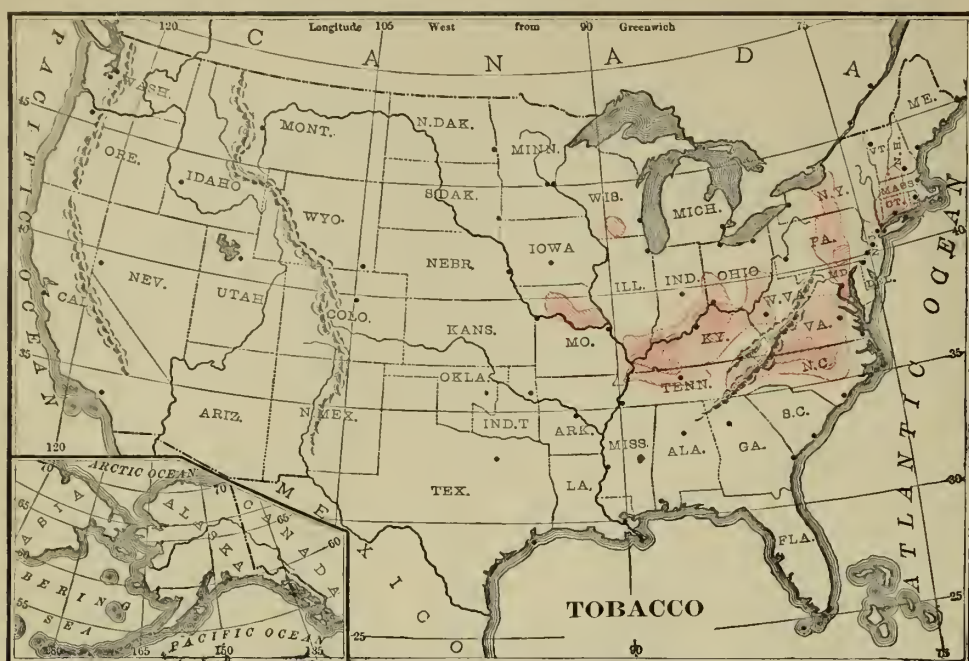
The oat crop of the United States is rapidly increasing in value, though less attention has been given to this grain than to corn or wheat.

Oats are a hardy grain, — growing in cool climates and poor soil, as well as in the rich soil of the prairies. The oat crops are largest in about the same areas in which corn and wheat thrive.

At the great seaports and lake ports grain is received into immense elevators and thence loaded into freight steamers or other vessels for shipment. The largest elevators hold about 2,000,000 bushels of grain. Many hold over 1,000,000 bushels.







### Tobacco.

The four principal tobacco districts of our country are as follows: the Ohio river valley; the Atlantic slope in Virginia and North Carolina; the district between Lake Ontario and Chesapeake bay; the Connecticut river valley.

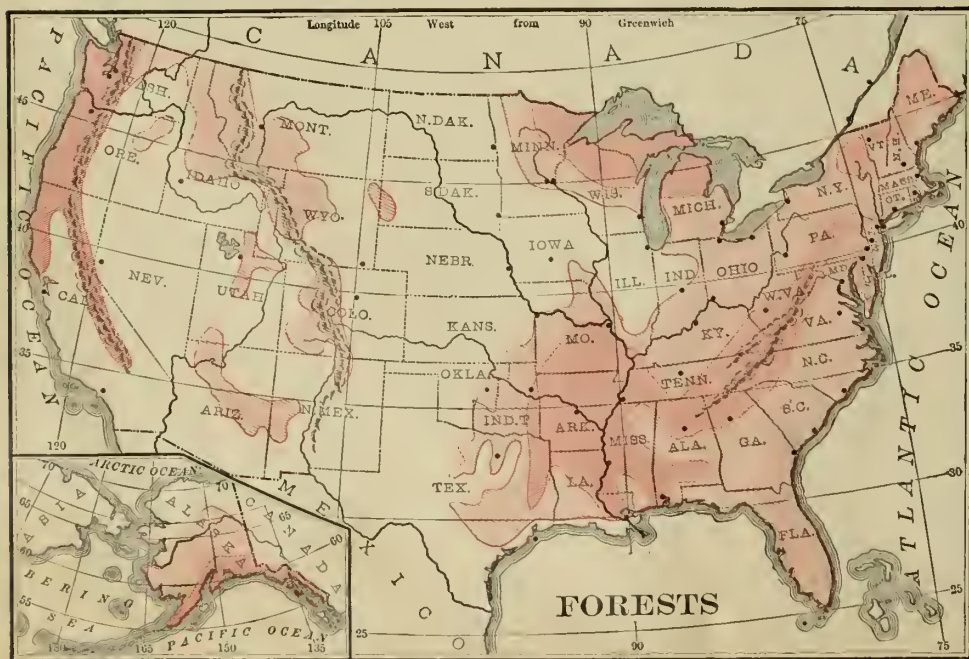
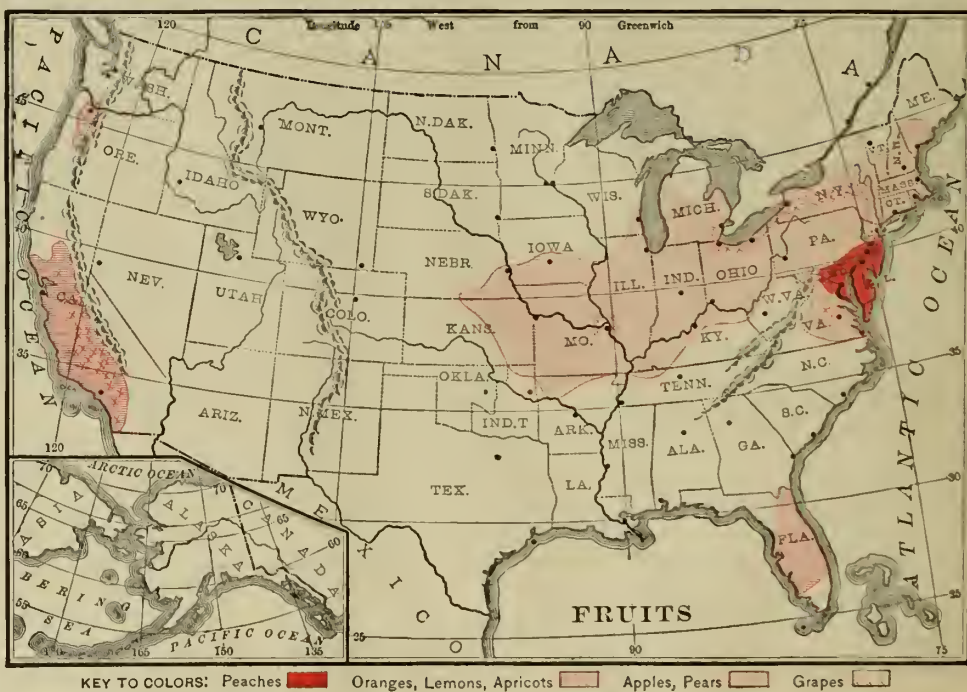
The United States ranks first in the production of tobacco. Other great producing regions are in India, the East and the West Indies, Hungary and Russia.

The chief centers of the tobacco trade in our country are Louisville, New York, St. Louis, Richmond and Baltimore.

### Fruits.

The most important peach-growing areas are the Atlantic slope between New York and Richmond, and parts of northern Georgia. The latter district has grown rapidly in recent years.

The apple belt extends from Maine to Kansas. The prairie states along the Great Lakes, especially Michigan, are famous for this fruit.



Pears are found in about the same regions as apples. Grapes grow abundantly in California, where many are sun-dried or *cured* for raisins or are pressed for wine. Great quantities of grapes grow in northern Ohio and central New York.

Oranges and lemons thrive in southern California and Florida. The fruit of these districts is not surpassed by any in the world.

The United States imports oranges and lemons from the Mediterranean countries; currants from Greece; bananas from tropical America.

### Forests.

Most of the forests of the United States are in the eastern half, where the rainfall is heaviest. Few trees grow on the dry Western plains or on the drier plateaus between the Rocky mountains and the Sierra Nevada.

The upper three Great Lakes are surrounded by immense forests of pine, spruce and maple. Here is carried on the largest lumber industry in the

country. All the cities on the Great Lakes and upper Mississippi are lumber markets,—especially Chicago and Minneapolis.

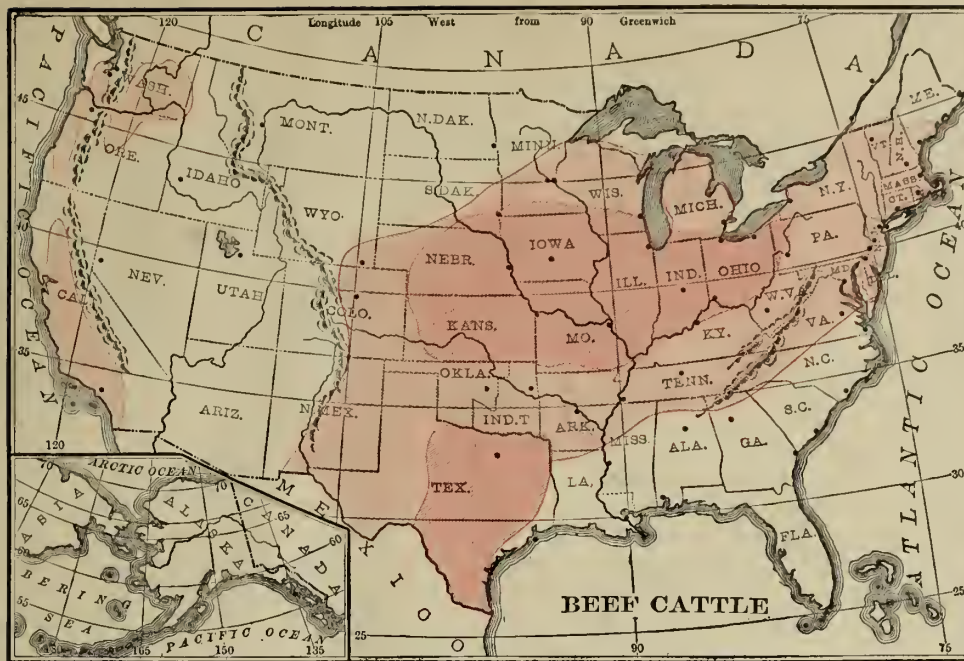
All the states on the Great Lakes have extensive hard-wood forests, and this region has therefore become famous for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, carriages and farm implements.

There are valuable soft-wood forests in northern New England and in the highlands of the Pacific slope, especially on the Cascade and Coast ranges. The Puget sound region is famous for pine lumber. The soft woods of New England are largely used in making paper pulp.

The Southern states have immense forests of pine and other trees. Great quantities of lumber and naval stores—rosin and turpentine—are produced. Savannah exports more rosin than any other city in the world.

In the production of lumber and wooden ware, the United States ranks first in the world.





Cattle.

The prairies are the chief cattle-producing region of the Union, though many cattle are found in every state. The rich grass and the corn of the prairies favor stock-raising, while the large population makes a ready market for beef and dairy products.

Large herds of cattle graze on the Western plains and, with the prairie cattle, find a market chiefly in Chicago, Kansas City (Kan.) and other neighboring cities. Chicago is the greatest meat-market in the world.

Among cattle-raising states, Texas ranks first and Illinois second.

New York is the leading dairy state, but all the prairie states, as well as those farther east, produce great quantities of milk, butter and cheese for the large cities. Iowa is famous for its dairy products.

Pennsylvania, New York, Michigan and the northern New England states have extensive forests of hemlock, whose bark is suitable for tanning. Large numbers of hides are tanned in this group of states, and many boot and shoe factories have been built here.

Massachusetts leads in the manufacture of boots, shoes and slippers, — Lynn being famous for its factories. Boston, New York and Philadelphia are leading leather markets.

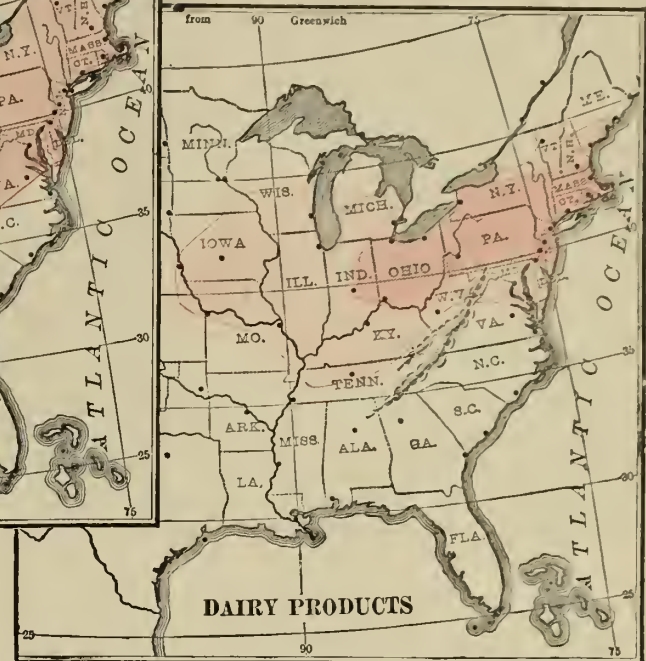
The British Isles and Germany buy immense quantities of beef products from the United States, and also import large numbers of cattle.

### Fisheries.

The oyster fisheries are the most valuable fisheries in the shore waters of our country. Oysters are found on the bottoms of bays along the entire Atlantic coast of our country southward from Cape Cod, wherever the bottom is firm. Chesapeake bay supplies more oysters than any other equal area in the world. Baltimore is the seat of the oyster trade of the Chesapeake bay region.

The cod fisheries rank second in value. The best fishing grounds for cod, haddock and halibut are the banks of Newfoundland and Georges banks, — the former being southeast of Newfoundland, the latter northeast of Cape Cod. Clams and lobsters are common along the New England coast.

Mackerel swim northward from Cape Hatteras to the gulf of St. Lawrence in spring, and southward in autumn. The principal salmon fisheries are in the Columbia river



and along the Alaskan coast. The following table shows where the principal food fishes are taken or caught by United States fishermen. They are arranged in the order of value :

*Atlantic Coast:* Oysters, Cape Cod to Mexico; codfish, New Jersey to banks of Newfoundland; clams, Chesapeake bay to Maine; shad, Florida to Maine; lobsters, Delaware bay to New Brunswick; mackerel, Cape Hatteras to gulf of St. Lawrence; haddock, same as cod; bluefish, Cape Cod to Mexico; alewives, Georgia to gulf of St. Lawrence; squeteague, Cape Cod to Mexico; crabs, Chesapeake bay to Long Island; sponges, Florida; menhaden, North Carolina to Maine; mullet, North Carolina to Mexico; herring, Marthas Vineyard to Newfoundland.

*Pacific Coast:* Salmon, San Francisco bay to Alaska; sea bass and flatfish, entire west coast, except the strait of Fuca.

*Great Lakes:* Whitefish, herring, trout, perch.

Gloucester is the chief fishing port of the United States.



KEY TO COLORS:

Oysters ■ Cod, Clams, Lobsters, Mackerel, Haddock. ■ Salmon ■ Sponges ■ Lake Fish ■





### Iron.

The principal iron districts are in very old parts of the country, where the highlands are greatly worn down. The richest mines are near Lake Superior. Other great deposits of ore are worked in the Appalachian highlands in Alabama, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, New York (the Adirondacks), and to a less degree in the other states crossed by this highland southwest from New York to Alabama.

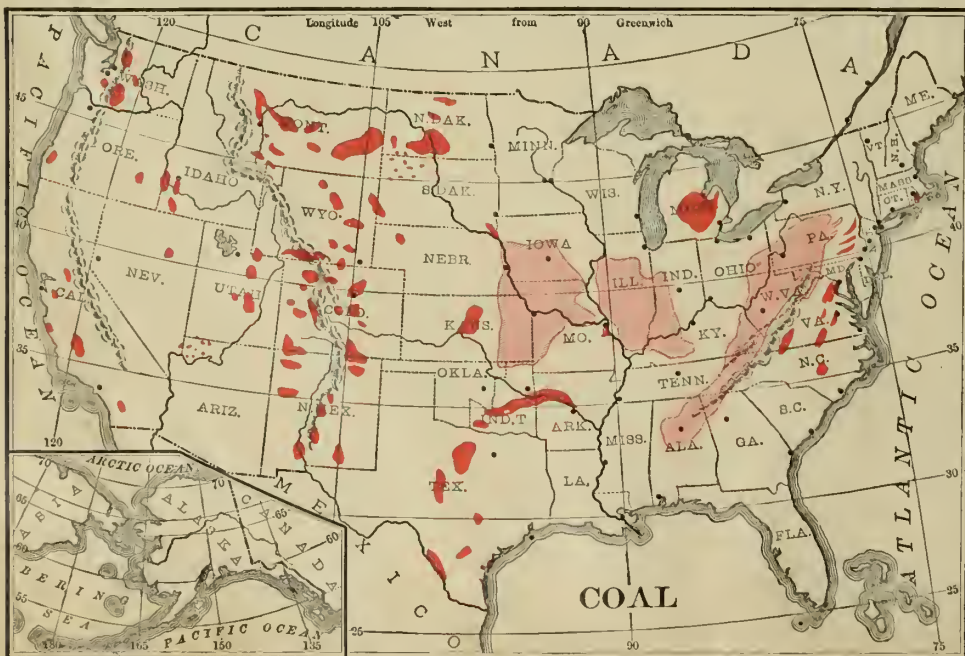
The ore of the Lake Superior region is pure and easily worked or smelted. The mines are within easy reach of many large cities on the Great Lakes,—such as Chicago, Milwaukee, Detroit, Cleveland and Buffalo,—and these cities have grown to be important iron centers. The ore is also transported to many inland cities.

Pittsburg and the surrounding cities form the chief iron-manufacturing center of the Union. Philadelphia and other eastern seaports have immense foundries and machine shops.

The United States ranks first among iron-producing countries; with Great Britain second and Germany third.

### Coal.

There are three principal coal fields in the United States, as follows: the Appalachian highland; the area south of Lake



Michigan, and reaching slightly beyond the Mississippi and Ohio rivers; the lower Missouri valley. Pennsylvania ranks first in the production of coal, and supplies more than one half the

product of the country. Illinois is second; Ohio, third. Nearly all the anthracite coal is mined in Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and Chicago are leading coal markets.

Districts in which coal and iron are both found have rapid

growth in manufactures. Among the foreign countries that owe their growth very largely to these products are Great Britain, Germany, Austria, France and Belgium—the great manufacturing countries of Europe. There both coal and iron are plentiful.

### Gold and Silver.

The annual output of gold and silver in the United States amounts to about \$100,000,000,—about one third being gold. It is thus seen that the value of these products is not nearly so great as that of corn, cotton, wheat, beef or coal.

More gold is mined in California and Colorado than in any other two states. Montana, Nevada and South Dakota have valuable gold mines.

The richest gold mines in the world are found in the western highland of the United States, the mountains of southeast Australia, South Africa and Siberia. South Africa is rapidly taking a leading place among the gold regions.

About two thirds of the silver ore mined in our country comes from Colorado and Montana. The United States supplies more silver than any other country. Mexico, Peru and Bolivia have rich silver mines.

### Petroleum.

Crude petroleum is an oil taken from the earth. It is found by sinking iron pipes down to the oil-bearing layers of rock. Some of these pipes are more than 1000 feet long.

In some pipes or “wells” the oil flows freely without pumping, but in others pumping is necessary. The average flow of wells is about 50 to 75 barrels daily, but more than 1000 barrels have flowed from a well in a single day.

Heated petroleum gives off successive vapors as the temperature of the liquid is raised. These vapors when condensed form gasoline, naphtha, benzine, kerosene and many other useful substances.

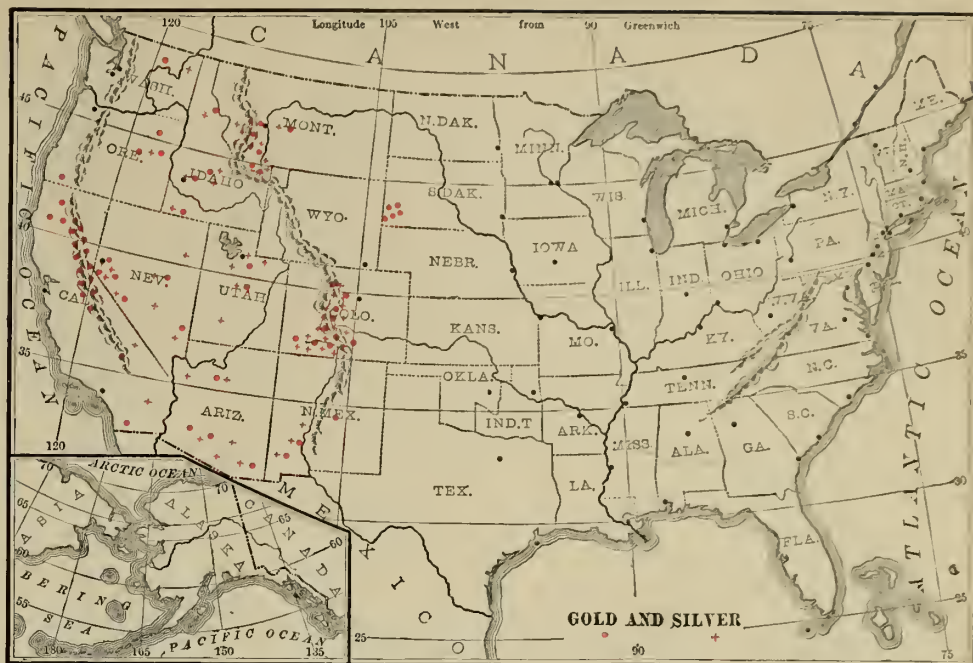


Pennsylvania ranks first among the oil-producing states. This state and Ohio produce about six sevenths of the American oil. Among the other states having valuable oil wells are New York, Ohio, West Virginia, Colorado and California.

Cleveland, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Buffalo and Long Island City are among the largest of the oil-refining centers. Much of the crude petroleum is sent to these cities through pipe lines direct from the oil districts.

Natural gas is found in the oil districts. The most valuable gas wells are in Pennsylvania, Indiana and Ohio, and these states have therefore had remarkable growth in manufactures, owing to the cheapness and excellence of gas as a fuel.

Natural gas and petroleum originated doubtless from the decay of plants and animals in ancient layers of rock. The oil and the gas are not stored in caves, but in porous rocks, such as sandstone or limestone. Layers of clay rock over the porous rock generally prevent the fluids from escaping.



### Building Stone.

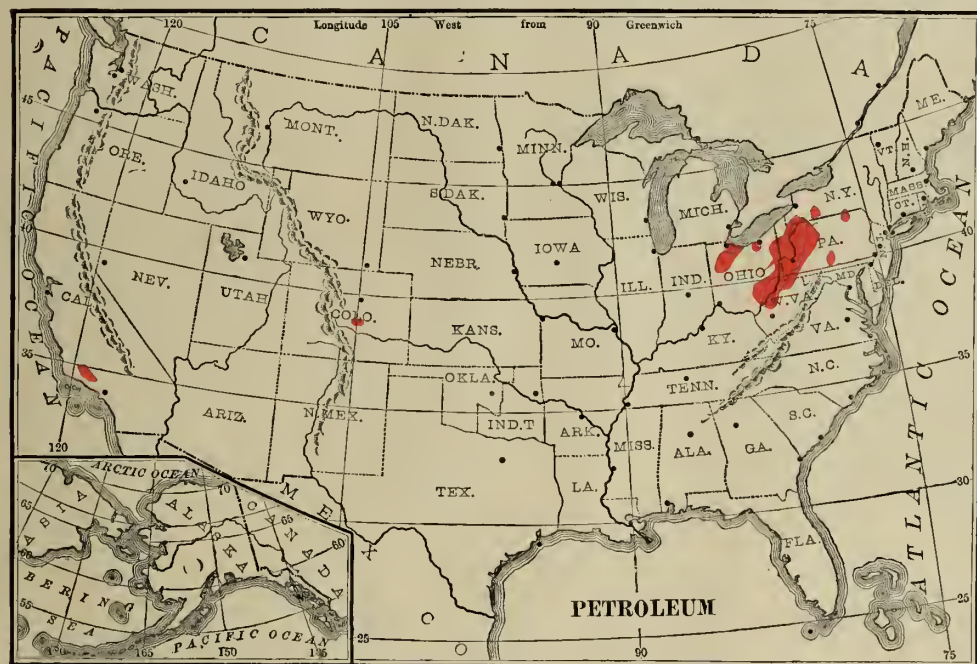
Limestone, the most valuable building stone quarried in the Union, is found in a broad belt stretching from Maine to Missouri. Pennsylvania and Illinois lead in the production of this stone.

Most of the marble of the country is taken from the Great Valley of the Appalachian highland. Vermont supplies more marble than all the other states. Valuable quarries are worked in Tennessee, New York and Georgia.

The New England states, especially Massachusetts and Maine, are noted for granite. Ohio and Pennsylvania lead in sandstone; Pennsylvania and Vermont, in slate.

### Railroads.

The growth of steam railroads in the United States dates from about 1830. The first railroad west of the Mississippi was built about fifty years ago. In 1869 a railroad from the Atlantic to the Pacific, across the continent, was completed.



### Copper and Other Metals.

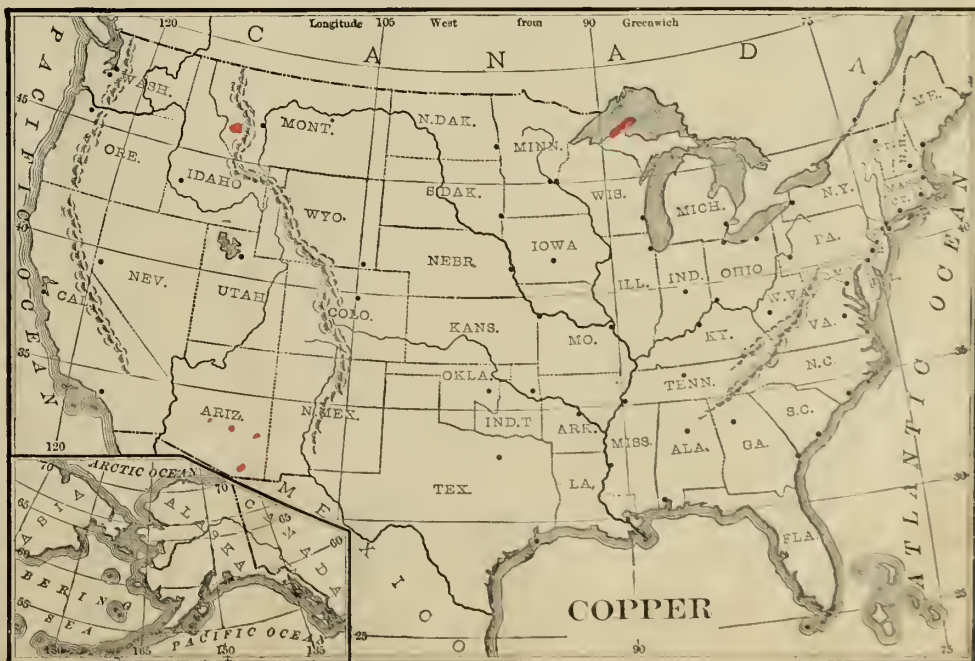
Three rich deposits of copper are being worked in the United States, — in Montana, Michigan and Arizona. The Montana and Michigan districts are close rivals for first place.

England is the best customer for American copper. Large quantities of this useful metal are produced in Spain, Chile and Germany.

**Lead and Zinc.** Ores of lead and zinc are obtained in Missouri, Kansas and Wisconsin, but the chief sources of supply for these metals are the silver ores of the Rocky mountain states.

The United States and Germany produce more lead and zinc than any other countries.

**Tin.** The United States yields little tin. The richest deposits of tin ores are in the Malay peninsula, the two small islands of Banca and Billiton east of Sumatra, and Cornwall in England. Singapore is famous for the export of tin. Most of the made in England.







The United States and Europe contain most of the railroads. The lines in the former are ten times as long as its navigable rivers. All the gold and silver money in the world would not pay for rebuilding these roads.

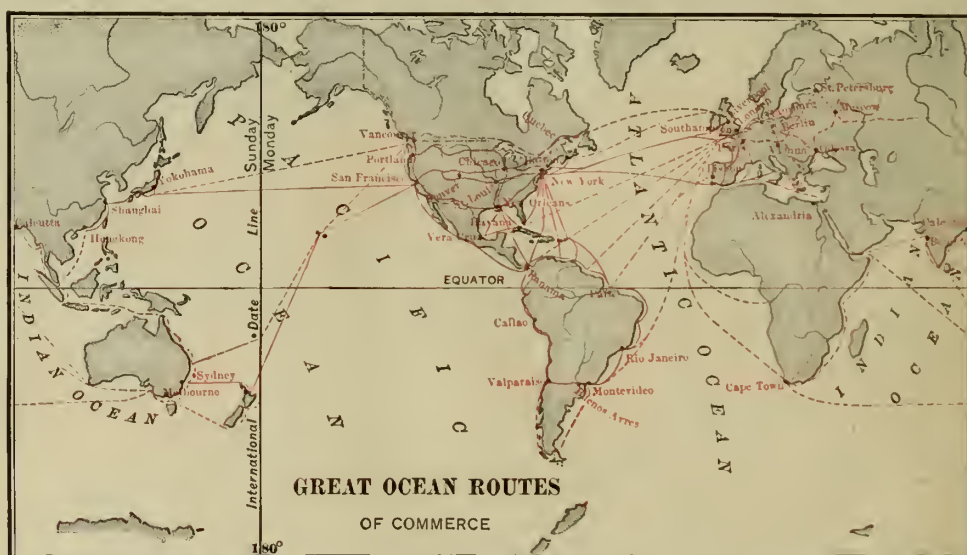
The remarkable growth of railroads in this country is due to the great value of products in districts far apart; to the lack of rivers flowing eastward from the prairies to the Atlantic seaboard; to the level surface of the prairies; to the fact that so large a part of the foreign commerce of the United States is carried on through ports which are not on large rivers.

The small map on this page shows only the great trunk lines of railroads. Plates A to X show other lines.

### Great Ocean Routes.

England is the center of the world's commerce. From that busy land, with its great ports of London and Liverpool, the ocean routes lead as follows: By way of the Suez canal to Asia and Australia; west and southwest to America; southward to the cape of Good Hope, and thence to Australia and Asia.

There are four districts or *belts* in the United States, each of which takes its time from a certain meridian crossing it. Thus,



New York, Boston and Washington use the mean solar time of the 75th meridian; Chicago, St. Louis and New Orleans look to the 90th meridian; Denver, Portland and Seattle to the 120th.

All places in a given time belt regulate their timepieces to agree, and the time in each belt is exactly one hour later than the belt on the west, and one hour earlier than the belt on the east.

To suit the convenience of railroad lines, the borders of the belts are made irregular, as shown on the map. The shaded meridians are those from which the belts count time.

The time in general use over a belt is known as *standard time* or *railroad time*.

In crossing the 180th meridian, a day is either dropped or added to the calendar. New dates are allowed to begin at this line. A vessel sailing westward across the 180th meridian enters the area having a new date and must add a day to the calendar. Sailing eastward across the line, a day must be dropped. This meridian is known as the *International date line*. See the map of *Great Ocean Routes* above.





### Routes on the Great Lakes.

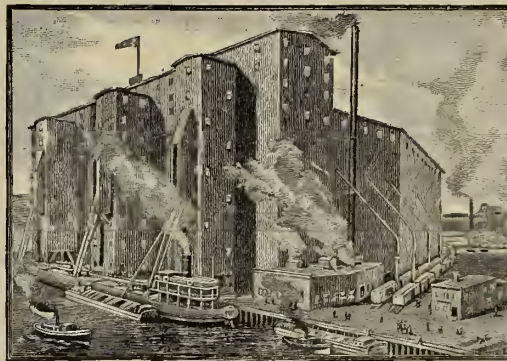
The Great Lakes form the most important fresh water route in the world. The rapid increase of commerce along the lakes is largely due to these causes: Many great commercial centers front on the lakes; the forests, iron and copper mines, coal fields, pastures, petroleum and gas wells, and manufacturing cities are mostly in the states bordering on the lakes; the foreign trade of this region is carried on chiefly with Europe, and the products must therefore reach the eastern ports of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, etc. In this east-and-west trade the water way along the Great Lakes forms a very important link, because they reach the very heart of the producing region.

All the large lake ports are connected by regular steamer lines,—for example, Chicago with Milwaukee, Detroit, Cleveland, Buffalo and other cities; Detroit with Toledo and Cleveland; Buffalo with Duluth.

The "Soo" canal connects lakes Superior and Huron; the Welland canal carries vessels between lakes Erie and Ontario. No other canals are necessary in passing from one lake to another. From Lake Erie, boats can reach New York by way of the Erie canal and the Hudson river. Steamers from Lake Ontario can go down the St. Lawrence to the sea.

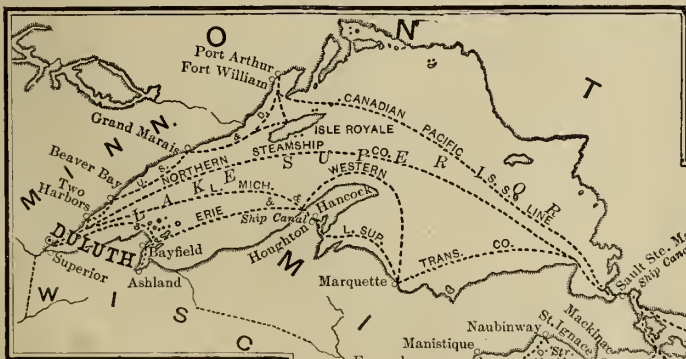
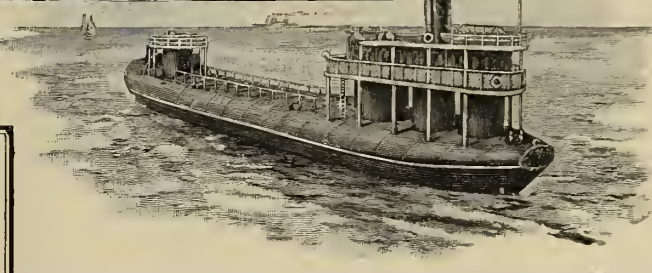
### Summary of Foreign Trade.

In foreign commerce Great Britain ranks first, Germany second, France third, the United States fourth. The principal exports of the latter country are—*cotton* from the Southern plains; *grain* and *flour* from the prairies; *beef* and *pork* from the prairies and



and north of the Ohio and Potomac rivers. Here are found the chief commercial and manufacturing cities, in the northeast quarter of the country. It is easy to account for the growth of these cities by noting the products and industries,—the grainfields, grazing lands, coal and iron mines, petroleum and gas wells, forests, factories run by water power and by steam,—as well as the immense ocean, lake and river traffic.

The total population of the United States, according to the census of 1890,



Western plains. The chief imports of the United States are *sugar*, *coffee* and *cloth*.

### People.

The dots on the map show the location of cities and large towns. The star in Indiana shows the center of population according to the latest census.

Most of the large cities of the Union are east of the Mississippi



Steamer Routes on the Great Lakes.

was about 63,000,000. One tenth of the people are Negroes. There are also about 250,000 Indians and 100,000 Chinese. The largest colony of Chinese is in San Francisco.

For statistics of Indians. see page 47.



# STATISTICS OF THE WORLD.

## AREA AND POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES AND COLONIES.

NORTH AMERICA.			Year.	Sq. Miles.	Population.	Year.	Sq. Miles.	Population.			
Year.	Sq. Miles.	Population.	1890	Denmark . . . . .	15,300	2,185,000	1895	Persia . . . . .	628,000	9,000,000	
1893	Balizes . . . . .	7,500	31,300	1891	England . . . . .	50,800	27,484,000	1895	Philippines . . . . .	114,000	7,000,000
1891	Canada . . . . .	3,450,000	4,833,000	1891	France . . . . .	204,000	38,343,000	1893	Russia in Asia . . . . .	6,560,000	18,125,000
1892	Costa Rica . . . . .	23,000	243,000	1890	Germany . . . . .	208,700	49,428,000	1895	Siam . . . . .	300,000	5,000,000
1894	Cuba . . . . .	43,000	1,632,000	1889	Greece . . . . .	25,000	2,187,000	1895	Sumatra . . . . .	161,000	3,000,000
1893	Guatemala . . . . .	47,000	1,460,000	1891	Ireland . . . . .	32,600	4,706,000				
1894	Haiti . . . . .	28,000	1,580,000	1894	Italy . . . . .	110,000	30,725,000				
1889	Honduras . . . . .	43,000	396,000	1894	Montenegro . . . . .	3,600	200,000				
1893	Mexico . . . . .	767,000	12,000,000	1893	Netherlands . . . . .	12,600	4,733,000				
1891	Newfoundland . . . . .	42,000	202,000	1891	Norway . . . . .	125,000	2,000,000				
1892	Nicaragua . . . . .	49,500	315,000	1894	Portugal . . . . .	34,000	5,300,000	1895	Abyssinia . . . . .	194,000	4,500,000
1892	Salvador . . . . .	7,200	780,000	1893	Romania . . . . .	48,300	5,800,000	1891	Algeria . . . . .	185,000	4,125,000
1890	United States . . . . .	3,556,290	63,006,000	1893	Russia . . . . .	2,100,000	98,840,000	1895	Cape Colony . . . . .	221,000	1,825,000
				1891	Scotland . . . . .	30,400	4,026,000	1895	Egypt . . . . .	400,000	6,820,000
				1894	Servia . . . . .	19,000	2,256,000	1895	Kongo State . . . . .	900,000	15,000,000
				1895	Spain . . . . .	198,000	18,000,000	1894	Liberia . . . . .	14,400	1,068,000
				1893	Sweden . . . . .	173,000	4,825,000	1895	Madagascar . . . . .	228,500	3,500,000
				1894	Switzerland . . . . .	16,000	2,990,000	1895	Morocco . . . . .	220,000	5,000,000
				1895	European Turkey . . . . .	61,000	4,780,000	1895	Orange Free State . . . . .	48,000	208,000
				1891	Wales . . . . .	7,400	1,519,000	1895	Sahara . . . . .	2,000,000	2,500,000
								1895	South African Republic . . . . .	119,000	500,000
								1895	Sudan . . . . .	2,000,000	50,000,000
								1895	Tripoli . . . . .	340,000	800,000
								1895	Tunis . . . . .	45,000	1,500,000

### ASIA.

### AFRICA.

### OCEANIA.

## POPULATION OF THE PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE WORLD.

NORTH AMERICA.			Colombia.		Year.	Population.	Year.	Population.	Japan.						
British America.			Year.	Population.	1894	Liverpool . . . . .	507,000	1891	Warsaw . . . . .	523,000	Year.	Population.			
1891	Montreal . . . . .	217,000	1886	Bogotá . . . . .	120,000	1894	Birmingham . . . . .	492,000	1891	Odessa . . . . .	333,000	1892	Tokyo . . . . .	1,180,000	
1891	Toronto . . . . .	181,000	1886	Panama . . . . .	25,000	1894	Leeds . . . . .	389,000	1891	Riga . . . . .	182,000	1892	Osaka . . . . .	480,000	
1891	Quebec . . . . .	63,000	Ecuador.		1894	Quito . . . . .	80,000	1894	Sheffield . . . . .	338,000	1892	Kioto . . . . .	308,000		
1891	Hamilton . . . . .	49,000	1894	Guayaquil . . . . .	45,000	1894	Bristol . . . . .	227,000	Scotland.		1892	Yokohama . . . . .	144,000		
1891	Ottawa . . . . .	44,000	Guiana.		1894	Bradford . . . . .	224,000	1894	Glasgow . . . . .	687,000	Korea.				
1891	St. John . . . . .	39,000	1891	Georgetown . . . . .	53,000	1894	Cardiff . . . . .	149,000	1894	Edinburgh . . . . .	271,000	1895	Seoul . . . . .	250,000	
1891	Halifax . . . . .	39,000	1892	Paramaribo . . . . .	29,000	France.		1891	Dundee . . . . .	159,000	Siam.				
1891	London . . . . .	32,000	1895	Cayenne . . . . .	11,000	1891	Paris . . . . .	2,448,000	Spain.		1895	Bangkok . . . . .	200,000		
1891	St. John's . . . . .	29,000	Paraguay.		1891	Lyon . . . . .	416,000	1891	Madrid . . . . .	484,000	Southwest Asia.				
1891	Winnipeg . . . . .	26,000	1894	Asuncion . . . . .	26,000	1891	Marseilles . . . . .	404,000	1895	Barcelona . . . . .	280,000	1895	Tehran . . . . .	210,000	
1891	Victoria . . . . .	17,000	Peru.		1895	Bordeaux . . . . .	252,000	1895	Valencia . . . . .	175,000	1895	Smyrna . . . . .	200,000		
Central America.			1895	Lima . . . . .	162,000	1891	Lille . . . . .	201,000	1895	Malaga . . . . .	138,000	1895	Damascus . . . . .	200,000	
1893	Guatemala . . . . .	71,000	1895	Callao . . . . .	38,000	1891	Toulouse . . . . .	150,000	Switzerland.		1895	Talriz . . . . .	180,000		
1895	Leon . . . . .	25,000	1895	Arequipa . . . . .	32,000	1891	Havre . . . . .	116,000	1893	Zurich . . . . .	103,000	1895	Bagdad . . . . .	180,000	
1893	San Salvador . . . . .	20,000	1895	Cuzco . . . . .	19,000	Germany.		1893	Geneva . . . . .	79,000	1895	Algeria . . . . .	130,000		
1892	San José . . . . .	19,000	Uruguay.		1895	Breslau . . . . .	335,000	1893	Basel . . . . .	75,000	1895	Isfahan . . . . .	80,000		
1895	Managua . . . . .	18,000	1893	Montevideo . . . . .	226,000	1890	Hamburg . . . . .	323,000	1893	Bern . . . . .	48,000	1895	Köln . . . . .	60,000	
Mexico.			Venezuela.		1890	Leipsic . . . . .	235,000	ASIA.		1895	Kandahar . . . . .	50,000			
1893	Mexico . . . . .	330,000	1891	Caracas . . . . .	73,000	1890	Cologne . . . . .	282,000	Asiatic Russia.		1895	Mecca . . . . .	45,000		
1893	Guadalajara . . . . .	95,000	1891	Valencia . . . . .	39,000	1890	Dresden . . . . .	277,000	1892	Tashkent . . . . .	156,000	1895	Jerusalem . . . . .	41,000	
United States.			1891	Maracaibo . . . . .	34,000	Ireland.		1892	Tiflis . . . . .	147,000	1895	Herat . . . . .	30,000		
See page 181.			EUROPE.		1891	Belfast . . . . .	256,000	1893	Baku . . . . .	112,000	AFRICA.				
West Indies.			1891	Brussels . . . . .	498,000	1891	Dublin . . . . .	245,000	1893	Irkutsk . . . . .	51,000	1895	Cairo . . . . .	418,000	
1892	Havana . . . . .	225,000	1893	Antwerp . . . . .	247,000	Italy.		1891	Canton . . . . .	1,800,000	1895	Alexandria . . . . .	230,000		
1892	Santiago . . . . .	71,000	1893	Liège . . . . .	159,000	1893	Naples . . . . .	523,000	1893	Peking . . . . .	1,000,000	1895	Fez . . . . .	140,000	
1894	Port au Prince . . . . .	50,000	1893	Ghent . . . . .	153,000	1893	Rome . . . . .	451,000	1893	Tien-tsin . . . . .	950,000	1895	Morocco . . . . .	140,000	
1893	Kingston . . . . .	47,000	Austria-Hungary.		1893	Milan . . . . .	432,000	1893	Hankow . . . . .	800,000	1895	Tunis . . . . .	125,000		
1892	Matanzas . . . . .	27,000	1890	Vienna . . . . .	1,364,000	1893	Turin . . . . .	335,000	1893	Yuehau . . . . .	640,000	1895	Tananarivo . . . . .	100,000	
1892	Cienfuegos . . . . .	27,000	1890	Budapest . . . . .	506,000	1893	Palermo . . . . .	276,000	1893	Shanghai . . . . .	400,000	1891	Algiers . . . . .	83,000	
SOUTH AMERICA.			1890	Prague . . . . .	184,000	1893	Genoa . . . . .	215,000	British India.		1891	Cape Town . . . . .	83,000		
Argentine Republic.			1890	Trieste . . . . .	158,000	1893	Florence . . . . .	200,000	1891	Calcutta . . . . .	862,000	1891	Oran . . . . .	74,000	
1894	Buenos Ayres . . . . .	580,000	Belgium.		1893	Venice . . . . .	150,000	1891	Bombay . . . . .	822,000	1895	Zanzibar . . . . .	30,000		
1894	Córdoba . . . . .	67,000	1893	Brussels . . . . .	498,000	Netherlands.		1891	Madras . . . . .	453,000	1895	Freetown . . . . .	30,000		
1894	La Plata . . . . .	65,000	1893	Antwerp . . . . .	247,000	1893	Amsterdam . . . . .	447,000	1891	Hyderabad . . . . .	415,000	1895	Tangiers . . . . .	30,000	
Bolivia.			1893	Liège . . . . .	159,000	1893	Rotterdam . . . . .	229,000	1891	Lucknow . . . . .	273,000	1895	Tripoli . . . . .	30,000	
1895	La Paz . . . . .	56,000	1893	Ghent . . . . .	153,000	1893	The Hague . . . . .	175,000	1891	Benares . . . . .	219,000	1891	Kimberley . . . . .	29,000	
1894	Sucre . . . . .	24,000	Balkan States.		1895	Constantinople . . . . .	900,000	Norway and Sweden.		1891	Bellii . . . . .	193,000	1895	Port Said . . . . .	18,000
Brazil.			1890	Bucharest . . . . .	135,000	1893	Stockholm . . . . .	257,000	1891	Mandalay . . . . .	189,000	1891	Monrovia . . . . .	5,000	
1892	Rio Janeiro . . . . .	800,000	1895	Salonica . . . . .	150,000	1891	Christiania . . . . .	151,000	1891	Rangun . . . . .	180,000	OCEANIA.			
1890	Penambuco . . . . .	190,000	1889	Athens . . . . .	107,000	1893	Gothenburg . . . . .	109,000	1895	Singapore . . . . .	145,000	1893	Melbourne . . . . .	443,000	
1890	Bahia . . . . .	80,000	1893	Sofia . . . . .	47,000	Portugal.		1895	Hanoi . . . . .	150,000	1893	Sydney . . . . .	420,000		
1890	Pará . . . . .	65,000	Denmark.		1895	Lisbon . . . . .	275,000	1895	Hue . . . . .	150,000	1893	Adelaide . . . . .	141,000		
Chile.			1890	Copenhagen . . . . .	375,000	1895	Oporto . . . . .	112,000	French Indo-China.		1891	Auckland . . . . .	51,000		
1890	Santiago . . . . .	250,000	England and Wales.		1894	London . . . . .	4,349,000	East India Islands.		1891	Brisbane . . . . .	49,000			
1890	Valparaiso . . . . .	150,000	1894	Manchester . . . . .	520,000	Russia.		1894	Manilla . . . . .	290,000	1891	Dunedin . . . . .	46,000		
			1894	St. Petersburg . . . . .	1,035,000	1891	St. Petersburg . . . . .	1,035,000	1894	Soerabaya . . . . .	140,000	1891	Wellington . . . . .	33,000	
			1891	Moscow . . . . .	822,000	1891	Moscow . . . . .	822,000	1894	Batavia . . . . .	110,000	1891	Hobart . . . . .	25,000	



Population of the World.  
1,500,000,000.

Caucasian . . . . .	690,000,000
Mongolian . . . . .	600,000,000
Negro . . . . .	150,000,000
Malay . . . . .	35,000,000
American . . . . .	12,000,000
Mixed Races . . . . .	13,000,000
Christians . . . . .	400,000,000
Buddhists . . . . .	500,000,000
Mohammedans . . . . .	200,000,000
Brahmanists . . . . .	150,000,000
Jews . . . . .	8,000,000
Pagans and others . . . . .	242,000,000

## Areas of Continents.

	Square Miles.
North America . . . . .	8,000,000
South America . . . . .	6,850,000
Europe . . . . .	3,800,000
Asia . . . . .	17,000,000
Africa . . . . .	11,500,000
Australia . . . . .	3,000,000

## Areas of Oceans.

	Square Miles.
Pacific . . . . .	70,000,000
Atlantic . . . . .	35,000,000
Indian . . . . .	23,000,000
Antarctic . . . . .	7,000,000
Arctic . . . . .	4,000,000
Inland Waters . . . . .	750,000

## Lakes of the World.

Name.	Area in Sq. Miles.	Elevation in Feet.
Aral Sea . . . . .	26,000	48
Caspian Sea . . . . .	170,000	— 84
Dead Sea . . . . .	320	— 1,312
Great Salt Lake . . . . .	2,000	4,200
Lake Baikal . . . . .	12,500	490
Lake Chapala . . . . .	1,300	7,000
Lake Erie . . . . .	7,750	573
Lake Huron . . . . .	20,000	581
Lake Ladoga . . . . .	7,000	55
Lake Michigan . . . . .	22,000	581
Lake Nicaragua . . . . .	3,650	130
Lake Ontario . . . . .	6,950	247
Lake Superior . . . . .	31,500	602
Lake Titicaca . . . . .	4,000	12,874
Lake Victoria . . . . .	40,000	3,300

## Rivers, — Lengths and Drainage Areas.

NORTH AMERICA.			
Name.	System.	Length in Miles.	Basin Area Sq. Miles.
Colorado . . . . .	Pacific . . . . .	1,100	250,000
Columbia . . . . .	Pacific . . . . .	1,400	250,000
Mackenzie . . . . .	Arctic . . . . .	2,400	440,000
Missouri-Mississippi . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	4,200	1,250,000
Nelson . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	1,800	355,000
Rio Grande . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	1,800	180,000
St. Lawrence . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	2,000	350,000
Yukon . . . . .	Pacific . . . . .	2,000	440,000

## SOUTH AMERICA.

Amazon . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	4,000	2,500,000
La Plata . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	2,300	1,250,000
Orinoco . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	1,500	300,000
San Francisco . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	1,680	190,000

## EUROPE.

Danube . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	2,000	300,000
Dnieper . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	1,230	175,000
Dwina . . . . .	Arctic . . . . .	700	140,000
Elbe . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	550	42,000
Rhine . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	960	65,000
Rhone . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	550	33,000
Seine . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	497	23,000
Thames . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	215	6,000
Volga . . . . .	Interior . . . . .	2,300	500,000

## ASIA.

Amur . . . . .	Pacific . . . . .	1,500	600,000
Ganges . . . . .	Indian . . . . .	2,000	425,000
Indus . . . . .	Indian . . . . .	1,800	450,000
Yangtze . . . . .	Pacific . . . . .	2,700	540,000
Yellow River . . . . .	Indian . . . . .	2,000	320,000
. . . . .	Arctic . . . . .	2,550	600,000
. . . . .	Arctic . . . . .	2,500	920,000
. . . . .	Pacific . . . . .	3,300	500,000

## AFRICA.

Ka . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	3,300	1,500,000
Niger . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	3,500	600,000
Nile . . . . .	Atlantic . . . . .	4,000	1,400,000
Zambezi . . . . .	Indian . . . . .	1,800	440,000

Population and Area of  
the United States.

States.	Area in Sq. Miles.	Population (1890).
Alabama . . . . .	52,250	1,513,017
Alaska . . . . .	531,410	31,795
Arizona . . . . .	113,020	59,620
Arkansas . . . . .	53,850	1,128,179
California . . . . .	158,360	1,208,130
Colorado . . . . .	103,925	412,198
Connecticut . . . . .	4,990	746,258
Delaware . . . . .	2,050	168,493
District of Columbia . . . . .	70	230,392
Florida . . . . .	58,680	391,422
Georgia . . . . .	59,475	1,837,353
Idaho . . . . .	84,800	84,385
Illinois . . . . .	56,650	3,826,351
Indiana . . . . .	36,350	2,192,404
Indian Territory . . . . .	31,400	186,490
Iowa . . . . .	56,025	1,911,896
Kansas . . . . .	82,080	1,427,096
Kentucky . . . . .	40,400	1,858,635
Louisiana . . . . .	48,720	1,118,587
Maine . . . . .	33,040	661,086
Maryland . . . . .	12,210	1,042,390
Massachusetts . . . . .	8,315	2,238,943
Michigan . . . . .	58,915	2,093,889
Minnesota . . . . .	83,365	1,301,826
Mississippi . . . . .	46,810	1,289,600
Missouri . . . . .	69,415	2,679,184
Montana . . . . .	146,080	132,159
Nebraska . . . . .	77,510	1,058,910
Nevada . . . . .	110,700	45,761
New Hampshire . . . . .	9,305	376,530
New Jersey . . . . .	7,815	1,444,933
New Mexico . . . . .	122,580	153,593
New York . . . . .	49,170	5,997,853
North Carolina . . . . .	52,250	1,617,947
North Dakota . . . . .	70,795	182,719
Ohio . . . . .	41,060	3,672,316
Oklahoma . . . . .	39,030	61,834
Oregon . . . . .	96,030	313,767
Pennsylvania . . . . .	45,215	5,258,014
Rhode Island . . . . .	1,250	345,506
South Carolina . . . . .	30,570	1,151,149
South Dakota . . . . .	77,650	328,808
Tennessee . . . . .	42,050	1,767,518
Texas . . . . .	265,780	2,235,523
Utah . . . . .	84,970	207,905
Vermont . . . . .	9,565	332,422
Virginia . . . . .	42,450	1,655,980
Washington . . . . .	69,180	349,390
West Virginia . . . . .	24,780	762,794
Wisconsin . . . . .	56,040	1,686,880
Wyoming . . . . .	97,890	60,705

## Heights of Principal Mountains.

## NORTH AMERICA.

Name.	Location.	Height in Feet.
Mt. Logan . . . . .	Canada . . . . .	19,500
Mt. St. Elias . . . . .	Alaska . . . . .	18,010
Popocatepetl . . . . .	Mexico . . . . .	17,784
Orizaba . . . . .	Mexico . . . . .	17,380
Mt. Brown . . . . .	Canada . . . . .	16,000
Mt. Hooker . . . . .	Canada . . . . .	15,700
Mt. Whitney . . . . .	California . . . . .	14,898
Mt. Rainier . . . . .	Washington . . . . .	14,444
Mt. Shasta . . . . .	California . . . . .	14,440
Longs peak . . . . .	Colorado . . . . .	14,271
Pikes peak . . . . .	Colorado . . . . .	14,147
Fremonts peak . . . . .	Wyoming . . . . .	13,576
Mt. Wrangel . . . . .	Alaska . . . . .	12,006
Mt. Hood . . . . .	Oregon . . . . .	11,934
Mt. Mitchell . . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	6,711
Mt. Washington . . . . .	New Hampshire . . . . .	6,288
Mt. Marcy . . . . .	New York . . . . .	5,467
Mt. Katahdin . . . . .	Maine . . . . .	5,385
Jorullo . . . . .	Mexico . . . . .	4,265

## SOUTH AMERICA.

Aconcagua . . . . .	Chile . . . . .	22,422
Chimborazo . . . . .	Ecuador . . . . .	21,420
Arequipa . . . . .	Peru . . . . .	20,320
Cotopaxi . . . . .	Ecuador . . . . .	18,880
Tolima . . . . .	Columbia . . . . .	18,069
Roraima . . . . .	Venezuela . . . . .	7,874
Itacolumi . . . . .	Brazil . . . . .	5,740
Itambe . . . . .	Brazil . . . . .	4,300

## EUROPE.

Elbruz . . . . .	Russia . . . . .	18,526
Mt. Blanc . . . . .	France . . . . .	15,810
Monte Rosa . . . . .	Italy . . . . .	15,208
Olympus . . . . .	Turkey . . . . .	9,745
Etna . . . . .	Sicily . . . . .	9,652
Ymesfield . . . . .	Norway . . . . .	8,543
Ben-Nevis . . . . .	Scotland . . . . .	4,368
Vesuvius . . . . .	Italy . . . . .	3,948
Snowdon . . . . .	Wales . . . . .	3,571
Stromboli . . . . .	Lipari Islands . . . . .	3,090

## ASIA.

Mt. Everest . . . . .	India . . . . .	29,002
Dapsang . . . . .	Tibet . . . . .	28,278
Kunchinjunga . . . . .	India . . . . .	28,156
Demavend . . . . .	Persia . . . . .	18,500
Ararat . . . . .	Turkey . . . . .	17,260
Mt. Hermon . . . . .	Palestine . . . . .	11,000
Mt. Sinai . . . . .	Turkey . . . . .	8,593

## AFRICA.

Kilima-Njaro . . . . .	East Africa . . . . .	19,600
Kenia . . . . .	East Africa . . . . .	18,045
Tenerife . . . . .	Canary Islands . . . . .	12,000
Mt. Miltzin . . . . .	Morocco . . . . .	11,400
Peak of Pico . . . . .	Azores . . . . .	7,013

## OCEANIA.

Mauna Loa . . . . .	Hawaiian Islands . . . . .	13,600
Mt. Kosciusco . . . . .	Australia . . . . .	7,176
Kilauea . . . . .	Hawaiian Islands . . . . .	4,040

## Indian Reservations in the United States.

States and Territories.	Area of Indian Reservations.		Population on Reservations (Indians).
	Acres.	Square Miles.	
Arizona . . . . .	6,400,037	10,000	35,277
California . . . . .	438,868	686	12,514
Colorado . . . . .	1,094,400	1,710	1,002
Florida . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	450
Idaho . . . . .	2,088,001	3,263	4,185
Indian Territory . . . . .	19,879,573	30,62	71,856
Iowa . . . . .	2,900	4	389
Kansas . . . . .	73,796	115	1,102
Michigan . . . . .	19,799	31	7,428
Minnesota . . . . .	2,254,781	3,523	6,194
Montana . . . . .	9,382,400	14,660	10,722
Nebraska . . . . .	114,550	179	3,883
Nevada . . . . .	954,135	1,491	8,500
New Mexico . . . . .	9,495,645	14,837	9,882
New York . . . . .	87,677	137	5,160
North Carolina . . . . .	65,211	102	2,885
North Dakota . . . . .	3,812,833	5,958	7,877
Oklahoma . . . . .	7,231,747	11,300	12,676
Oregon . . . . .	1,929,105	3,014	4,523
South Dakota . . . . .	10,271,501	16,049	18,561
Texas . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	290
Utah . . . . .	3,972,480	6,207	2,267
Washington . . . . .	4,046,564	6,323	9,924
Wisconsin . . . . .	446,521	693	9,387
Wyoming . . . . .	1,810,000	2,828	1,724
Miscellaneous . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	728
Total, 1893 . . . . .	85,872,614	134,176	249,366
Total, 1880 . . . . .	154,741,349	241,800	256,327



## Cities and Towns of the United States

Having a Population of over 10,000.

## CENSUS OF 1890.

Akron, O. . . . .	27,601	Covington, Ky. . . . .	37,371	Jacksonville, Ill. . . . .	12,935	Newark, N.J. . . . .	181,830	St. Paul, Minn. . . . .	133,156
Alameda, Cal. . . . .	11,165	Cumberland, Md. . . . .	12,729	Jamestown, N.Y. . . . .	16,038	Newark, O. . . . .	14,270	Salem, Mass. . . . .	30,801
Albany, N.Y. . . . .	94,923			Janesville, Wis. . . . .	10,836	New Bedford, Mass. . . . .	40,733	Salt Lake City, Utah . . . . .	44,843
Alexandria, Va. . . . .	14,339	Dallas, Tex. . . . .	38,067	Jeffersonville, Ind. . . . .	10,666	New Brighton, N.Y. . . . .	16,423	San Antonio, Tex. . . . .	37,673
Allegheny, Pa. . . . .	105,287	Danbury, Conn. . . . .	16,552	Jersey City, N.J. . . . .	163,003	New Britain, Conn. . . . .	16,519	San Diego, Cal. . . . .	16,159
Allentown, Pa. . . . .	25,228	Danville, Ill. . . . .	11,491	Johnstown, Pa. . . . .	21,805	New Brunswick, N.J. . . . .	18,603	Sandusky, O. . . . .	18,471
Alpena, Mich. . . . .	11,283	Danville, Va. . . . .	10,305	Joliet, Ill. . . . .	23,264	Newburgh, N.Y. . . . .	23,087	San Francisco, Cal. . . . .	298,997
Alton, Ill. . . . .	10,294	Davenport, Io. . . . .	26,872			Newburyport, Mass. . . . .	13,947	San José, Cal. . . . .	18,060
Altoona, Pa. . . . .	30,337	Dayton, O. . . . .	61,220	Kalamazoo, Mich. . . . .	17,853	Newcastle, Pa. . . . .	11,600	Saratoga Springs, N.Y. . . . .	11,975
Amsterdam, N.Y. . . . .	17,336	Decatur, Ill. . . . .	16,841	Kansas City, Kan. . . . .	38,316	New Haven, Conn. . . . .	81,298	Savannah, Ga. . . . .	43,189
Anderson, Ind. . . . .	10,741	Denison, Tex. . . . .	10,958	Kansas City, Mo. . . . .	132,716	New London, Conn. . . . .	13,757	Schenectady, N.Y. . . . .	19,902
Ansonia, Conn. . . . .	10,342	Denver, Col. . . . .	106,713	Keokuk, Io. . . . .	14,101	New Orleans, La. . . . .	242,039	Scranton, Pa. . . . .	75,215
Appleton, Wis. . . . .	11,869	Des Moines, Io. . . . .	50,093	Key West, Fla. . . . .	18,080	Newport, Ky. . . . .	24,918	Seattle, Wash. . . . .	42,837
Asheville, N.C. . . . .	10,235	Detroit, Mich. . . . .	205,876	Kingston, N.Y. . . . .	21,261	Newport, R.I. . . . .	19,457	Sedalia, Mo. . . . .	14,068
Atchison, Kan. . . . .	13,963	Dover, N.H. . . . .	12,790	Knoxville, Tenn. . . . .	22,535	Newton, Mass. . . . .	24,379	Shamokin, Pa. . . . .	14,403
Atlanta, Ga. . . . .	65,533	Dubuque, Io. . . . .	30,311			New York, N.Y. . . . .	1,515,301	Sheboygan, Wis. . . . .	16,359
Atlantic City, N.J. . . . .	13,055	Duluth, Minn. . . . .	33,115	Lacrosse, Wis. . . . .	25,090	Norfolk, Va. . . . .	34,871	Shenandoah, Pa. . . . .	15,944
Auburn, Me. . . . .	11,250			Lafayette, Ind. . . . .	16,243	Norristown, Pa. . . . .	19,791	Shreveport, La. . . . .	11,979
Auburn, N.Y. . . . .	25,858	East Liverpool, O. . . . .	10,956	Lancaster, Pa. . . . .	32,011	North Adams, Mass. . . . .	16,074	Sioux City, Io. . . . .	37,806
Augusta, Ga. . . . .	33,300	Easton, Pa. . . . .	14,481	Lansing, Mich. . . . .	13,102	Northampton, Mass. . . . .	14,990	Sioux Falls, S.D. . . . .	10,177
Augusta, Me. . . . .	10,527	East Portland, Ore. . . . .	10,532	Lansingburg, N.Y. . . . .	10,550	Norwalk, Conn. . . . .	17,747	Somerville, Mass. . . . .	40,152
Aurora, Ill. . . . .	19,688	East St. Louis, Ill. . . . .	15,169	Laredo, Tex. . . . .	11,319	Norwich, Conn. . . . .	16,156	South Bend, Ind. . . . .	21,819
Austin, Tex. . . . .	14,575	Eau Claire, Wis. . . . .	17,415	Lawrence, Mass. . . . .	44,654			So. Bethlehem, Pa. . . . .	10,302
		Edgewater, N.Y. . . . .	14,265	Leadville, Col. . . . .	10,384	Oakland, Cal. . . . .	48,682	Spokane, Wash. . . . .	19,922
Baltimore, Md. . . . .	434,439	Elgin, Ill. . . . .	17,823	Leavenworth, Kan. . . . .	19,768	Ogden, Utah . . . . .	14,889	Springfield, Ill. . . . .	24,963
Bangor, Me. . . . .	19,103	Elizabeth, N.J. . . . .	37,764	Lebanon, Pa. . . . .	14,664	Ogdensburg, N.Y. . . . .	11,662	Springfield, Mass. . . . .	44,179
Baton Rouge, La. . . . .	10,478	Elkhart, Ind. . . . .	11,360	Lewiston, Me. . . . .	21,701	Oil City, Pa. . . . .	10,932	Springfield, Mo. . . . .	21,850
Battle Creek, Mich. . . . .	13,197	Elmira, N.Y. . . . .	30,893	Lexington, Ky. . . . .	21,567	Omaha, Neb. . . . .	140,452	Springfield, O. . . . .	31,895
Bay City, Mich. . . . .	27,839	El Paso, Tex. . . . .	10,338	Lima, O. . . . .	15,981	Orange, N.J. . . . .	18,844	Stamford, Conn. . . . .	15,700
Bayonne, N.J. . . . .	19,033	Erie, Pa. . . . .	40,634	Lincoln, Neb. . . . .	55,154	Oshkosh, Wis. . . . .	22,836	Steubenville, O. . . . .	13,394
Beatrice, Neb. . . . .	13,836	Evansville, Ind. . . . .	50,756	Lincoln, R.I. . . . .	20,355	Oswego, N.Y. . . . .	21,842	Stillwater, Minn. . . . .	11,260
Belleville, Ill. . . . .	15,361	Everett, Mass. . . . .	11,068	Little Rock, Ark. . . . .	25,874	Ottumwa, Io. . . . .	14,001	Stockton, Cal. . . . .	14,424
Beverly, Mass. . . . .	10,821			Lockport, N.Y. . . . .	16,038			Streator, Ill. . . . .	11,414
Biddeford, Me. . . . .	14,443	Fall River, Mass. . . . .	74,398	Logansport, Ind. . . . .	13,328	Paducah, Ky. . . . .	12,797	Superior, Wis. . . . .	11,983
Binghamton, N.Y. . . . .	35,005	Findlay, O. . . . .	18,553	Long Isl'd City, N.Y. . . . .	30,506	Passaic, N.J. . . . .	13,028	Syracuse, N.Y. . . . .	88,143
Birmingham, Ala. . . . .	26,178	Fitchburg, Mass. . . . .	22,037	Los Angeles, Cal. . . . .	50,395	Paterson, N.J. . . . .	78,347		
Bloomington, Ill. . . . .	20,484	Fond du Lac, Wis. . . . .	12,024	Louisville, Ky. . . . .	161,129	Pawtucket, R.I. . . . .	27,633	Tacoma, Wash. . . . .	36,006
Boston, Mass. . . . .	448,477	Fort Scott, Kan. . . . .	11,946	Lowell, Mass. . . . .	77,696	Peabody, Mass. . . . .	10,158	Taunton, Mass. . . . .	25,448
Bradford, Pa. . . . .	10,514	Fort Smith, Ark. . . . .	11,311	Lynchburg, Va. . . . .	19,709	Pensacola, Fla. . . . .	11,750	Terre Haute, Ind. . . . .	30,217
Bridgeport, Conn. . . . .	48,866	Fort Wayne, Ind. . . . .	35,393	Lynn, Mass. . . . .	55,727	Peoria, Ill. . . . .	41,024	Tiffin, O. . . . .	10,801
Bridgeton, N.J. . . . .	11,424	Fort Worth, Tex. . . . .	23,076			Petersburgh, Va. . . . .	22,680	Toledo, O. . . . .	81,434
Brookton, Mass. . . . .	27,294	Freeport, Ill. . . . .	10,189	McKeesport, Pa. . . . .	20,741	Philadelphia, Pa. . . . .	1,046,964	Topeka, Kan. . . . .	31,007
Brookline, Mass. . . . .	12,103	Fresno, Cal. . . . .	10,818	Macon, Ga. . . . .	22,746	Pittsburg, Pa. . . . .	238,617	Trenton, N.J. . . . .	57,458
Brooklyn, N.Y. . . . .	806,343			Madison, Wis. . . . .	13,426	Pittsfield, Mass. . . . .	17,281	Troy, N.Y. . . . .	60,956
Buffalo, N.Y. . . . .	255,664	Galesburg, Ill. . . . .	15,264	Mahanoy, Pa. . . . .	11,286	Pittston, Pa. . . . .	10,302		
Burlington, Io. . . . .	22,565	Galveston, Tex. . . . .	29,084	Malden, Mass. . . . .	23,031	Plainfield, N.J. . . . .	11,267	Union, N.J. . . . .	10,643
Burlington, Vt. . . . .	14,590	Gloucester, Mass. . . . .	24,651	Manchester, N.H. . . . .	44,126	Port Huron, Mich. . . . .	13,543	Utica, N.Y. . . . .	44,007
Butte, Mont. . . . .	10,723	Gloversville, N.Y. . . . .	13,864	Manistee, Mich. . . . .	12,812	Portland, Me. . . . .	36,425		
		Grand Rapids, Mich. . . . .	60,278	Mansfield, O. . . . .	13,473	Portland, Ore. . . . .	46,385	Vicksburg, Miss. . . . .	13,373
Cairo, Ill. . . . .	10,324	Greenwich, Conn. . . . .	10,131	Marinette, Wis. . . . .	11,523	Portsmouth, O. . . . .	12,394		
Cambridge, Mass. . . . .	70,028			Marlboro', Mass. . . . .	13,805	Portsmouth, Va. . . . .	13,268	Waco, Tex. . . . .	14,445
Camden, N.J. . . . .	58,313	Hagerstown, Md. . . . .	10,118	Massillon, O. . . . .	10,092	Pottstown, Pa. . . . .	13,285	Waltham, Mass. . . . .	18,707
Canton, O. . . . .	26,189	Hamilton, O. . . . .	17,565	Medford, Mass. . . . .	11,079	Pottsville, Pa. . . . .	14,117	Warwick, R.I. . . . .	17,761
Carbondale, Pa. . . . .	10,833	Hannibal, Mo. . . . .	12,857	Memphis, Tenn. . . . .	64,495	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. . . . .	22,206	Washington, D.C. . . . .	230,392
Cedar Rapids, Io. . . . .	18,020	Harrisburg, Pa. . . . .	39,385	Menominee, Mich. . . . .	10,630	Providence, R.I. . . . .	132,146	Waterbury, Conn. . . . .	28,646
Charleston, S.C. . . . .	54,955	Hartford, Conn. . . . .	53,230	Meriden, Conn. . . . .	21,652	Pueblo, Col. . . . .	24,558	Watertown, N.Y. . . . .	14,725
Charlotte, N.C. . . . .	11,557	Hastings, Neb. . . . .	13,584	Meridian, Miss. . . . .	10,624			West Bay City, Mich. . . . .	12,981
Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . .	29,100	Haverhill, Mass. . . . .	27,412	Michigan City, Ind. . . . .	10,776	Quincy, Ill. . . . .	31,494	West Troy, N.Y. . . . .	12,967
Chelsea, Mass. . . . .	27,909	Hazleton, Pa. . . . .	11,872	Middletown, N.Y. . . . .	11,977	Quincy, Mass. . . . .	16,723	Weymouth, Mass. . . . .	10,866
Chester, Pa. . . . .	20,226	Helena, Mont. . . . .	13,834	Millville, N.J. . . . .	10,002			Wheeling, W.Va. . . . .	34,522
Cheyenne, Wy. . . . .	11,690	Hoboken, N.J. . . . .	43,648	Milwaukee, Wis. . . . .	204,468	Racine, Wis. . . . .	21,014	Wichita, Kan. . . . .	23,853
Chicago, Ill. . . . .	1,099,850	Holyoke, Mass. . . . .	35,637	Minneapolis, Minn. . . . .	164,738	Raleigh, N.C. . . . .	12,678	Wilkesbarre, Pa. . . . .	37,718
Chicopee, Mass. . . . .	14,050	Hornellsville, N.Y. . . . .	10,996	Mobile, Ala. . . . .	31,076	Reading, Pa. . . . .	58,661	Williamsport, Pa. . . . .	27,132
Chillicothe, O. . . . .	11,288	Houston, Tex. . . . .	27,557	Moline, Ill. . . . .	12,000	Richmond, Ind. . . . .	16,608	Wilmington, Del. . . . .	61,431
Cincinnati, O. . . . .	296,908	Huntington, W. Va. . . . .	10,108	Montgomery, Ala. . . . .	21,883	Richmond, Va. . . . .	81,388	Wilmington, N.C. . . . .	20,000
Cleveland, O. . . . .	261,353	Hyde Park, Mass. . . . .	10,193	Mt. Vernon, N.Y. . . . .	10,830	Roanoke, Va. . . . .	16,159	Winona, Minn. . . . .	10,000
Clinton, Io. . . . .	13,619			Muncie, Ind. . . . .	11,345	Rochester, N.Y. . . . .	133,896	Woburn, Mass. . . . .	10,000
Clinton, Mass. . . . .	10,424	Indianapolis, Ind. . . . .	105,436	Muscatine, Io. . . . .	11,454	Rockford, Ill. . . . .	23,584	Woonsocket, R.I. . . . .	10,000
Cohoes, N.Y. . . . .	22,509	Ironton, O. . . . .	10,939	Muskegon, Mich. . . . .	22,702	Rock Island, Ill. . . . .	13,600		
Colorado Sp'gs, Col. . . . .	11,140	Ishpeming, Mich. . . . .	11,197			Rome, N.Y. . . . .	14,000		
Columbia, Pa. . . . .	10,599	Ithaca, N.Y. . . . .	11,079	Nanticoke, Pa. . . . .	10,044	Rutland, Vt. . . . .	11,000		
Columbia, S.C. . . . .	15,353			Nashua, N.H. . . . .	19,311				
Columbus, Ga. . . . .	17,303	Jackson, Mich. . . . .	20,798	Nashville, Tenn. . . . .	76,168	Sacramento, Cal. . . . .	10,000		
Columbus, O. . . . .	88,150	Jackson, Tenn. . . . .	10,039	Natchez, Miss. . . . .	10,101	Saginaw, Mich. . . . .	10,000		
Concord, N.H. . . . .	17,004	Jacksonville, Fla. . . . .	17,201	Nebraska City, Neb. . . . .	11,494	St. Joseph, Mo. . . . .	10,000		
Council Bluffs, Io. . . . .	21,474			New Albany, Ind. . . . .	21,059	St. Louis, Mo. . . . .	10,000		



2  
SUPPLEMENT TO FRYE'S COMPLETE GEOGRAPHY

---

THE  
NEW ENGLAND STATES

BY

WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY IN HARVARD UNIVERSITY

---

BOSTON, U.S.A., AND LONDON

GINN & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS

1897



## THE NEW ENGLAND STATES.

### 1. Relief and Drainage.<sup>1</sup>

Review the first four paragraphs of lesson 146, on page 142.

The area of New England is 66,465 square miles, — about one fiftieth that of the United States.



Summit of Mt. Monadnock, New Hampshire.

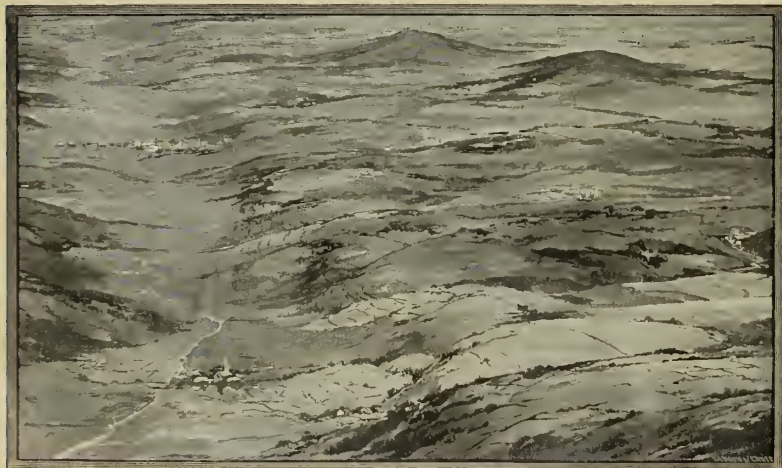
Use the scale on the map,<sup>1</sup> and find how many miles New England measures north and south; — east and west. What states of our country extend farther north than Maine? Name two countries in Europe, and two in Asia, that are in about the same latitude as New England. What meridian is near the eastern point of Maine? Name two countries in South America that are crossed by this meridian. Which is farther east, Cape Horn or the most easterly point of Maine?

What part of New England is halfway between the equator and the pole?

What countries in the southern hemisphere are as far from the equator as New England?

The greater part of the surface of New England descends from the interior towards the coast, forming a rolling upland, above which mountains rise and below which valleys have been worn out.

The interior is rugged and mountainous. This part belongs in the Old Appalachian range. Towards the coast, the uplands are lower and more open to settlement.



New England Upland.

This portion belongs in the piedmont belt; but no distinct boundary can be drawn between the two parts.

<sup>1</sup> For map of New England see *Plate E*, Supplement, or page 143.

A small portion of southeast Massachusetts may be included in the Atlantic coastal plain. *See map on page 32.*

Standing on a hill, a little above the general level, one may see the rolling surface of the upland for many miles on all sides. In the interior, its height reaches one or two thousand feet. It may there be thought of as an uneven plateau.

On the northeast the upland continues into Canada. On the north it slopes gradually into the St. Lawrence valley. On the west it descends more rapidly into the Great Valley, here known as the Hudson-Champlain valley. On the southwest it extends across southern New York, where it is cut by the deep gorge of the Hudson. (*See pictures on pages 42 and 43.*)

The Connecticut valley is a long and deep trough extending southward through the upland, west of its middle part.

The chief groups or ranges of mountains of the interior highland are the White mountains of New Hampshire, the Green mountains of Vermont, and a broken chain crossing northern Maine.

Besides these groups or ranges, there are many single mountains rising above the general level of the upland, — like Monadnock in New Hampshire, Wachusett in Massachusetts, Green Mountain (on Mt. Desert) on the coast of Maine, and Ascutney in Vermont.

Many of these lone mountains look like old volcanoes; but instead of having been built up by eruption,

their height is due to the excessive hardness of their rocks. They have strongly resisted weathering, while the less resistant rocks of the surrounding region have wasted away. These mountains show that the whole region was once much higher than it now is.

The divides between the long rivers that flow south or southeast to the Atlantic and the shorter rivers that flow west to the Hudson-Champlain valley or north to the St. Lawrence valley do not follow the chief mountain ranges, but lie on the upland east of the mountains in Vermont, and north of them in New Hampshire and Maine.

The Misisquoi, Lamoille and Winooski rise east of the Green mountains, but flow westward into Lake Champlain.

The Connecticut and Androscoggin drain a region north of the White mountains, as well as south and southeast. The Kennebec, Penobscot and the St. John gather their headwaters beyond the highest mountains of northern Maine.

The valleys that are worn below the general level of the upland vary greatly in form. They are generally deep and narrow in the interior, where the upland is high; but shallow and wide near the coast where the upland is lower. The latter portion of the upland is therefore more easily occupied and contains the greater part of the population.



Coastal Plain, Southeast Massachusetts.



Where the upland is high and the rocks are so hard that they weather slowly, the valleys are deep and narrow, — like the Deerfield valley in western Massachusetts. Such valleys are useful in building roads and railroads; they give place for many busy villages; but they afford little room for fields and for farming. The farms thereabout are chiefly on the uplands.

Some of the valleys following belts of weak rocks are broad and open, like lowlands within the upland. Such is the greater part of the broad lower Connecticut valley. Much of the best farming land and a number of the larger cities are found in the open valleys of the interior.

New England is part of the region in northeast America that was many thousand years ago deeply covered by ice. The ice sheet filled its valleys, spread over its uplands and buried all or nearly all its mountains out of sight, creeping slowly to the sea on the east and south, and for a time converting the region into an ice plateau, like that of Greenland to-day (*see pages 10 and 42*).

The very irregular shore lines and the numerous islands of many New England lakes, — such as Moosehead and Winnepesaukee, — indicate that they are generally caused by choking ancient valleys with glacial drift. The lake waters therefore rise on the valley slopes behind the drift barrier, forming an irregular shore line, like that formed where the land sinks partly beneath the sea.

Lakes are often used as natural reservoirs for water power in their outlet streams, and for water supply of cities and towns.

New England stands lower now than formerly, for its valleys are partly drowned, and its coastline is very irregular (*see page 17*). The Penobscot and Narragansett bays, and many other arms of the sea form excellent harbors. These have been of much importance in determining the place of early settlements along the coast, and thus in fixing the position of many important cities, such as Portland, Boston, Providence and New Haven.

## 2. Climate.

Review paragraph 5 in lesson 146, page 142.

The position of New England in the cool belt and in the northeast part of our country gives it a severe climate. In spring and autumn there are rapid changes of season. In winter the weather changes are still more numerous and strong.

July, the warmest month, averages about  $75^{\circ}$  in the south and  $65^{\circ}$  in the north. Southwesterly winds then prevail, bringing warm or hot air from the Southern states. During the cloudy

weather caused by passing storm eddies (*see page 23*), warm damp southerly winds are often drawn in from over the Gulf stream; as the storm center passes by, the sky clears and fresh northwest winds give cooler weather for a day or two.

In the fair weather of summer, the inland valleys have occasional spells of very hot weather, while the uplands have hot days but cool nights. The coast is cooled by the noonday sea breeze.

Much rain falls in summer from thunderstorms which drift across New England from the west, watering a belt of land under their heavy clouds.

The winters in New England are cold and severe. January, the coldest month, averages about  $15^{\circ}$  in the north and  $30^{\circ}$  in the south. The prevailing winter winds are from the northwest, bringing cold air from the Canadian plains. Lakes and rivers are frozen and the ice is then harvested. The eddying storms of winter are frequent and strong. They move rapidly eastward and produce many changes in the winds.

When the storm winds come from the south from over the Gulf stream, our weather is comparatively mild, with low clouds and rain or snow. When the storm winds come from the Labrador current, we have the chilling "northeaster," with heavy snow. These cloudy winds are followed by clear and cold northwest winds, bringing cold waves.

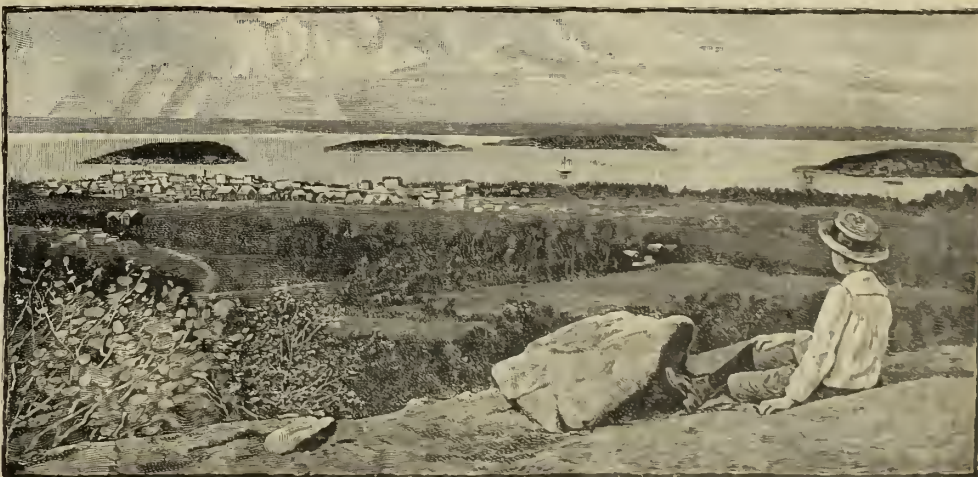
The lowest temperatures of winter occur in the calm nights that



Gorge of  
Winooski River,  
Vermont.



Scene on Lake Champlain.



Bar Harbor, Mt. Desert, Maine.

follow cold waves. At such times the air in the valleys is colder than that on the uplands and hills. Even on Mt. Washington it may be warmer than on the surrounding lower lands.



The total annual rainfall, including melted snow, averages about 35 inches in the northwest part of New England, increasing to about 50 inches in the south and along the coast. On the mountains the rainfall is heavier; the top of Mt. Washington having an average rainfall of 85 inches.

The rainfall of New England is well distributed through the year and injurious drouths seldom occur.

### 3. Mineral Products.

Building stones constitute the most valuable mineral products of the old mountain region of New England. Granite, marble, limestone, sandstone and slate are quarried in large quantities.

All the New England states quarry granite, but Massachusetts and Maine yield twice as much as all the other states.

The marble quarries of New England are almost all in the valleys of the Green mountains in Vermont. Much more of this beautiful stone is here produced than in all the rest of the United States.

Limestone is quarried chiefly at a few points on the coast of Maine, but also in the Green mountain valleys.

Red sandstone, or "brownstone," is worked extensively in the Connecticut valley, but Ohio produces much more sandstone than any other state.

Roofing slate occurs among the Green mountains, and in Maine, but a greater quantity is produced from the Great Valley in Pennsylvania.

Mica for stove doors, soapstone for sinks, emery and whetstones for sharpening tools, kaolin for pottery, clay for brick-making, ochre for paint, are produced in various parts of New England.

The ores of the useful and the precious metals are not abundant in New England. A few deposits of gold and silver and copper

tourmalines of Maine, the beryls (the largest known) of New Hampshire and Connecticut; as well as topaz, amethyst and rose quartz from various localities. Mineral spring water from New Hampshire, Maine and Massachusetts is sold annually to the value of nearly a million dollars.

### 4. Plants and Animals.

When first settled by white people, New England was covered with an almost continuous forest, — a part of the forest belt stretching westward beyond the Great Lakes.

The trees were chiefly pine, spruce, oak, ash, birch, hemlock, maple, elm and poplar.

This original forest was frequently injured by fire. Its tree-growth was less dense than that of to-day; and although much land has now been cleared, it is thought that there are as many trees at present in New England as when the early white men came.

In the south of New England the forests now remain scattered over the uplands; in the north they extend over a large part of the surface.

The abundance and variety of hard-wood and soft-wood trees have given rise to an active lumber industry in the interior, especially in Maine. In many villages and cities, furniture and wooden ware are manufactured. Much lumber is used for boxes in which the manufactured products of New England are shipped to other states. A large amount of wood is made into pulp for the manufacture of paper. Shipbuilding is practiced in several ports, but less actively than formerly.

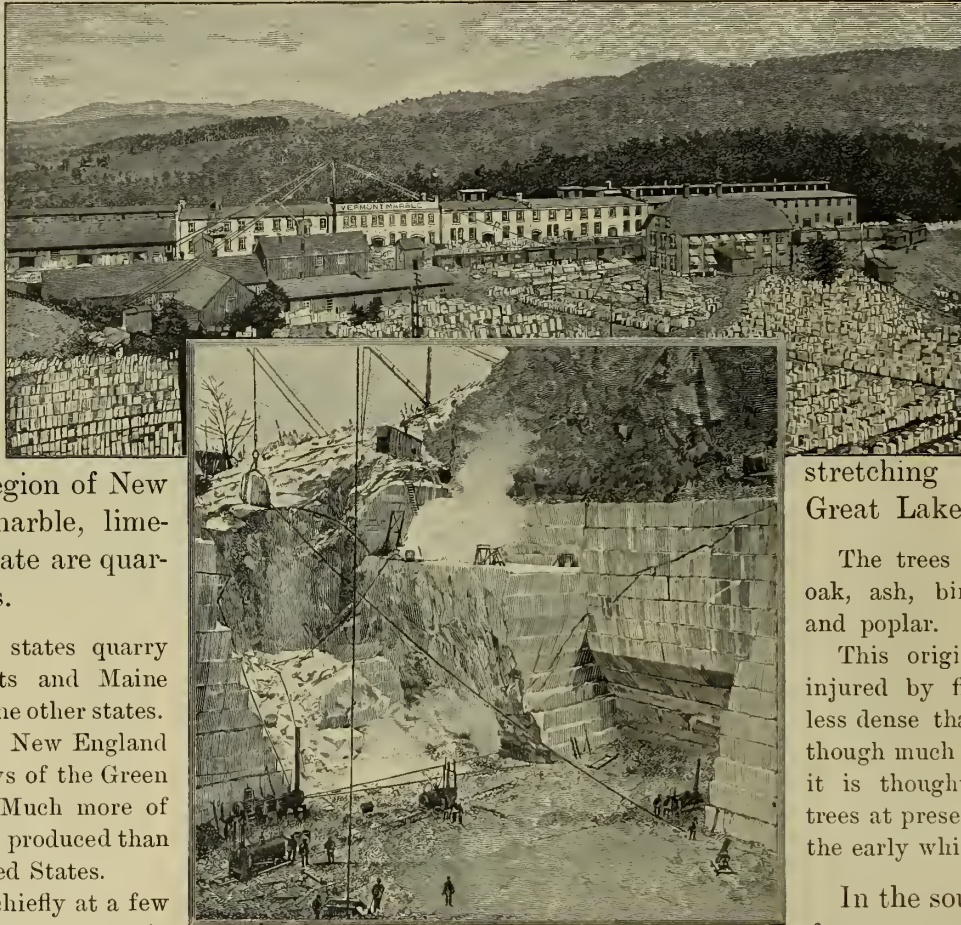
Grain is not raised in large quantity in New England. Hay, garden products, apples and other fruits are of more importance. Cranberries are a valuable crop in the meadows among the hills of southeastern Massachusetts. Much tobacco is raised in the Connecticut valley.

The early settlers found numerous wild animals; but now all the larger animals have disappeared, except in the great forests of the north.

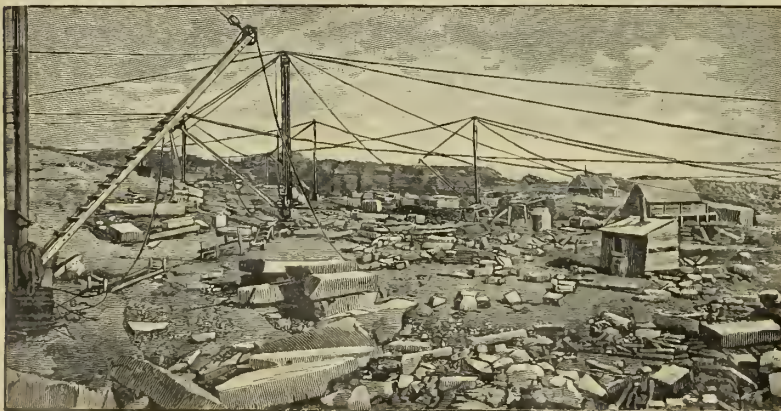
The larger animals still remaining are the moose, caribou, deer, bear and wolf. The smaller animals of the forest area in the north are the catamount, lynx or wild cat, beaver, sable, otter and marten.

The fox, raccoon, hedgehog or porcupine, skunk, woodchuck, rabbit, squirrel, muskrat, mink and weasel are more common and widely distributed.

The larger birds are the eagle, hawk, crow, owl, duck and partridge. Many kinds of geese pass north and south over New Eng-



Marble Quarry and Works, Vermont.



Vinalhaven Granite Works.

have been found, but they have seldom been a source of profitable mining. Rare and beautiful minerals are found at many places in the old rocks of New England. Among the most noted are the



land in their annual migrations. Smaller birds are found in great variety.

The vast numbers of food fish found in the shallow waters along the New England coast, and on the "banks" to the northeast, have given rise to fisheries of great importance, in which many people are engaged.

What have you read about these fisheries? See lesson 139. Which are the most important fisheries on the New England coast? What is the chief fishing port of the Union?

Fishing was one of the earliest profitable industries in which the New England settlers engaged.

### 5. Settlement of New England.

The discoveries in New England by Norsemen from Iceland or Greenland, before the time of Columbus, are so vaguely recorded that no definite account of them can be given.

For more than a century after the discovery of America by Columbus, New England was visited only by explorers.



Cutting Statues in Westerly Granite.

Among these was Captain John Smith, who founded the Jamestown colony in Virginia (1607). Seven years later he made a voyage from England to our coast. He returned home with a cargo of fish and furs; and in order to attract colonists here from old England, he called the region *New England*.

The first permanent settlement in New England was made in 1620, at Plymouth, by a band of about one hundred English colonists.

These were "Separatists" from the Church of England who were called *Pilgrims*, because they had left their English homes and gone to Holland where they might follow their religious belief. Dissatisfied in Holland, a group of Pilgrims returned to England, and thence sailed on the "Mayflower" for America. After sighting Cape Cod and various places, they landed at Plymouth.

Other colonists known as "Puritans" followed, making settlements at Salem (1629) and Boston (1630), and neighboring points. These later settlements formed the colony of Massachusetts Bay, of which Boston soon became the chief place. About three centuries after the landing of the Pilgrims, the Massachusetts Bay colony was joined to the Plymouth colony.

All these settlements were made in sheltered bays or on tidal rivers, where vessels could find protection in stormy weather.

Among the settlements farther north were those at



Lime Kiln, Rockland, Maine.

Saco, Portsmouth and Dover, thus founding what later became Maine and New Hampshire.

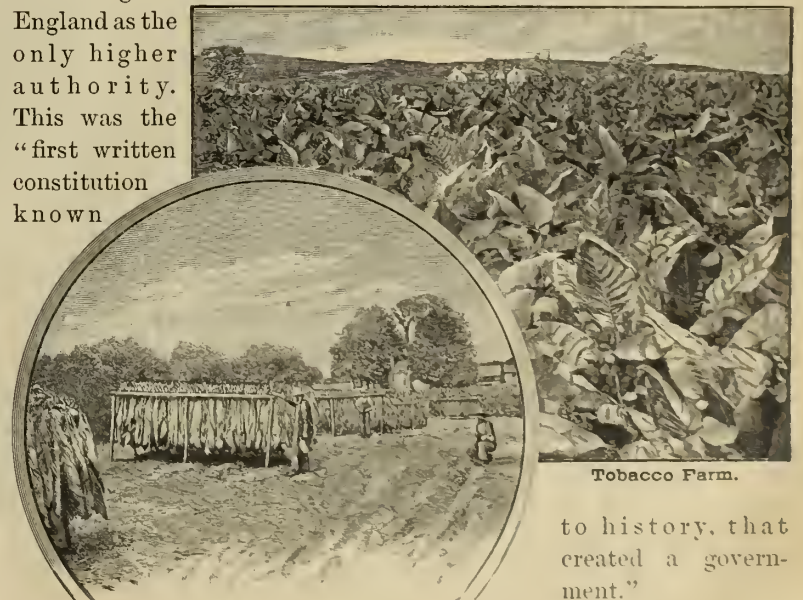
These colonies grew more slowly than those farther south. The settlements in Maine were later joined to the more powerful colony of Massachusetts; and those in New Hampshire were from time to time under the same protection.

As the number of people along the coast increased, they made settlements farther inland, generally selecting the more open valleys where good land was found for farming on the terraces or flood plains of the streams, or on the drift-covered slopes of the uplands.

Connecticut was settled in 1635-6, by people from towns of the Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay colonies. These people were tempted to move inland, by reports of the fertility of the inner valleys. They founded the towns of Wethersfield, Hartford and Windsor.

Before the time of these settlements, Connecticut had been visited by the Dutch from their colony at New Netherlands (now New York), and a trading fort had been built on the site of Hartford. This was afterwards abandoned.

In 1639, the Connecticut towns — until then a branch of Massachusetts — adopted a constitution for self-government, recognizing the king of England as the only higher authority. This was the "first written constitution known."



Tobacco Farm.

Curing Tobacco, Connecticut.

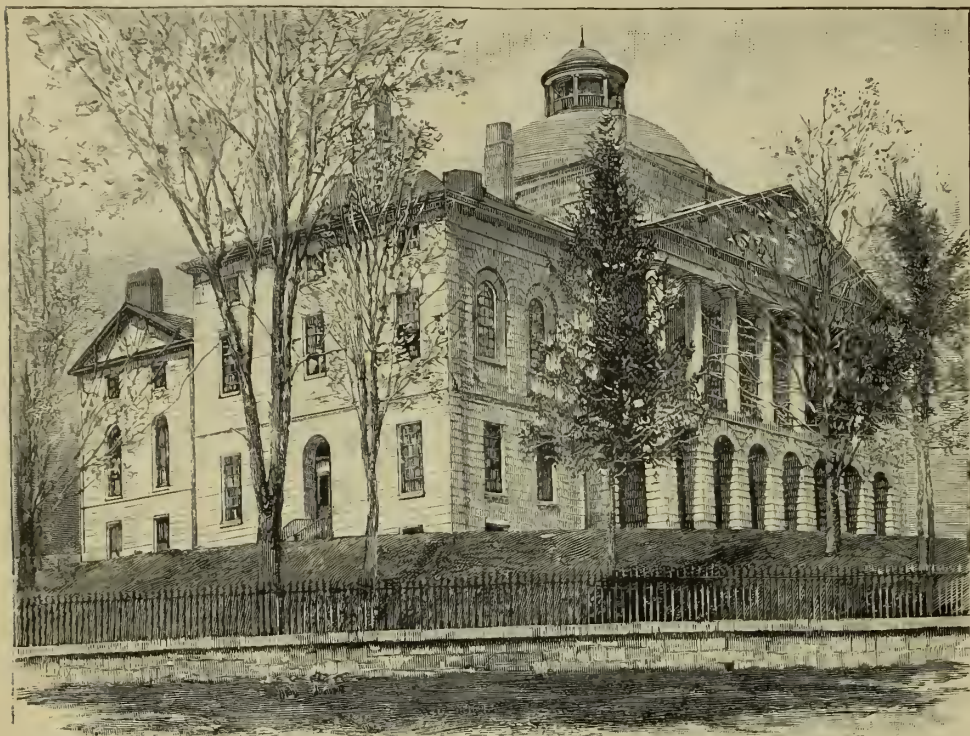
to history, that created a government."

Eight years after Boston was founded, a colony of Puritans settled in New Haven, and other settlements were made near by.



Later these were united with the older Connecticut colony. The first permanent settlement in Rhode Island was

should be the boundary between New York and New Hampshire. The New Hampshire settlers west of the river were dissatisfied with this, and formed a separate government the year after the signing of the Declaration of Independence.



Statehouse, Augusta.

made at Providence (1636), by Roger Williams with a band of followers from Salem.

Williams was a Puritan minister at Salem. He believed that the government should not exercise authority over religious opinions, — a belief now everywhere accepted in this country. For preaching this doctrine, Williams was banished from the colony. After many hardships he reached the head of Narragansett bay. Here he bought land from the Indians, and founded the colony of Providence. Other settlements by refugees from Massachusetts were soon made on Narragansett bay, at Portsmouth, Newport, Wickford and Warwick. At length all the settlements on this bay were united into one colony called the colony of "Rhode Island and the Providence Plantations." Officially, the present state still retains this double name, and still has two capitals.

The interior state of Vermont was naturally the last of the New England states to be settled. The first permanent settlement was made on the "Dummer meadows," near Brattleboro, by colonists from Massachusetts.

Further occupation of Vermont was slow. It was never a separate colony. Settlers entered from the east, under grants of land from New Hampshire; and from the west under grants from New York, thus causing a long dispute between these colonies. At length the English king decided that the west bank of the Connecticut river

by the legal voters in a meeting held once a year. Town officers were then elected to look after the collection of taxes, the making and keeping of roads, the conduct of schools and other public matters. In this simple way, the foundation of our present form of government was laid.

As the number of people increased, the public affairs of each colony were settled in a "General Court," to which delegates were elected by the voters in towns. Governors for the colonies were generally elected by the people; but in Massachusetts, from 1692 until the Revolution, they were appointed by the king of England.



Statehouse, Montpelier.

During the early years there was often trouble with the Indians whose lands the settlers had taken. Many little battles were fought, in which the Indians were usually defeated.

At present there are few Indians in New England. In 1890 there were 559 in Maine, at Oldtown and elsewhere in the southeastern part of the state. The Penobscot tribe sends a representative to the legislature. In New Hampshire there were only 16; in Vermont, 34. Massachusetts then had 428, on the peninsula of Cape Cod and on Marthas Vineyard. Rhode Island had 180 Indians, mostly in Washington county; and Connecticut had 228, chiefly in New London county.

The Indians of New England have long since given up their savage customs.



At the time of the Revolution (*see page 123*), there were thirteen colonies that became separate states. Those in New England were Massachusetts (including Maine), New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut.

Vermont was admitted as a state into the Union in 1791, but the "Green Mountain Boys" took an active part in the Revolution.

Maine was not separated from Massachusetts, to become a state, until 1820.

### 6. Government of the States.

During the Revolution each colony became a state and adopted a constitution, thus establishing the highest law of the state and defining the manner in which its public affairs should be carried on. Shortly after the Revolution, when the constitution of the United States was adopted, the general government was given power to settle affairs that had to do with more than one state. In this way a single nation was made out of the thirteen original states.

The authority of a constitution comes from the consent given to it by a majority of the people of the state. "The people" here means the citizens who have the right to vote.

Each state constitution requires that a Governor shall be elected by the voters; and that it shall be his duty to see that the affairs of the state are executed as directed by the constitution and in accordance with law.

In Massachusetts and Rhode Island the Governors are elected for one year; in the other New England states, for two years.

The Governor is aided in his duties by various state officers. Of these the most important are:—the Secretary of State, who has charge of the state records and of correspondence with other states; the Treasurer, who has charge of the state's money; the Attorney-General, who advises the other state officers in matters of law, and who has charge of state suits in the courts; the Superintendent of Schools (called by different titles in different states), who has general oversight of the public schools.

The Governor and all these state officers form the *executive department* of the state government.

In order to meet the new conditions that arise in the growth of a state, the constitution directs that two bodies of law makers, called the Senate and the House of Representatives (together forming the state legislature) shall be elected and shall, subject to the constitution, enact such regulations, or *statutes*, as are needed.

The manner of voting, the number of weeks each year during which schools must be held, the inspection of factories, the season in which game may be hunted or fish taken, and a great number of

The members of the legislature constitute the *legislative department* of the state government.

In order that any disputed questions arising between the citizens of a state shall be fairly settled, they are referred to the courts. After a public hearing, the questions in dispute are decided by the courts, acting under the laws of the state.

All officers of the courts belong to the *judiciary department* of the state government.

### 7. Growth of New England.

For many years before the interior of the United States was settled, the people of New England supported themselves on local products of farms and fisheries, receiving most manufactured products from England.

When the prairie region was opened to settlement, many New England people left their rugged hill country for the broad fields and rich soil of the West.

At the same time the ingenuity and enterprise of the New England people were developed by the constant effort needed to gain a living in a new country. Many machines were invented, by means of which manufacturing and other work were greatly aided. The wealth that had been gathered by the people in the cities along the coast enabled them to build mills and factories in the inland towns.

When the settlement of the prairie states and the growth of New England manufactures had well begun, the building of railroads gave great assistance to both regions. The farm products of the prairies and the manufactured products of the East were exchanged by

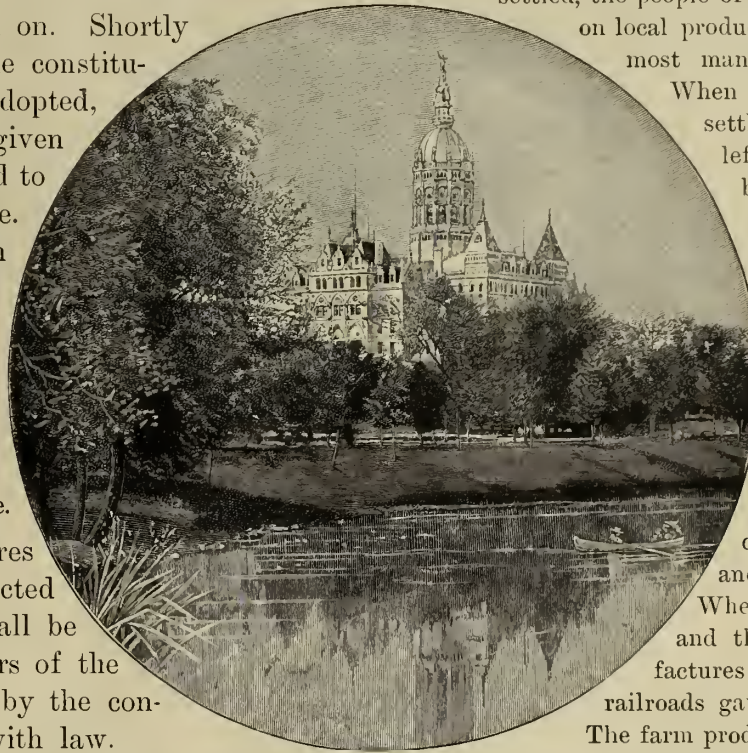
rail, thus promoting the growth of an active trade between the two parts of the country.

Railroads are now widely extended over New England, especially over the piedmont belt and along the chief valleys of the interior, reaching all the important manufacturing and trading cities and towns. On the lower land near the coast a network of railroads connects the important harbor cities with the neighboring inland cities and towns. Farther inland, where the valleys are deeply cut in the upland, most of the railroads follow the river banks, and cross the upland only between the heads of two opposed valleys.

Trace examples of this kind in following on the map the railroads from Fitchburg to Greenfield, and from Springfield to Pittsfield; east and west from Montpelier; on several lines between the Merrimac and Connecticut valleys in New Hampshire. Note the effect of the paired valleys of Millers and Deerfield rivers, and of Chicopee and Westfield rivers, in Massachusetts, on railroad routes. How do the railroads of Connecticut reach the interior of the state from the coastal cities, as shown on the map?

In recent years, many electric railroads have been built. These are rapidly increasing in number and importance.

Besides numerous improvements on older forms of machinery, many inventions of great value have been made by New England people. These have frequently led to the building of large manu-



Capitol, Hartford.



facturing establishments. The following are a few of the most notable inventions:—Blanchard's lathe, for turning ax handles, wagon spokes, musket stocks, etc.; Colt's revolving chamber for revolvers; Howe's needle with the eye near the point, for sewing machines; Corliss' "cut-off" valve, for saving steam in engines; Blake's "transmitter," used with telephones; Whitney's cotton gin.

The coastwise trading that had been begun in early times has also been greatly extended. Manufactured articles, lumber, building stone and ice are shipped from New England ports. Coal, grain, cotton, wool and other raw materials are brought back. Hundreds of schooners sail between northern and southern ports. Thus it was that as New England grew in wealth and population, it became more and more a manufacturing and commercial region, and less and less a farming region. For this reason, in the last forty or fifty years many upland villages have decreased in population; but in the same period the factory villages in the valleys have grown rapidly. As a whole, New England has increased wonderfully in both wealth and population.

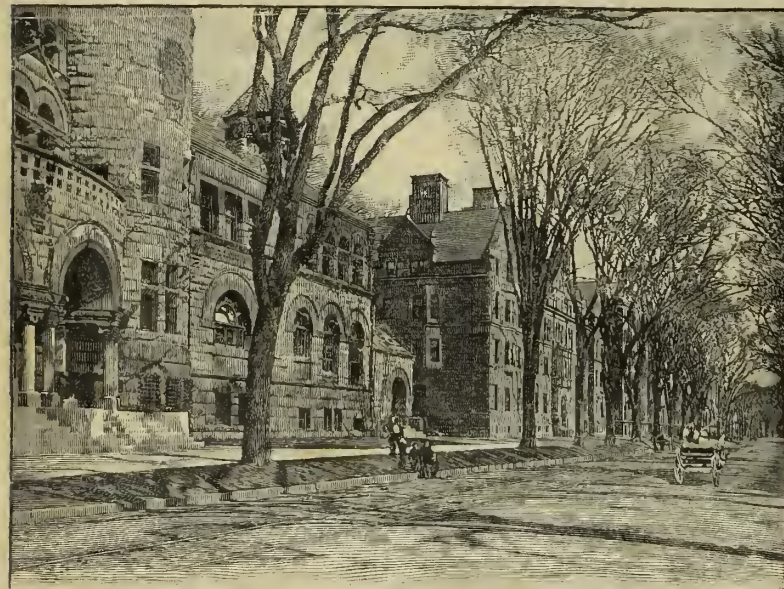
The opening of new lands for settlement, and the development of new industries, have tempted many people to emigrate from Europe to the United States,—chiefly from the British Isles and Germany. The greater number of these emigrants have landed at New York and gone inland; but many have come to New England, especially to the three southern states. In recent years, large



Memorial Hall,  
Harvard University.



Austin Hall, Harvard Law School.



Yale University Buildings, New Haven.

numbers of French Canadians have come to our manufacturing cities to work in the mills and factories, as at Lewiston, Manchester, Lowell and Waterbury.<sup>1</sup>

The people of New England are noted for their thrift, their attention to education and their general culture.

## 8. Education.

Among the early acts of the colonists in New England was the establishment of schools and colleges. Before the end of the seventeenth century, nearly every town had its school.

In 1636 the General Court of the Massachusetts Bay colony voted a sum of about \$2000 to found a college. In 1638 John Harvard died and left his library and half his property (about \$4000) to this college. His name, Harvard, was then given to the college; and the town where it was established, before called *Newtown*, was named *Cambridge*, after the University in England where John Harvard had studied. This was the first college founded in the English colonies. It has now grown to be "Harvard University."

In 1644 a free public school was established by the town of Dedham, near Boston. This school was supported by a general tax on the people, and was the first school of the kind in the

country. In 1701 a college was founded by the Connecticut colony at Saybrook. In 1718 this college received gifts amounting to about \$4000 from Elihu Yale. The school was then removed to New Haven, and was named after its benefactor. Elihu Yale was born in New England, but went to England and later to India, where he made a large fortune. The institution is now called "Yale University."

Dartmouth College, at Hanover, New Hampshire, was the next college founded in New England.

An extensive public school system is at present maintained in all the New England states. There are also many colleges and technical schools where higher studies may be followed.

Besides the primary and grammar schools in every town, there are public high schools in the larger towns and cities. These schools give a general education, or fit their scholars for colleges and professional schools.

There are also many endowed schools and academies, supported in part by money that has been given by generous people.

Manual training schools have recently been established to give attention to various kinds of practical work in preparation for the arts and trades, as well as to broaden the general education. Business schools are found in the larger cities, where book-keeping, telegraphy, etc., are taught. Normal schools, supported by state funds, are established for the special education of teachers.

Technical schools, where engineering, chemistry and similar subjects are taught, are now found in several of the large cities. The most famous school of this kind in New England is the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, in Boston.

While most of the higher institutions of learning are open to men only, some are open to both men and women. There are also several colleges exclusively for women.

Public libraries are established in nearly all cities and in most of the important towns.

<sup>1</sup> For area and population of the states, see page 180.



## MAINE.

### Physical Features.

The rugged interior of Maine is a portion of the New England highland. It has a general altitude of from 1500 to 2000 feet, with many hills and low mountains still higher. From the highland, a southward slope leads the numerous rivers across the lower and more open piedmont district to the sea.

The highest mountains of the state lie in an irregular belt about one third of the way from the northern boundary to the coast. They trend northeast from the White mountains to New Brunswick.

The elevation in feet of the chief mountains of the state is as follows: Katahdin, 5385; Saddleback, 4005; Bigelow, 3800; Baker, 3589; Abraham, 3387; Spencer, 3100; Sugar Loaf, 3000.

Name five rivers of Maine. Which of these are wholly included in the state? Which one rises in Maine, but flows out of the state on the way to the sea? Which one rises in another state, but crosses Maine? Which flows out of Maine and then reënters the state? Which rivers form part of the state boundary? Which drains the larger area, the Kennebec or the Penobscot? Bound Maine.

The large lakes for which Maine is famous occur chiefly in the northern upland, but many smaller ones are found in the more open southern country. Over 1500 lakes and ponds have been counted in the state. Their area approaches a tenth of the land surface.

Moosehead is the largest of these lakes. It has a very irregular shore line and many islands, by which its beauty is much enhanced.

Locate six of the large lakes of Maine. By what rivers are they discharged?

Approaching the coast, the southern third of the state belongs to the piedmont belt. It is a rolling upland, with many hills and a few mountains rising above the general level and with many valleys worn below it. The largest cities of the state are in this district.

The seacoast of Maine is the most irregular part of our Atlantic coast. The fringe of headlands and islands, separated by numerous bays and tidal rivers, varies from ten to thirty miles in breadth.

Name the larger bays and islands of the coast. Where is the fringe of headlands and islands broadest? How far is Eastport from Kittery? The coastline of Maine, measured along the mainland and island shores, is 4300 miles.

The tides are very strong in the bays of the eastern coast, sometimes rising and falling as much as thirty feet. They cause rapid currents in the narrow channels, and require high wharves to serve at both high and low water.



Summit of Mt. Katahdin.

### Cities and Towns.

The headlands and islands along the coast of Maine are so much separated from one another and from the rest of the state that they have not gained a large population.

There are about 300 islands large enough for occupation, besides uncounted little islands and ledges.

The people of the headlands and islands are chiefly occupied as fishermen and sailors. Drying or canning cod, mackerel, herring and lobsters are leading industries in a number of towns, such as

**Eastport** (4908 population)<sup>1</sup>; **Vinalhaven** (2617); **Deer Isle** (3422). Vinalhaven is well known for its granite.

There are many famous summer resorts on the coast. Among these are **Bar Harbor**, **Old Orchard** and **York**.

Settlements on the inner bays

and tidal rivers have the advantage of well protected waters alongside or within the piedmont belt. Here a number of important cities and towns have grown.

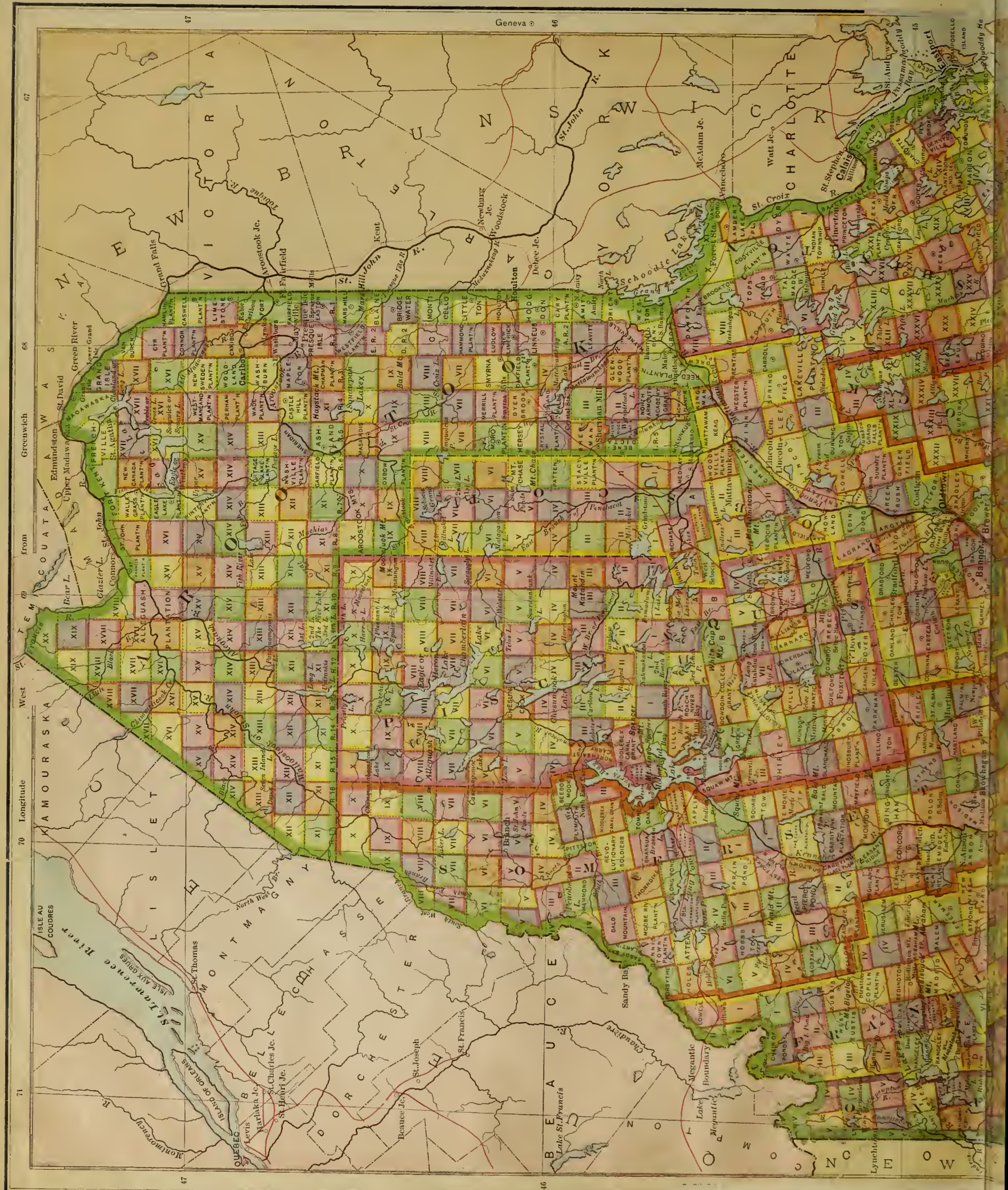
**Portland** (36,425) is the largest city in the state. It is situated on a fine harbor in Casco bay, near the side of

<sup>1</sup> The figures in parentheses placed after the names of cities and towns give the population according to the latest census. These figures are for reference, and are not to be memorized.

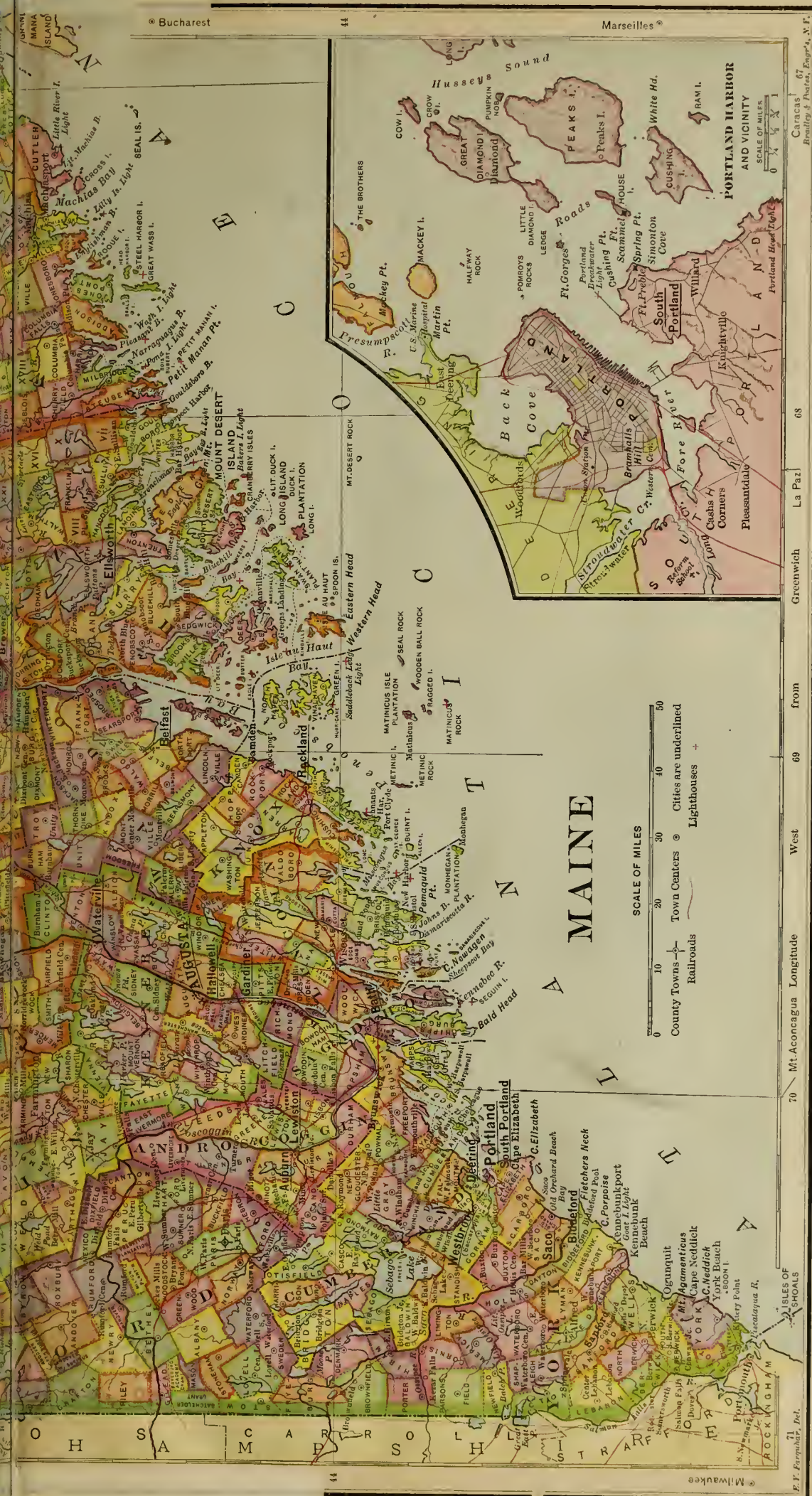


Portland Harbor.









Maine towards the other New England states. Important railroad lines from the southwest, northwest and northeast converge to this port.

In winter when the St. Lawrence river is frozen over, Portland serves as a harbor for Canadian steamships.

The most important of the varied manufactures of Portland are machinery, boots and shoes, locomotives and leather. Besides these articles, it exports lumber, wood pulp and fish.<sup>1</sup>

Bath (8723), on the tide water of the Kennebec, has an excellent harbor and has long been noted for shipbuilding. Iron as well as wooden vessels are here constructed.

Belfast (5294), on Penobscot bay, has a good harbor.

Boots and shoes, lumber, machinery and bricks are manufactured here. Belfast exports granite and farm products, and has shipyards.

Kittery (2864) has a United States navy yard (see page 16). Hallowell (3181) has the largest granite quarries in the state. Rockland (8174), Thomaston (3009) and Camden (4621) quarry and burn great quantities of limestone for lime.

The head of tide water is always a favorite place for settlement. In New England, water power is here frequently combined with harborage.

Augusta (10,527), at a water power at the head of tide on the Kennebec, was chosen as state capital in 1832, on account of having a more central location than Portland.

The capital city has important cotton factories, publishes a large number of weekly papers, and manufactures house finishings, paper and wood pulp.

<sup>1</sup> The text in small type under "Cities and Towns" is placed here mainly for reference. Pupils should study such text relating to places near their homes, but it does not seem desirable to try to memorize all the text in small type.

The detailed knowledge of the minor industries of cities and towns is far less important than the discovery of the conditions upon which the growth of such places depends. In connection with the latter, the following suggestions may prove helpful to pupils, and may take the form of a review :

Sketch a map of Maine, or trace a small map of the state, and on it group the cities as follows. First, locate all seaports mentioned in the text ; second, locate the places engaged in manufacturing ; third, locate cities and towns in the order of population.

Describe the location of the seaports, the manufacturing centers, the great centers of population. Try to tell why the places were there located, — whether because of water power, nearness to raw material, navigable water, or otherwise. The same form of exercise may be used for all New England, grouping only the largest and most important cities.



**Bangor** (19,103) has great advantages of situation. It lies far inland at the head of tide on the Penobscot, is surrounded by a broad extent of piedmont country,



Shipping at Bangor.

and receives from the upper basin of the river a vast amount of lumber.

Bangor makes wood pulp and paper, boots and shoes, machinery and a variety of lumber products. Great quantities of ice are annually taken from the river and shipped to many ports.

**Calais** (7290) is at the head of tide on the St. Croix.

Lumber and shoes are manufactured here. Calais has a foundry and machine shops, granite quarries and plaster mills. The raw plaster is brought from Nova Scotia.

**Brunswick** (6012), at the head of tide on the Androscoggin, is the seat of Bowdoin college, the oldest college in the state.

Brunswick manufactures cotton goods, wood pulp and paper.

**Ellsworth** (4804), with fine water power, produces lumber and shoes. It has a shipyard and a large creamery.

**Gardiner** (5491) has fine water power from the Cobbosseecontee, which here falls into the Kennebec tide water.

Lumber, paper, pulp and machinery are manufactured. Ice is cut on the river.

The chief agricultural district of the state is in the piedmont belt, where most of the low upland between the rivers is covered with drift. Much of this land is cleared of forests. The farms produce a large share of the food supplies for the neighboring towns and cities. Hay, potatoes, apples and dairy products are exported.

Far more valuable than the farm products, the fisheries or even the lumber forests are the manufactured products of the piedmont. Nearly all these manufactures come from cities and towns at waterfalls or rapids, chiefly in

the southwestern part of the state, near the other New England states. It is in this open piedmont district, where population and manufactures are greatest, that the railroads have been chiefly built.

**Lewiston** (21,701), the second city in population and the first in manufactures, shares with **Auburn** (12,250) the sixty-foot falls of the Androscoggin.

Lewiston produces cotton and woolen goods, machinery, boots and shoes. It has an extensive bleaching and dyeing establishment.

Auburn is the leading city of the state in making boots and shoes. Among its other products are cotton goods, farming implements and carriages.

**Rumford Falls**, on the Androscoggin, has fine water power and is rapidly growing to be a leading center of manufacturing. The river here descends 180 feet. in three falls.

**Biddeford** (14,443) and **Saco** (6075) share the lower falls of the Saco river.

Biddeford produces cotton goods, machinery, boots, shoes and lumber. Saco manufactures cotton goods, machinery, lumber and bricks.

**Westbrook** (6632) is a manufacturing center near Portland.



Ice Cutting in Maine.

The principal products of Westbrook are silk, cotton goods and paper.

**Waterville** (7107) and **Skowhegan** (5068) have water power on the Kennebec above Augusta.

Cotton goods, locomotives, paper pulp and lumber are manufactured in Waterville; woolen goods, shoes, oil cloth, wood pulp, tools and lumber, in Skowhegan.

**Oldtown** (5312) and **Orono** (2790) are manufacturing places on the Penobscot above Bangor.



Cotton Mills at Saco.

Both deal extensively in lumber. Besides this, Oldtown has woolen mills; Orono has pulp and paper mills. In recent years the manufacture of wood pulp in all this region has greatly increased.



It is chiefly in the thickly settled piedmont district that the several colleges of the state are located, — Bowdoin being the only college close to the coast. Bates College is at Lewiston, Colby University at Waterville, and the State college of agriculture and the mechanic arts is centrally located at Orono.

The rugged interior uplands, with their heavy forests, are more attractive to lumbermen than to farmers. As a whole, the northern part of the state is very thinly settled.

As small settlements are made in the forests, the people are too few and too scattered to have town governments. Such settlements are called *plantations*.

These forests supply not only lumber, but also bark for tanneries and wood for making pulp and paper.

The Connecticut river receives many side-streams that have worn deep valleys in the highlands on the east and the west. Its upper course is frequently broken by rapids. Farther down the valley, there are long smooth "reaches" between occasional rapids or falls.

Great numbers of logs are floated down the river, and many mills are driven by its falls. The entrance of side-streams often marks the place where villages have been built in the main valley.

The Merrimac has several falls. These, like many others in New England, are produced where the river has cut its channel down to rocky ledges. The falls afford

great water power and determine the growth of important cities and towns.

The Androscoggin and the Saco drain the eastern and part of the southern slope of the mountain area, — thence flowing into Maine. The basin of the Androscoggin within New Hampshire is mountainous; that of the Saco in the same state is for the most part a broad sandy upland.

East of the Merrimac and south of Lake Winnebago, the upland is of moderate height. Much of this district is covered with sandy drift left by the ancient ice-sheet. *See lesson 45.*

The short seacoast of New Hampshire is for the most part low and sandy. It is indented by only one estuary or drowned valley, — the Piscataqua.

What rivers flow into the tide water of the Piscataqua? Like the rivers of Maine, these streams have falls even in their lower courses.

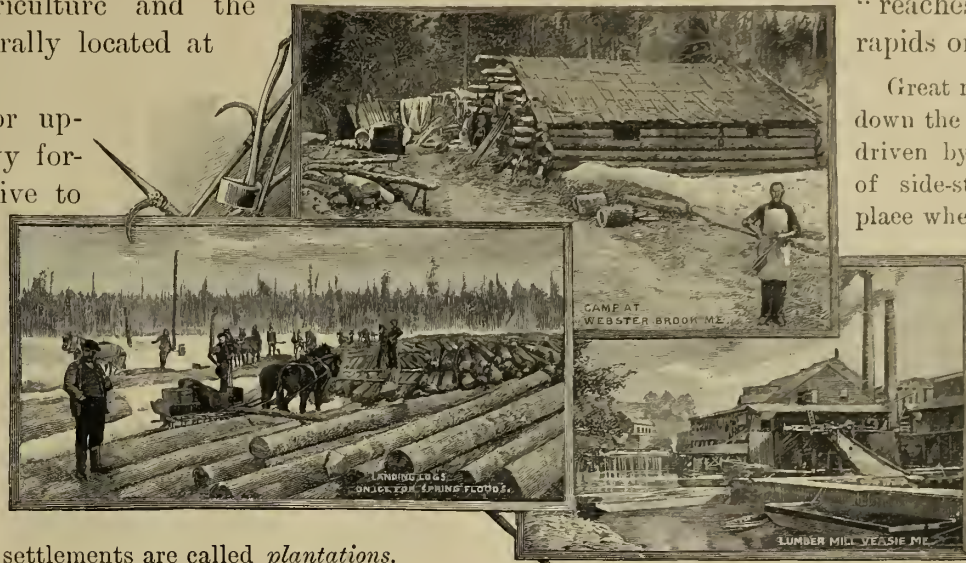
The only outlying islands belonging to New Hampshire are four of the Isles of Shoals.

#### Cities and Towns.<sup>1</sup>

Owing to the shortness of the water front, **Portsmouth** (9827), on the estuary of the Piscataqua, is the only important port in the state. New Hampshire is the only New England state whose largest city is not on a harbor.

The harbor of Portsmouth, — deep, capacious and rarely closed by ice, — has led to the establishment of a United States navy yard opposite the city, at Kittery, Maine.

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes on pages 9 and 11.



## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

### Physical Features.

The White mountains, rising over the upland, are the most striking physical feature of New Hampshire. These mountains are divided by deep valleys, or *notches*, into several groups or ranges. The chief of these is the Presidential range. Mt. Washington is the highest summit.

The elevation in feet of the principal peaks is as follows: Washington, 6293; Adams, 5776; Jefferson, 5714; Clay, 5553; Monroe, 5361; Madison, 5336.

The Carter range is on the east of the Presidential; the Starr King group and the Pilot range are on the north; the Franconia range and the Moosilauke are on the west; and a number of smaller groups are on the south.

Southward from the White mountains, the plateau-like upland extends into Massachusetts with generally decreasing height. It descends on the west into the valley of the Connecticut; on the east into the valley of the Merrimac.

Several isolated mountains rise above the highland. Among these are Kearsarge (2943 f.) and Monadnock (3186 f.).



Statehouse (Capitol), Concord.



# VERMONT AND NEW HAMPSHIRE

SCALE OF MILES  
0 5 10 15 20 25 30

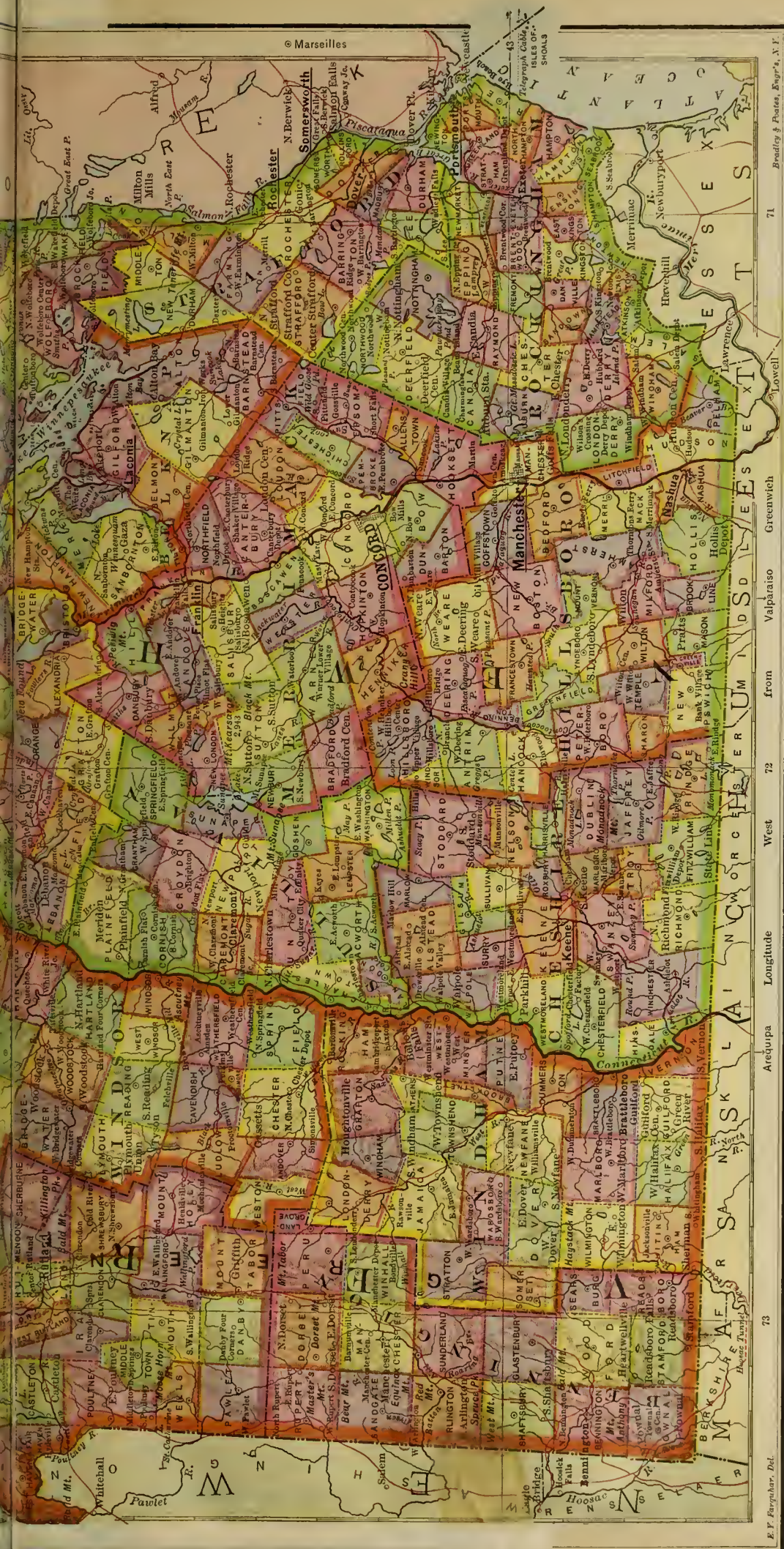
County Towns + Town Centers    Lighthouses +    Offices are underlined

Railroads

Longitude    West    72    from    Greenwich







Before the growth of the inland manufacturing cities, Portsmouth was the most important place in the state, and for a time prior to 1807 it was the capital. The chief products of the city are boots and shoes, iron castings and malt liquors. Portsmouth has a considerable coasting trade, bringing in coal for the inland factories.

Dover (14,790) is situated where the falls of the Cocheco river enter tide water. This city has large cotton and woolen mills.

The piedmont district is largely cleared and occupied by farms. Many railroads are built in this part of the state, and a number of important inland manufacturing places are situated on its streams.

Rochester (7396) on the Cocheco, and Somersworth (6207) on the Salmon Falls, are active manufacturing cities.

Rochester produces woolen goods, shoes and bricks. Somersworth manufactures cotton and woolen goods, shoes, doors and other wood work.

Exeter (4284) is the seat of Robinson Female Seminary and Phillips Academy, a well-known school for young men.

The Merrimac valley contains the largest three cities in the state. Their growth is chiefly due to the water power of the rivers and to excellent railroad facilities.

Concord (17,004), on the terraces of the Merrimac, is the capital. It has a number of state institutions, such as the state prison, New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane, and state library. Here is also the well-known St. Paul's School.

There are extensive granite quarries in the city. Its chief manufactures are cotton and woolen goods, silverware, carriages, belting, shoes and harnesses.

In front of the Statehouse in Concord stand monuments to three of New Hampshire's favorite sons,—Webster, Hale, and Stark. The latter name calls to mind the fact that many of the militia of the "Granite State," under the leadership of General John Stark, were the heroes of Bunker Hill.

Among the finest structures in Concord is the United States government building.

Manchester (44,126), the largest city in the state, is famous for its cotton mills. This city is a remarkable example of growth dependent on water power and manufacturing.



Many years ago a dam was built across the river at Amoskeag falls, and water was led from the dam along the river bank, in canals which are now lined by large factories. On the west side of the river stands the largest steam-power cotton factory in the world.

These factories produce a great variety and quantity of cotton goods. About 15,000 operatives are employed; over 300 miles of cloth are made daily; and about \$5,000,000 a year are paid in wages. *See picture on page 142.*

Other products of Manchester are woolen goods, locomotives, fire engines, paper and machinery. The fire engines especially are far-famed.

The State Industrial School is on the General John Stark Farm in Manchester.

**Nashua** (19,311) has water power from the Nashua river, which here enters the Merrimac.

This thriving city is noted for its manufactures of cotton. Its other products are iron goods, wooden and paper wares.

**Laconia** (6143), at the outlet of Lake Winnepesaukee, is a center of manufactures.

Laconia produces hosiery, woolen goods and railroad cars.

**Franklin** (4085) manufactures wood pulp, paper, machinery, woolen goods and hosiery. The neighborhood of Lakes Winnepesaukee and Sunapee are noted summer resorts.



Lake Winnepesaukee.

**Fracesttown** (837), in the southern part of the highland, has soapstone quarries. **Grafton** (787), farther north, has mica mines.

The great forests of the northern part of the state yield much lumber. In recent years they have supplied a large amount of wood for pulp used in paper mills.

During the summer, visitors may be counted by thousands among the mountains. **North Conway**, **Bethlehem**, and some of the notches deep within the mountains, are well known resorts, attracting people from all parts of the country.

## VERMONT.

### Physical Features.

The upland in Vermont is much broken by mountains that rise above it, and by valleys that are worn below it. The general elevation of the upland is from 1500 to 2000 feet. The Green mountains lie west of the middle line of the state.

The highest summits in feet are: Mt. Mansfield, 4389; Killington peak, 4221; Camels Hump, 4077; Jay peak, 4018.

West of the main range, and separated from it by deep limestone valleys, is the Taconic range. It lies chiefly in the southwestern part of the state and extends southward into Massachusetts. Its highest peaks are Mt. Equinox and Mt. Eolus.

Further west, bordering on the lowland of the Great Valley, is a range of red sand-rock hills, of which Buck and Snake mountains are the highest points.



Dartmouth Hall, Hanover.

The rapid streams that descend east or west from the central highland have aided the growth of many manufacturing villages.

**Keene** (7446), on the Ashuelot, is the most important city on the western slope.

The principal manufactures of Keene are lumber products, woolen goods, and shoes.

**Claremont** (5565) and **Newport** (2623) are thriving towns on Sugar river.

The manufactures of this town are cotton and woolen goods, paper, machinery and shoes.

**Hanover** (1817) is the seat of Dartmouth college.

The rolling surface of the upland, and the terraced floors of the Merrimac and Connecticut valleys, contain many excellent farms on which dairying is an important business. Maple sugar is a valuable product of the upland districts.



The chief valleys of Vermont are those into which the upland descends on the east and the west. The Connecticut valley, by which the upland of New Hampshire is divided from that of Vermont, is a comparatively narrow depression following a belt of weak rocks and narrowing southward into Massachusetts. Many fine farms are found on its broad terraces.

The part of Vermont that borders on Lake Champlain lies in the Great Valley of the Appalachians,—here known as the Champlain valley. This lowland is a rich agricultural region.

There are no large lakes wholly within Vermont. The boundary between this state and New York runs along the deepest channel of Lake Champlain. The boundary between Vermont and Canada passes across Lake Memphremagog. The many headlands and islands of Lake Champlain recall the irregular coast of Maine.

### Cities and Towns.<sup>1</sup>

Vermont has no seacoast, but its largest city, **Burlington** (14,590), has a fine harbor on Lake Champlain.



Granite Quarry, Concord.

power on the Winooski river, is an active manufacturing village.

**St. Albans** (7771) lies in the Great Valley, a little east of Lake Champlain. This town is in a rich agricultural region from which a large creamery receives milk to be made into butter and cheese. As much as twelve tons of butter can here be made in a day.

St. Albans has extensive railroad shops. Other industries produce farm machinery and bridges.

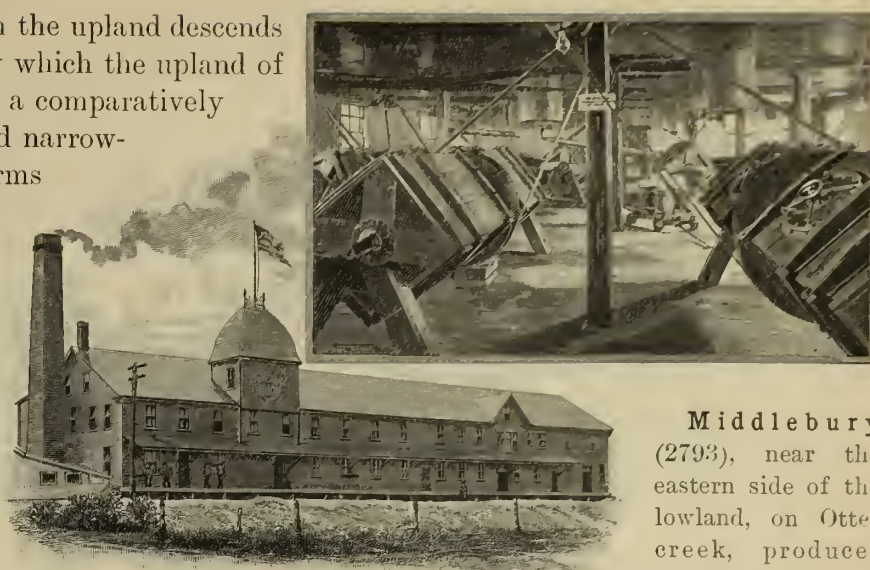
**Vergennes** (1773), the oldest city in Vermont, is on Otter creek, as far inland as vessels can ascend from the lake. This old city has fine water power. Horseshoe nails, curtain rollers, furniture, road machines and house finishings are here made.

**Swanton** (3231), at the head of navigation on the Winooski, has good water power and varied manufactures.

**Burlington** has a large lumber trade, and uses great quantities of lumber for making boxes and house finishings. Patent medicines and cotton goods are among the important manufactures of this city.

The University of Vermont is located in Burlington.

**Winooski**, near Burlington, at a water



Creamery at St. Albans.

for pottery. This town is the seat of Middlebury College.

**Rutland** (11,760), the second city in population in the state, lies in the valley of Otter creek within the Green mountains. Its growth is chiefly due to its extensive marble works.

Rutland manufactures weighing scales, car wheels, farming implements, and steam boilers.

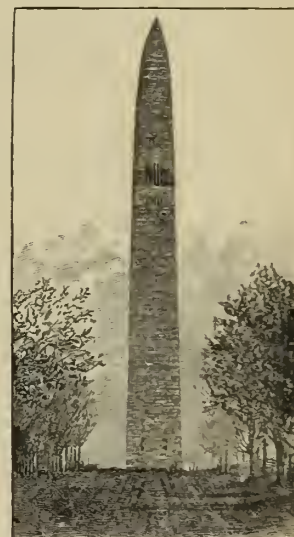
Marble is quarried chiefly at **Proctor**, **West Rutland**, and **Rutland Center**.

**Bennington** (6391) lies in one of the valleys close to the southwestern corner of the state. Here a famous battle of the Revolution was fought in 1777.

Bennington produces ocher and kaolin, and manufactures hosiery. The Soldiers' Home is in this town.

Entering farther into the upland that extends along the middle of the state, **Montpelier** (4160) is found in a central position, on the Winooski river. This city is important as the capital of the state, and is also engaged in manufacturing. Near **Barre** (6000) are extensive granite quarries. This city has in recent years made very rapid progress.

**St. Johnsbury** (6567), in a branch valley of the Connecticut, has extensive



Bennington Monument.



y, University of Vermont.



for the manufacture of weighing scales. **Newport** (3047), on Lake Memphremagog, has a large lumber trade and some manufacturing. It is a favorite summer resort.

Descending the long valley of the Connecticut river, we find **Brattleboro** (6826), noted for its organ works and other manufactures.

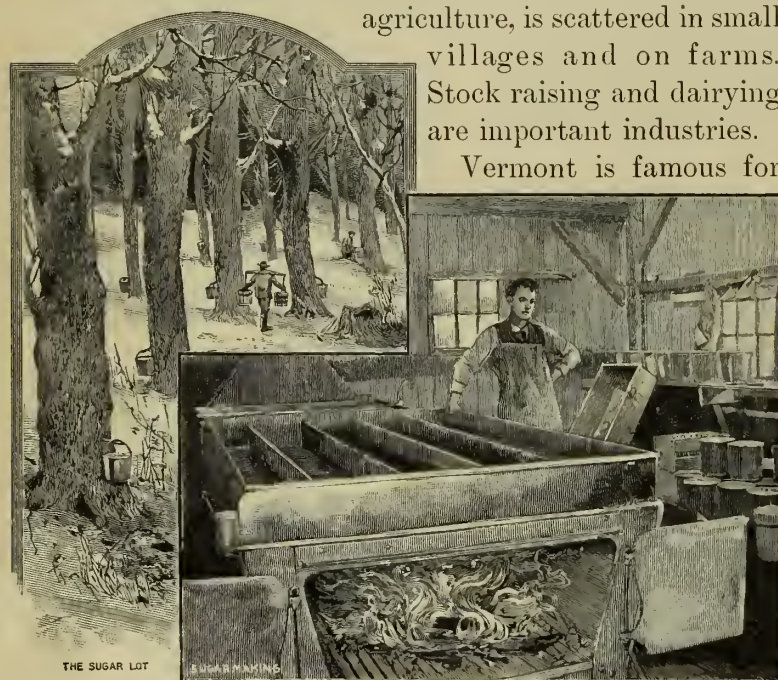
**Fort Dummer**, the site of the earliest settlement of English-speaking colonists in Vermont, is a little north of Brattleboro.

At **Bellows Falls** (3092) the Connecticut descends in strong rapids. This fine water power is chiefly used in paper mills.

**Windsor** (1846) is a manufacturing town of historical interest. Here the first constitution of Vermont was framed, and the first legislature met.

A large share of the population of Vermont, engaged in agriculture, is scattered in small villages and on farms. Stock raising and dairying are important industries.

Vermont is famous for



its maple sugar and syrup. Lumbering employs many men on the forested uplands.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

### Physical Features.

The upland of Massachusetts has its greatest height in the northwest part of the state. The portion west of Worcester and the north course of the Nashua river belongs to the New England highland. Further east, most of the upland is lower and may be classed with the piedmont belt. The southeast part of the state is generally low and sandy and is part of the coastal plain.

The highland is divided by the broad Connecticut valley into two parts, — a western highland, about 1600 feet in elevation, the southern continuation of the Vermont highland; and an eastern highland, with an altitude about half as great. The latter is a continuation of the New Hampshire highland.

The Berkshire valley interrupts the highland near the western border of the state. The floor of this valley is about 1000 feet



Otter Creek and Killington Range.

above the sea. It is inclosed on the west by the Taconic range, along which the state boundary line runs. The highest summits of the range are Mt. Race (2996 feet), Mt. Berlin (2804 feet), Mt. Everett (2624 feet).

Greylock (3505 feet) is the highest mountain in the state. It rises from the floor of Berkshire valley. Hoosac mountain is a ridge along the border of the adjoining highland, and is noted for the tunnel that has been cut through it, joining the Deerfield and Hoosic valleys.

Elsewhere, few mountains rise conspicuously over the highland. Remington mountains (2145 feet) on the western highland, and Mts. Grace (1628 feet), Watatic (1347 feet) and Wachusett (2108 feet) on the eastern highland, are the chief summits. The Blue hills (635 feet) rise near the margin of the piedmont area, about ten miles south of Boston. They have been taken by the state for a public park.

Name the chief branches of the Connecticut river in Massachusetts. By what river is the Berkshire valley drained? What large river enters Massachusetts from New Hampshire? How far is the adjacent state boundary from the eastward course of this river?

What river enters New Hampshire from Massachusetts? What river flows from Massachusetts into Rhode Island? What rivers flow into Boston harbor? Where is the Farmington river? — The Quinebaug? — The Sudbury? — The Concord? — The Ipswich? — The Taunton?

The western highland is deeply trenched by narrow valleys. Near the northern border of the state, the Deerfield valley is a thousand feet deep, although only a mile wide.



Deerfield Valley, Massachusetts.

The Connecticut valley is a broad lowland worn deep in the hard rocks of the highlands along a belt of relatively weak sandstone. At the northern border of the state,

and 200 feet above the



sea ; at the southern border, it is twenty miles wide and about 100 feet above sea level.

The floor of the lowland is spread over with clays and sands, in which the river has cut a series of beautiful terraces.

A number of ridges consisting chiefly of slanting sheets of lava, or *trap*, surmount the lowland. The trap being much harder than the sandstone has not been worn down so low. The ridges slope to the east, but descend in steep bluffs to the west. Mts. Tom (1214 feet) and Holyoke (954 feet) are the highest.

The valleys of the eastern highland are wider and shallower, and are therefore much better suited for occupation than those of the western highland.

The piedmont area is a rolling hilly district of moderate elevation, much like southern Maine. In this region railroads diverge in all directions from Boston ; while in the highlands, the railroads are few and are limited mostly to the valleys.

The coastal plain includes the southeastern part of the body of the state, with the peninsula of Cape Cod and the outlying islands. The peninsula and the islands consist chiefly of glacial moraines along the northern side, and plains of gravel and sand sloping gently to their southern side. Near the end of Cape Cod are many sand dunes.

The coast of Massachusetts is of more varied character than that of any other New England state. The peninsula of Cape Ann is a rocky headland. Further north are the long wave-built sand bars of Plum island and Salisbury beach, behind which are extensive marshes from one to fourteen miles wide.

From Cape Ann to Lynn, the coast is bold and rocky and is occupied by many beautiful summer residences. Salem harbor is a drowned valley. Boston harbor is the drowned part of the Boston basin, — a lowland within the hilly piedmont area between Lynn, Waltham and Quincy. Many of the harbor islands are drumlins.

The peninsulas of Nahant, Winthrop and Nantasket were once islands. They are now attached to the mainland by sand bars and tidal marshes. Long sand bars, inclosing tidal marshes, skirt the coast from Scituate to Plymouth. At the latter place the harbor is inclosed by a sand spit. Some of the marshes have been reclaimed by diking, and are used as farm land.

A high sandy cliff has been cut in the hills of Manomet. Sand bars and marshes fringe the greater part of Cape Cod bay. Most of the "back" or eastern side of the peninsula of Cape Cod has been cut by the heavy ocean waves into a long, nearly straight sandy cliff, continued by sand bars northward to Provincetown, and southward in Nausett beach and the low island of Monomoy.

The exposed sides of Nantucket and Marthas Vineyard are made smooth by the ocean waves ; but Buzzards bay, protected from the open sea, still has an irregular

Strong tidal currents sweep through the narrower parts of Nantucket and Vineyard sounds.

### Cities and Towns.<sup>1</sup>

Massachusetts has the largest population and the greatest wealth, though not the largest area, of any New England state.



Boston Public Library.

**Boston**  
(448,477).  
the capital  
of Massa-  
chusetts  
and the  
largest city  
in New

England, lies on one of the most beautiful harbors the Atlantic coast. Since adding western railroad connections to the advantages of the harbor, it has grown so rapidly that a large part of the city proper is built on "made land," where the shallow tidal basins have been filled with gravel.

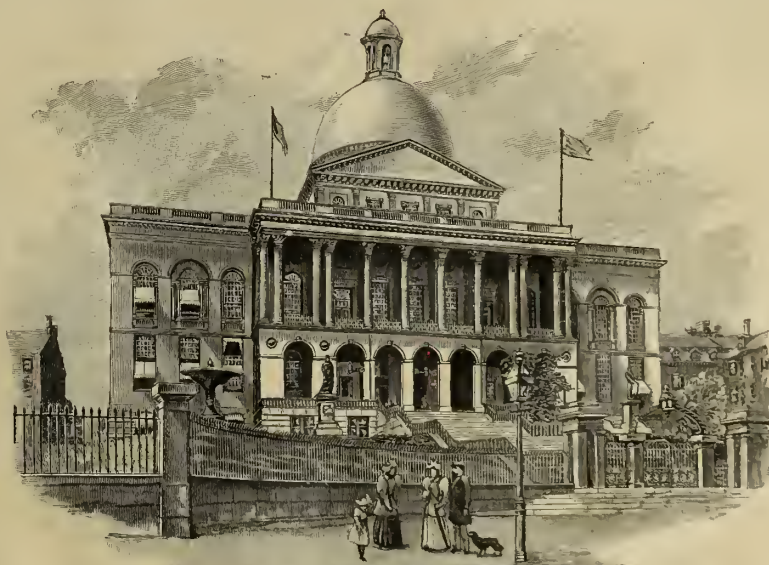
Besides Boston proper, the city limits include East Boston, Charlestown, Roxbury, Brighton, Dorchester, South Boston well as many villages on the south and southwest and up valley of the Charles river.

Boston is the sixth city in the United States in the value of products. It has large dealings in wool and leather, as well as manufactured articles of New England mills and shops. Many wealthy banks, and the chief offices of a number of western roads and mining companies are established in this city. It is the seat of the Institute of Technology, Boston University and Boston College.

A large coasting and foreign trade is carried on in steam and sailing vessels from this city. It is a great provision market. Among its other products are clothing, iron wares, machinery, books, boots and shoes and rug goods. Its coastwise imports are coal, iron, sugar, and other goods. Its exports are cotton, leather. More than half of its foreign trade goes to Great Britain.

Closely surrounding Boston lie a number of cities and towns, the seat of various industries and the residence

of many persons whose business is in the great city. Till about half the population of the state is gathered within about fifteen miles of the statehouse. These surrounding places and their characteristics may be briefly described as follows :



Statehouse (Capitol), Boston.





E. Y. Farguhar, Del.

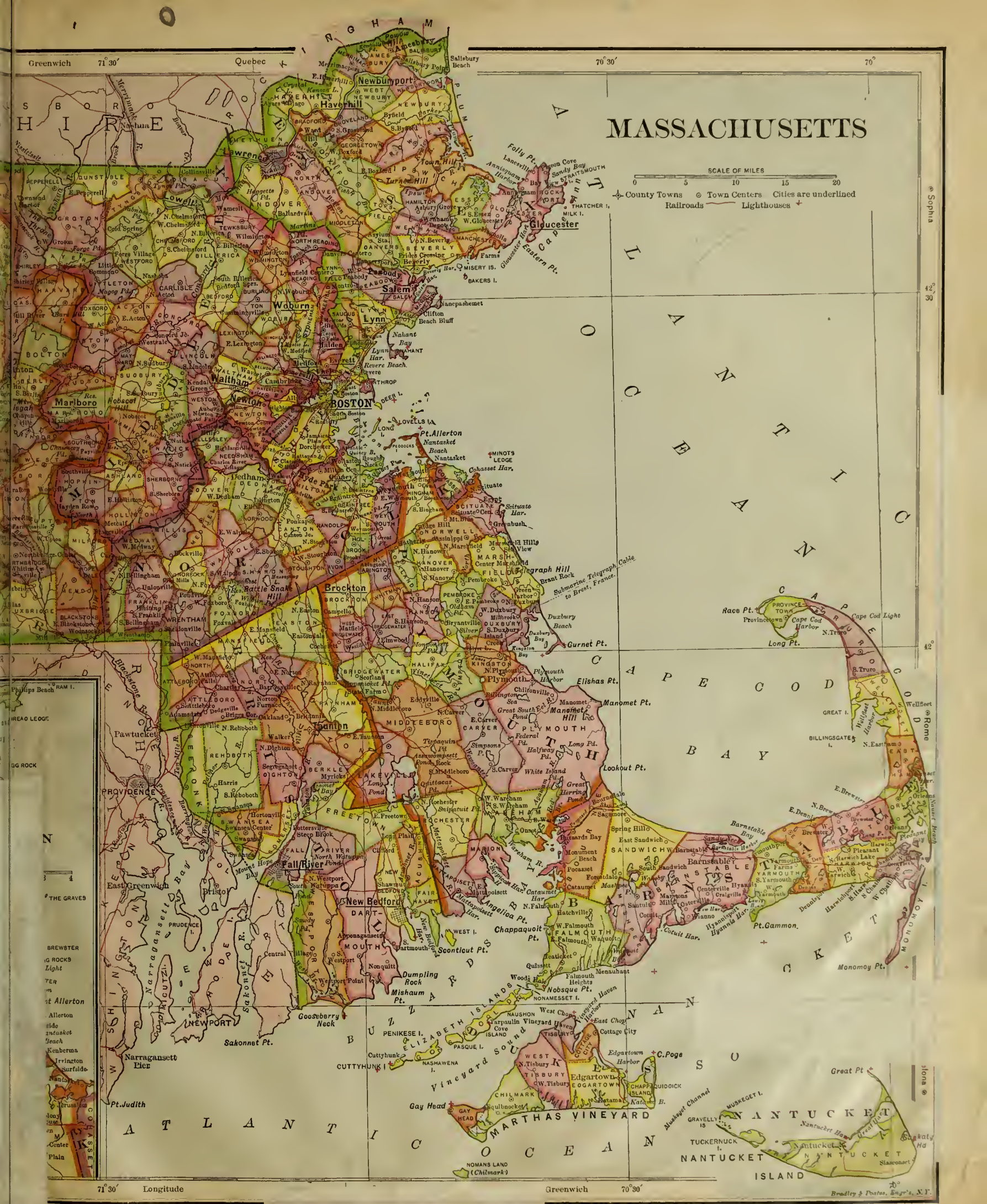
## REFERENCE TABLE

SHOWING GROWTH OF THE THIRTY-FIVE LARGEST  
NEW ENGLAND CITIES.

Cities:	1890	1880
Boston	448,477	362,839
Providence	132,146	104,857
Worcester	84,655	58,291
New Haven	81,298	62,882
Lowell	77,696	59,475
Fall River	74,398	48,961
Cambridge	70,028	52,669
Lynn	55,727	38,274
Hartford	53,230	42,015
Bridgeport	48,886	27,643
Lawrence	44,654	39,151
Springfield	44,179	33,340
Manchester	44,126	32,630
New Bedford	40,733	26,845
Somerville	40,152	24,933
Portland	36,425	33,810
Holyoke	35,637	21,915
Salem	30,801	27,563
Waterbury	28,646	17,806
Chelsea	27,909	21,782
Pawtucket	27,633	19,030
Haverhill	27,412	18,472
Brockton	27,204	13,608
Taunton	25,448	21,213
Gloucester	24,651	19,329
Newton	24,379	16,995
Malden	23,031	12,017
Fitchburg	22,037	12,429
Lewiston	21,701	19,083
Meriden	21,652	15,540
Woonsocket	20,830	16,050
Newport	19,457	15,693
Nashua	19,310	13,397
Bangor	19,103	16,856
New Britain	19,007	13,979







# MASSACHUSETTS

SCALE OF MILES  
0 5 10 15 20  
County Towns Town Centers Cities are underlined  
Railroads Lighthouses

71° 30' Longitude Greenwich 70° 30'



**Cambridge** (70,028) is the seat of Harvard University. Book printing is an important industry in this city.

**Lynn** (55,727) is the most famous boot-and-shoe city in America. There are also large electrical works in this city.

**Somerville** (40,152) has extensive works for meat packing.

Tufts's College is located partly in this city and partly in **Medford** (11,079).

**Chelsea** (27,909) manufactures rubber goods, furnaces and fine pottery. **Stoneham** (6155), **Melrose** (8519) and **Wakefield** (6982) are thriving towns.

**Newton** (24,379), **Brookline** (12,103), **Everett** (11,068), **Dedham** (7123) and **Milton** (4278) are favorite residential suburbs.

**Malden** (23,031), **Quincy** (16,723) and **Weymouth** (10,866) manufacture boots and shoes. Quincy is also famous for its granite quarries, and Malden for its rubber works.

**Waltham** (18,707) is well known for its machine-made watches. **Woburn** (13,499) has large tanneries. **Hyde Park** (10,193) manufactures cotton goods and tools. **Watertown** (7073) contains a United States arsenal. **Arlington** (5629) and **Belmont** (2098) carry on market gardening. **Concord** (4427) is famous for its early history.

Northward from the Boston basin are several important coastal cities. Among them are the following :

**Salem** (30,801) was formerly famous for its foreign commerce, but this has now been absorbed by cities having more direct connection with the interior states of the Union.

At present Salem is largely engaged in manufacturing. Among its products are leather, cotton goods, shoes, white lead and cars. It imports coal for neighboring cities and inland towns.

**Beverly** (10,821) manufactures boots and shoes. **Peabody** (10,158) makes leather and carriages. **Danvers** (7454) is the seat of a great asylum for insane people.

**Gloucester** (24,651), on an excellent harbor near Cape Ann, is the leading fishing port of the country. Many vessels from Gloucester go to the banks of Newfoundland or to Georges banks for cod and halibut.

**Marblehead** (8202) is a fishing port with a good harbor. It is a noted yachting resort in summer.

**Rockport** (4087), near Gloucester, has large granite quarries. The stone is shipped mostly by sea.

**Newburyport** (13,947) is a manufacturing city. A shoal at the mouth of the Merrimac greatly lessens the value of the river to the cities on its lower course.

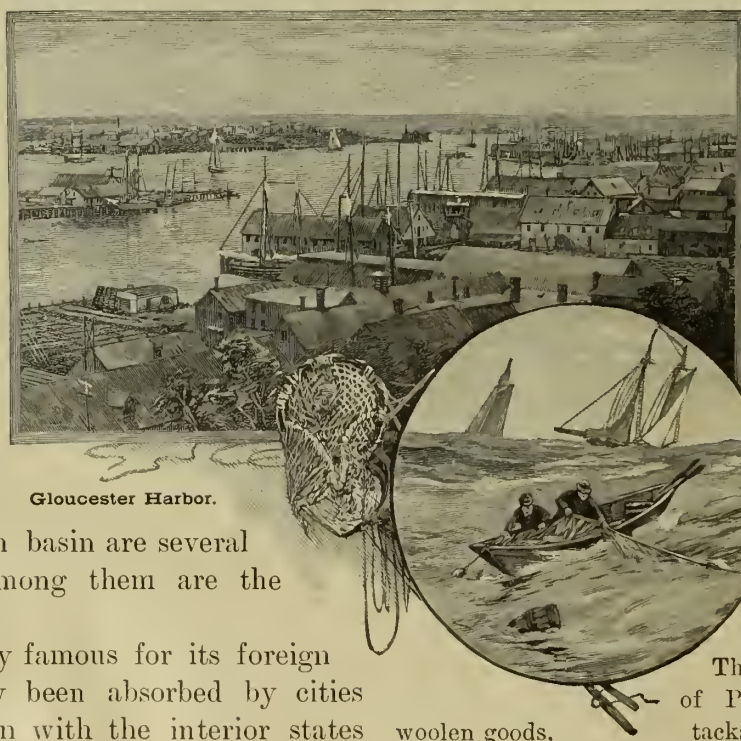
Among the products of Newburyport are cotton and woolen goods, boots and shoes, and machinery.

The tidal channels in the salt marshes about **Ipswich** (4439) and **Essex** (1713) yield clams in large quantities.

**Haverhill** (27,412) has, after Lynn, the largest product of boots and shoes in the state. **Amesbury** (9798) is noted for its carriage shops.

**Fall River** (74,398), the chief city of southern Massachusetts and the greatest cotton-spinning city in America, has far outgrown the water power from Wautuppa pond, on which its mills at first depended. Steam power is now largely used in the mills.

Besides the cotton mills, there are large bleaching, dyeing and calico-printing works. Large quantities of coal and cotton are brought into Fall River. It has the advantage of being on an important line of travel by rail and steamboat between Boston and New York.



Gloucester Harbor.

**New Bedford** (40,733), on a well protected harbor on Buzzards bay, has large cotton mills.

This city produces also shoes, machinery and a great variety of other goods. New Bedford was formerly the leading port of the whale fishery; but since the development of petroleum wells, the whaling industry has greatly decreased. At present, New Bedford and San Francisco maintain small whaling fleets.

**Plymouth** (7314) is interesting from its early history. Its coasting trade is restricted by the shallowness of its harbor.

The principal manufactured products of Plymouth are cordage, cotton and woolen goods, tacks and nails, boots and shoes.

South of Plymouth and east of **Middleboro** (6065), cranberries are raised in large quantities. **Wareham** (3451) deals largely in oysters gathered from Buzzards bay.

The people of Cape Cod peninsula are chiefly occupied in fishing and agriculture. Cranberries are here an important crop.

**Sandwich** (1819), **Barnstable** (4023) and **Provincetown** (4642) are the chief places on "the Cape." Many men from these towns are employed in the coasting trade, as well as in fishing.

**Cottage City** is a favorite summer resort. **Vineyard Haven** is an important harbor for coasting vessels. **Nantucket** (3268) was formerly a leading port for whalers. Both Cape Cod and the outlying islands are visited in summer by many persons from the interior. Steamboats connect the islands with Woods Hole and New Bedford.

In the southeastern part of the piedmont area, **Taunton** (25,448), at the head of tide water of Taunton river, is the most important city. It has varied manufactures.



Among the products of Taunton are cotton, boots and shoes, jewelry, machines, tools, locomotives, tacks and nails.

**Brockton** (27,294) is one of the leading cities of America in the manufacture of boots and shoes. Several neighboring villages take part in the same industry.

**North Easton** (Easton has 4493 population) makes agricultural implements. **Attleboro** (7577) and **Mansfield** (3432) manufacture jewelry. **North Attleboro** (6727) is a hive of industries.

In the northern piedmont district, **Lowell** (77,676) is the chief city. Here the falls of the Merrimac were dammed nearly three fourths of a century ago. Canals were constructed on the southern side of the river, and they are now lined with great factories. Cotton goods are the most important product.

Other important manufactures are woolen goods, foundry and machine wares, patent medicines, chemicals, wooden ware, boots and shoes.

At **Lawrence** (44,654) the rapids of the Merrimac were dammed about half a century ago, and canals were built along both sides of the river. This city is famous for cotton and woolen goods.

Lawrence has paper mills, foundries, machine shops, wood-working shops, and flour mills.

The slack water above the dam at Lowell reaches almost to Nashua, and the slack water above Lawrence reaches to Lowell; hence no new water power cities can be built between these cities. As at Manchester, Fall River and elsewhere, the mills are so extensive that steam is now largely used to supplement the water power.

**Worcester** (84,655) lies in the valley that may be taken to separate the piedmont area from the eastern highland. It is an important railroad center and contains a large number of factories and machine shops.

In the working of iron and steel, Worcester is the leading city of the state. It has the largest wire mills in the country. Weaving machinery and a great variety of foundry and machine products are also made here. The city is an important center of trade for many surrounding factory towns. It is the seat of Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Clark University, and Holy Cross College.

Eastward from Worcester, the piedmont area contains many busy towns, — among them the following:

**Marlboro** (13,805, a city), **Natick** (9118), **Milford** (8780), **Westboro** (5195), **Hopkinton** (4088), **Hudson** (4670), **Ashland** (2532), of which boots and shoes may be named as the leading product; **Clinton** (10,424) noted for carpets; **Framingham** (9239), **Foxboro** (2933), and **Wrentham** (2566), in impo  
ackstone

(6138), near the spinning district of Rhode Island, produces cotton goods. Market gardening and dairying are important industries in this thickly settled district.

The highland east of the Connecticut river contains a number of manufacturing centers, generally situated in the valleys; but only one, **Fitchburg** (22,037), has become a city. This city is in a narrow valley at a water power of the Nashua river.

Among the varied products of Fitchburg are worsteds, paper, machine and foundry wares and furniture. Granite is quarried near by on Rollstone hill.

On the eastern highland are many farms yielding hay, dairy products, live-stock, poultry and fruit. The forests supply some lumber, but more is brought from the north to the factories making furniture, boxes and wooden ware.

**Gardner** (8424) and **Templeton** (2999), on the upland, have large chair factories. **Athol** (6319) and **Spencer** (8747) have boot and shoe shops. **Orange** (4568) produces sewing machines and wooden ware. **Millers Falls** makes tools. **Webster** (7031) has cotton and woolen factories, and boot and shoe shops. **Southbridge** (7655) manufactures spectacles, eye glasses and shoe knives. An important granite (gneiss) quarry is worked south of **Palmer** (6520). **Leominster** (7269), **Montague**

(including Turners Falls) and **Ware** (7329) have a variety of manufactures.

The broad Connecticut valley is one of the most attractive parts of the state. It has a milder climate and better soil than the highland, and was early settled by colonists from the coast.

**Springfield** (44,179) is the chief city in the district. It is an important railroad and trade center, and the seat of a United States arsenal.

The chief products of Springfield are cars, locomotives, bicycles, machinery and paper wares. Large sandstone quarries are worked at Longmeadow near by.

**Westfield** (9805), on the **Westfield** river, has a variety of manufactures.

**Chicopee** and **Chicopee Falls** (14,050) use the strong water power of the Chicopee river, where it has cut down through the terrace plain to the sandstone ledges beneath.



Granite Quarry, Quincy.



Athol.



The factories here make cotton goods, bicycles, swords, knitting machines and agricultural tools.

**Holyoke** (35,637) is a manufacturing city of remarkable growth since the rapids of the Connecticut river were here dammed. This is a leading city of the Union in the production of paper.

Other products of Holyoke are cotton and woolen goods, cutlery and machinery.

**Northampton** (14,990) is an old settlement near Mts. Tom and Holyoke, in the midst of a rich agricultural district. It is the seat of Smith College for young women.

Including the villages of **Florence** and **Leeds**, on water power of Mill river, the products are silk, cutlery, oil stoves, mirrors and emery wheels.

**Amherst** (4512), in the eastern part of the valley, is the seat of Amherst College and the State Agricultural College.

**Greenfield** (5252) is an important railroad junction.

The western highland is the most thinly settled region in the state. Its upland farming villages are small and isolated. Hay and fruit from the farms, lumber from the forests, wooden ware, wood pulp, carriages and wagons from the factories, are the chief products of the district.

**Shelburne Falls** (1942) produces cutlery, hardware, silk and shoe pegs. **Chester** (1295) has valuable emery works.

The eastern and western highlands are crossed by two important lines of railroad, which connect with western roads in the Hudson and Mohawk valleys. The highest levels of these roads on the



Deerfield River Terraces.

eastern highland are a little less than 1000 feet at Charlton (1847), and a little more at Gardner. The southern line (Boston and Albany) crosses the western highland by ascending the

long grade of Westfield valley and its branches to Washington, and then descending to Pittsfield. The northern line (Fitchburg) follows the deep Deerfield valley to its elbow, and then passes under Hoosac mountain by way of a tunnel four and three fourths miles long, costing \$20,000,000.



Jewelry Factory,  
Providence.



**North Adams** (16,674) has excellent water power and in recent years has grown very rapidly.

The principal products of North Adams are cotton and woolen goods, boots and shoes.

**Adams** (9218) produces cotton and woolen goods and paper.

**Williamstown** (4221) is the seat of Williams College.

**Pittsfield** (17,281) has a variety of manufactures, and is in the midst of a rich agricultural district. Limestone is quarried at several points in the Berkshire valley.

## RHODE ISLAND.

### Physical Features.

Along the northern boundary of the state, the upland has a height of from 400 to 600 feet. Thence it descends gradually southward to the coast. Much of the surface is wooded.

No part of the state is mountainous, but there are several hills which rise somewhat above the general level and thus correspond on a small scale to such mountains as Monadnock and Kearsarge in New Hampshire. The highest of these is Durfee's hill (805 feet); next come Jerimoth hill (799 feet) and Benson hill (794 feet).



Turners Falls, Massachusetts.

The upland is much worn by streams whose open valleys are from 200 to 300 feet deep near the northern border, but much shallower in the south.

The most striking feature of the state is the broad branching valley near its eastern side, now partly drowned and forming Narragansett bay. This is one of the most beautiful arms of the sea indenting the New England coast.

The Blackstone river enters Rhode Island from Massachusetts, turning many mill wheels on the way. It is called the Seekonk and Providence rivers successively in its lower course, where it broadens at the head of the bay.

The Taunton river carries tide water into Massachusetts. The arm of the sea called Sakonnet river is a drowned valley of smaller size than that which formed Narragansett bay.

The Pawtuxet river flows wholly within Rhode Island. It has many lakes, swamps and falls on its course.



The hills that rose above the ancient valley floor, before Narragansett bay was formed, now stand as islands above its waters. The largest of these are Aquidneck or Rhode island, Conanicut island and Prudence island.

Near the southern coast, west of the rocky headland of Point Judith, from Wakefield to Watch Hill, there is a glacial moraine (*see page 10*). It consists of a range of gravel hills, one or two miles wide and from 100 to 200 feet high. The moraine may be traced westward through Fishers and Plum islands, to the northern hills of Long Island.

The moraine near the southern coast forms a barrier in front of several streams that descend from the upland. They gather back of the moraine, in swamps and ponds, overflowing westward by the Pawcatuck river which enters Fishers Island sound.

The greatest battle of King Philip's war was fought at an

Indian town near South Kingston, in this marshy district. About one thousand Indians were killed there.

The bars along the southern coast, inclosing shallow lagoons, are like those of much greater length in North Carolina. No harbors and only a few villages are found on this low and exposed part of the coast. It is much less useful than the sheltered shores of the bay.

#### Cities and Towns.<sup>1</sup>

The whole of Rhode Island is in the piedmont belt, where manufacturing cities and villages are numerous. Its population is therefore denser than that of any other state in the Union. It averages 318 people to the square mile; but if an equal area of eastern Massachusetts or southern New York were taken, a still denser population would be found.

A large part of the state is cleared of forest and is under cultivation, but agriculture is of small importance compared with manufactures. The chief value of the farms is in supplying garden and dairy produce to the cities and towns. The staple articles of food. — meat and flour, — come from the Western states.

Providence (132,146), one of the state capitals, stands nearly at the head of the bay. This position is so advantageous to its own industries, as well as to its service as a port of shipment for many interior cities and towns,

that it has grown to be next to the largest city of New England.

Providence has the further advantage of being somewhat nearer New York than many busy cities of eastern New England. It is therefore in the pathway of active traffic. Many railroads connect the city with interior points. Steam and sailing vessels carry manufactured products to New York and other ports, and bring coal, cotton, wool, iron and grain in return.

The manufactures of Providence are extremely varied. The most important are cotton and woolen goods, silver ware, jewelry, locomotives, machinery, tools and screws. Many factories in which these goods are produced are either the largest or among the largest of their kind in the country. Their products hold high rank as standard articles. The largest screw factory in the world and the largest jewelry works in America are in this city.

Providence is the seat of Brown University.

Newport (19,457), the second capital of the state and the most noted seaside resort in the United States lies on the outermost well-protected harbor of Narragansett bay.

For a long time, the chief importance of Newport came from its fisheries. It is still important in this respect, — its inner harbor



Old Church in Providence.  
Built in 1772 or 1773.



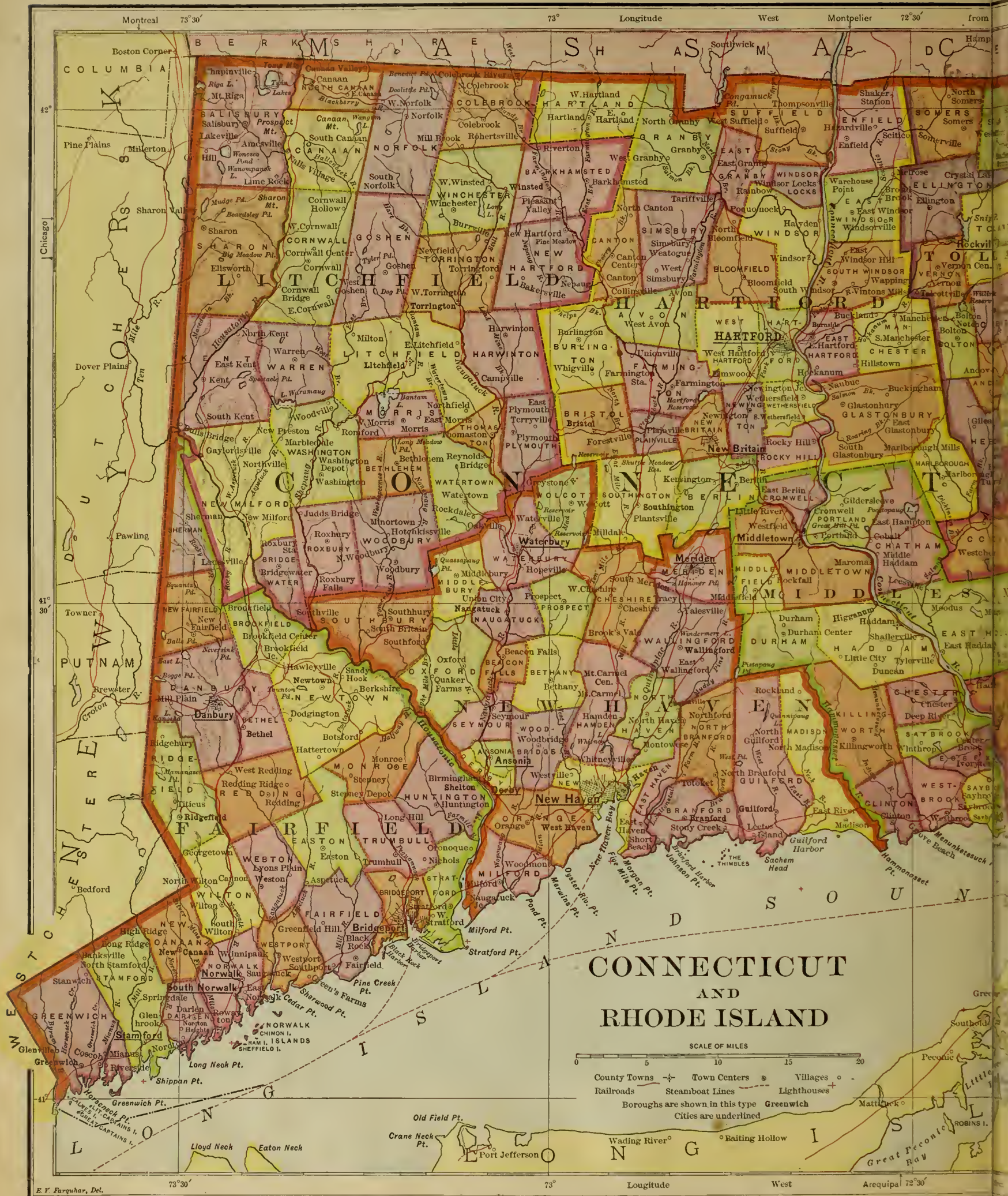
View of Providence.

being often filled with fishing schooners; but it is now more famous as a summer resort.

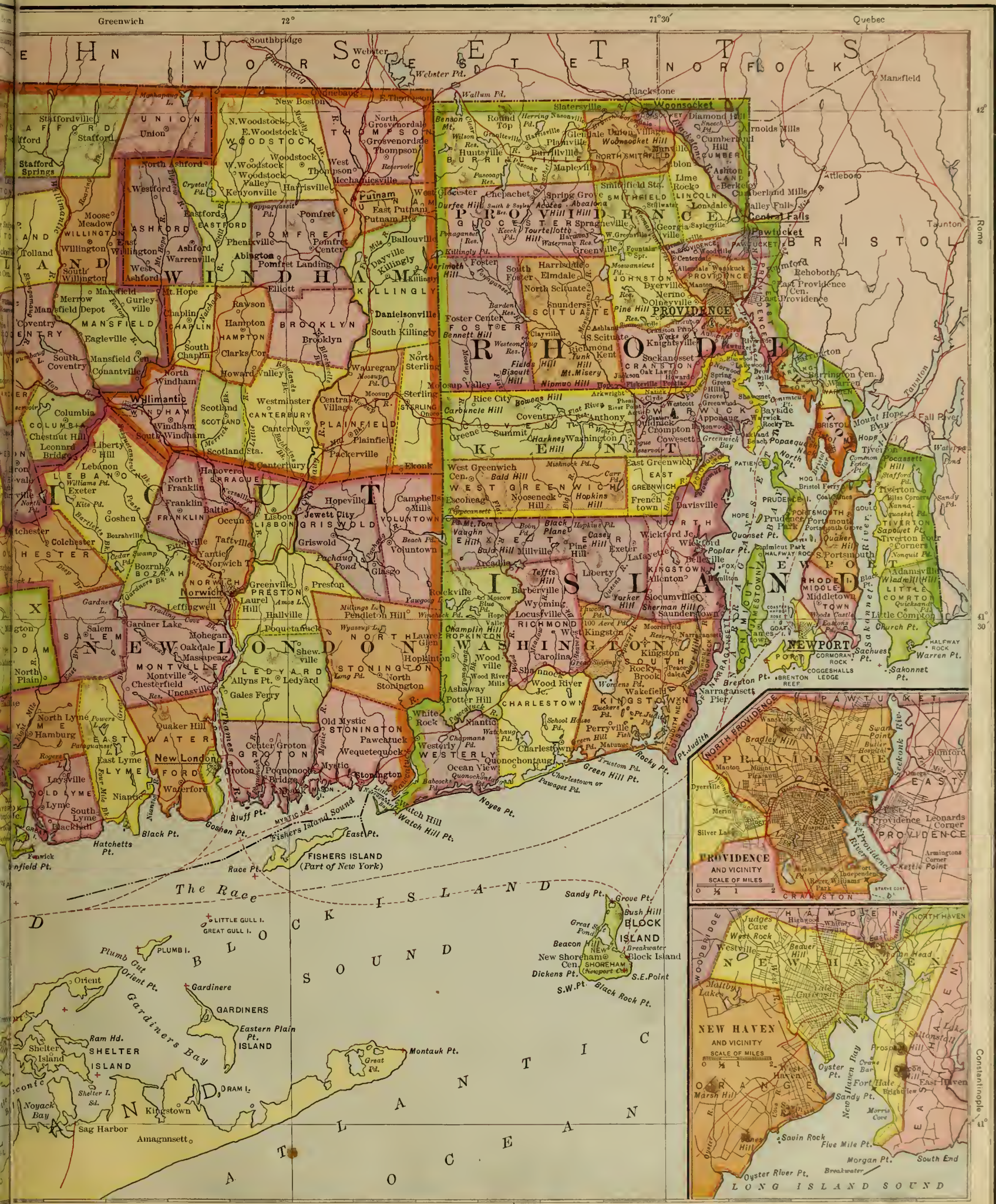
A United States naval training station, torpedo station, and naval war college are established here. The "stone mill" of Newport has been by many persons regarded as a relic of the early Norsemen:

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes on











but it is now believed to have been built for a windmill, by one of the early New England colonists.

**Warwick** (17,761) is noted for the manufacture of cotton goods.

**Bristol** (5,478) has a good harbor on a branch of the bay, and is noted for boat building. Rubber, woolen and cotton goods are here manufactured.

**East Providence** (8,422) has chemical and electrical works.

**Warren** (4,489) manufactures cotton goods.

**North Kingstown** (4,193) has large woolen mills. **South Kingstown** (6,231) contains a number of manufacturing villages. **East Greenwich** (3,127) has varied manufactures. **Tiverton** (2,837) manufactures fish oil and fertilizers.

**Portsmouth** (1,949) formerly produced a small amount of anthracite coal. **James-town** and **Naragansett Pier** are well known summer resorts.

Fishing is carried on from many villages on the bay. Oysters, clams

and scallops are gathered in large quantities.

**Westerly** (6,813) is the only important port outside Naragansett bay. It has extensive granite quarries, as well as cloth and thread mills. Printing presses are among the products of Westerly.

**Watch Hill**, a summer resort on a point of the moraine, is the most western settlement in the state. New Shoreham, on Block island, is engaged in fisheries and has many summer visitors.

The interior manufacturing cities and towns are chiefly located at falls of the Blackstone and Pawtuxet rivers and their branches.

**Pawtucket** (27,633) is the second city of the state in size. Here at falls of the Blackstone, the first cotton mill worked by water power in the United States was built in 1790. The city now has large cotton and thread mills, and extensive bleaching, dyeing and print works.

**Woonsocket** (20,830), on both sides of the Blackstone, near the state line, produces cotton, woolen and rubber goods and machinery.

**Lincoln** (20,355) is noted for its great woolen mills.

Many villages in the following towns are actively engaged in manufacturing: **Johnston** (9,778), woolen goods; **Cranston** (8,099), bleaching, dyeing, print works and safe works; **Cumberland** (8,090), various manufactures; **Burrillville** (5,492), woolen goods; **Coventry** (5,068), cotton and woolen goods.



Summer Residence, Newport.

## CONNECTICUT.

### Physical Features.

The general upland of New England descends with much regularity from the northern boundary of Connecticut to the coast.<sup>1</sup>

The elevation of the upland near the northwest corner of the state is about 1500 feet; near the northeast corner about 500 feet. The higher northern part of the upland may be classed with the New England highland; the lower southern part with the piedmont belt. No distinct boundary is drawn between these regions in this state.

Few mountains rise above the general level of the upland. Of these the highest is Bear mountain (2,355 feet), a member of the Taconic range in the northwest corner of the state.

Nearly all the streams follow the southward slope of the upland, and many valleys have been worn beneath its surface. In the northwest, a number of valleys are 500 or 600 feet deep.

Few streams in this state flow northward. The north bend of the Farmington river, and the Still river by Danbury, are almost the only examples of the kind.

The most important lowland is the broad valley, fifteen to twenty miles wide, following the belt of red sandstone that enters the state from Massachusetts and continues south to New Haven. This valley is well inclosed by strong slopes from the eastern and western uplands.

The lowland is diversified by trap ridges like those of Massachusetts. The best known are East Rock (359 feet) and West Rock (400-700 feet) near New Haven; the Hanging hills (1,007 feet) by Meriden; the Talcott mountain (965 feet) west of Hartford.

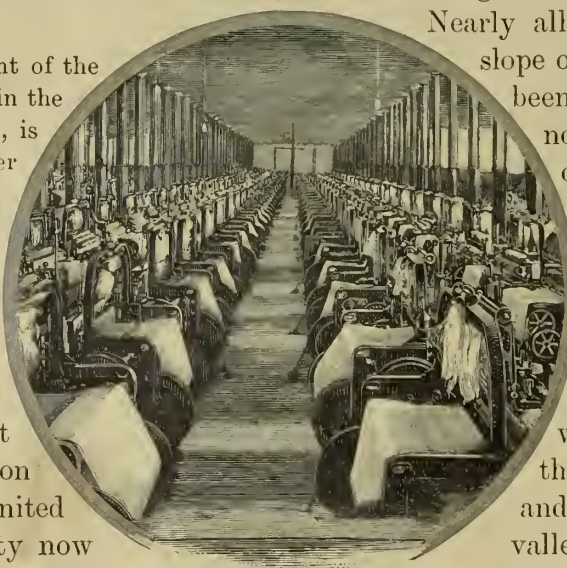
<sup>1</sup> No portion of the true coastal plain is in this state.



A Rhode Island Cotton Mill.



Connecticut Upland.



Cloth Weaving,  
Rhode Island.



The sandstone lowland is very generally spread over with glacial drift, making an excellent surface for farming. The drift is sometimes in the form of drumlins, as near Durham; sometimes in broad plains of clay and sand, in which the streams have cut terraces, — those of the Scantie being well marked.

The Connecticut river follows the valley lowland east of the trap ridges as far as Middletown; but there enters a narrow steep-sided valley which leads it through the eastern upland to the sound at Saybrook.

The chief tributary of the Connecticut in this state is the Farmington. This stream issues from a deep and narrow valley in the western upland, turns north at Farmington along the lowland west of the trap ridges, crosses the range in a narrow gap at Tariffville, and then terraces the drift plain on the way to the main river at Windsor.

The principal stream of the southern part of the lowland is the Quinnipiac, which flows through extensive tidal marshes at the head of New Haven bay.

The southern extension of the Berkshire valley of Massachusetts makes an important valley in northwest Connecticut. Its floor is about 800 feet above sea level.

This valley is drained by the Housatonic. The river leaves the open valley at Falls village and pursues a narrow and deep valley through the upland to the sea. The largest tributary of the Housatonic is the Naugatuck. Both these streams, like most others in the upland, have numerous falls.

The chief river of the eastern part of the state is the Thames, formed by the union of the Yantic and Shetucket. The Pawcatuck and Byram are small rivers, making parts of the east and west boundaries of the state.

The sinking of the uneven upland, by which the irregular coastline of New England is produced, is of less amount in the south than in the north; hence the coastal bays are not so long in Connecticut as in Maine.

Many small harbors indent the shore between projecting headlands of Connecticut, and most of the rivers are tidal for several miles inland. Numerous small rocky islands fringe the coast.



New Haven Harbor.

The original size of many shallow bays has been lessened by delta plains of clay and sand, formed when the ice-sheet of the glacial time was melting away. Smooth fields of great value were thus formed along the coast, as those near Saybrook, Norwich and elsewhere. New Haven bay, formed by the drowning of the southern part of the sandstone valley, was much shortened in this way. The delta clays are now used for brick making.

The Thames is a beautiful example of a drowned valley, having navigable water and tides fifteen miles inland. The Connecticut

has slight tides as far up as Hartford, about forty miles from its mouth. Vessels of light draft can ascend to the capital city. The Housatonic is navigable to small vessels for twelve miles inland.

The sheltered waters of Long Island sound are of great service in coastwise navigation. The tides here have a moderate rise and fall, generally about six feet. Between Fishers and Gull islands, at the east end of the sound, tidal currents flow actively, giving this channel the name of "the Race."



Firearms Manufactory, Hartford.

Fish, oysters and clams are important products of the sound. Shad are taken at certain seasons from the tidal rivers, especially from the Connecticut.

### Cities and Towns.<sup>1</sup>

Connecticut was originally an agricultural and trading colony, but it now ranks high among the manufacturing states. The great increase in the population and wealth of Connecticut has resulted largely from the remarkable inventive ingenuity and business enterprise of its people.

The situation and natural features of the state have in many ways been most helpful to its growth. The falls on its streams supply excellent water power; and as many of the falls are in the lower course of the streams, the factories frequently have the double advantage of large water volume and situation near the coast.

The numerous harbors promote coasting trade. Many steamboats and sailing packets ply between the ports on the sound and New York city, carrying out manufactured products and bringing in coal, iron and grain. The shortness of the distance to New York is very beneficial. Many manufacturing companies have salesrooms in that metropolis.

The growth of varied industries has brought many persons to work in this state. Thousands of immigrants have therefore found a home here. With increasing population, market gardening and dairying have become more profitable. — especially in the southern and western parts of the state.

An extensive system of railroads has been developed, connecting all the larger cities and towns with one another.

One important railroad follows the coast, forming a main line between Boston and New York. Other lines ascend the valleys towards the interior, or even pass northward into Massachusetts. A few lines cross the upland east and west from valley to valley; but these have the disadvantage of steep grades.

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes on pages 9 and 10.



**New Haven** (81,298), the largest city in the state, lies on the bay that reaches farthest inland. It is at the coastal end of the great Connecticut valley by which communication is most easily held with the interior.



New London Harbor.

New Haven was formerly one of the two capitals of the state, and is the seat of Yale University.

The principal manufactures of New Haven are firearms, rubber goods, carriages, clocks, corsets, cutlery and many kinds of hardware. Fair Haven, a part of New Haven, has a large oyster business.

**Bridgeport** (48,866), having business connection with a number of towns in the inner valleys and being not distant from New York, has grown to be one of the most important cities in the state.

Its products are chiefly sewing machines, corsets, hardware, machinery, ammunition and brass goods. Fisheries are carried on from its harbor.

**South Norwalk** (Norwalk, 17,747), the most western city of the coast, has a large trade in oysters, and is engaged in manufacturing.

Among its products are hats, hardware and corsets.

**Stamford** (15,700), **Greenwich** (10,131), **Stratford** (2608) and several smaller towns on the sound in the south-western part of the state, are frequented by the families of New York business men, especially in summer. Stamford has a large lock factory.

**Derby** (including Birmingham, 5969) and **Shelton**, close together at the head of tide on the Housatonic, produce pianos, iron castings, plated ware, cutlery, woolen goods and paper.

**New London** (13,757), lying on an excellent harbor near the eastern end of the sound, has a United States navy yard. Early in the present century, many whaling vessels were fitted out here. At present a number of sealing vessels in Bering sea hail from this port; but the chief business of the city is manufacturing.

The principal products of New London are silk goods and cotton gins. It is interested in local fisheries, and is the port of a steamboat and railroad line between New York, Boston and Worcester.

**Norwich** (16,156), at the junction of the Yantic and Shetucket, and at the head of the tidal estuary of the

Thames, has an admirable combination of water power and harborage. It is a center of trade for the south-eastern part of the state.

Norwich produces cotton and woolen goods, paper, printing presses, and machinery.

The excellent harbor of **Stonington** (7184) has for many years been used by steamboats from New York, carrying freight and passengers, and here connecting with cars for Providence and Boston.

**Hartford** (53,230), in the midst of a rich agricultural and manufacturing district, has become the second city of the state. Its growth is largely due to its being the state capital, and lying farthest inland of any city in Connecticut that has good water communication.

Hartford is largely engaged in banking and insurance. Its manufactures are extremely varied, including tools of standard quality, bicycles, firearms, envelopes and typewriters.

This city is the seat of Trinity College.



On the Connecticut River at Hartford.

**Middletown** (city, 9013), the seat of Wesleyan University, lies on the Connecticut near the place where it leaves the fertile lowland for the narrow lower valley. Middletown, like Hartford, has the advantage of tide water.

The principal products of Middletown are pumps, rubber webbing, hardware, plated ware and hammocks.

**Portland** (4687) and **Cromwell** (1987) have extensive sandstone quarries, and ship large quantities

of this excellent building stone by the river.

**Wallingford** (6584) is a manufacturing center in the southern part of the great valley lowland.

Wallingford produces silver-plated ware, brass bedsteads, wire and wheels.

**Meriden** (21,652) is the leading city of the United States in the manufacture of silver-plated ware; and **New Britain** (16,519) has the largest manufactory of builders' hardware. The leading industrial position of these cities is not so much the result of any remarkable



First Watch Factory in America, at Waterbury.

natural advantages, as of the enterprise of their citizens.



**South Manchester** (Manchester, 8222) is the seat of extensive silk factories. It is noted for the interest shown by the mill owners in the welfare of their operatives.

**Wethersfield** (2271), **Glastonbury** (3457), **Farmington** (3179) and other places on the valley lowland are chiefly devoted to agriculture. Tobacco is an important crop. Garden seeds are here raised in great quantities, and extensive peach orchards have been planted.

**Southington** (5501) manufactures hardware, cutlery and paper bags; **Hazardville**, powder; **Thompsonville** (4663), carpets.

**Waterbury** (28,646), the largest city within the western upland, is noted for its extensive brass manufactures and for the large number of inventions made by its mechanics.

Among the chief products of the city are tubes, wire, lamps, clocks and buttons. About 30,000 clocks and watches are here made in a day.

**Danbury** (16,552) has the largest hat factories in the country, producing about 3,000,000 hats a year.

**Ansonia** (10,342) is one of many manufacturing places on the Naugatuck.

Here are made clocks, pins, lamps, iron castings, brass and copper wire.

**Bristol** (7382), **Naugatuck** (6218), **Winsted** (4846) and **Salisbury** (3420) are important manufacturing centers.

Bristol produces clocks, hardware and plated ware; Naugatuck, rubber goods, hardware and woollens; Winsted, agricultural implements, silver plated ware, leather goods, cutlery and clocks; Salisbury has iron mines and furnaces.

**Litchfield** (3304) is a favorite summer resort in a farming community. **Norfolk** (1546) is the highest town in the state.

The eastern upland contains no large manufacturing cities, but a number of busy cities and towns may be found in its valleys. Among these are **Willimantic** (8648), **Rockville**

(7772), **Putnam** (6512), and **Stafford** (4535).

Willimantic is famous for its thread. It also produces silk and cotton web. Rockville makes cotton and woolen goods, sewing silk, envelopes and thread. Putnam manufactures cotton and woolen goods, spool silk, thread and shoes. Stafford has woolen mills.

Many other busy towns and villages are dotted over the state, wherever the soil can be tilled or water power be found.



Sandstone Quarry, Cromwell, Connecticut.



















